

Supporting Information

Catalytic Asymmetric Synthesis of (*N,N*)-Spiroketal via Pd-Catalyzed Enantioconvergent Aminocarbonylation and Dearomative Nucleophilic Aza-Addition

Lei Su, Shen Gao,* and Jiawang Liu*

Frontiers Science Center for Transformative Molecules, State Key Laboratory of Synergistic Chem-Bio Synthesis, Shanghai Key Laboratory for Molecular Engineering of Chiral Drugs, School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Shanghai 200240, China

E-mail: gaoshen2000@sjtu.edu.cn (S.G.), liujw2020@sjtu.edu.cn (J.L.)

Table of Contents

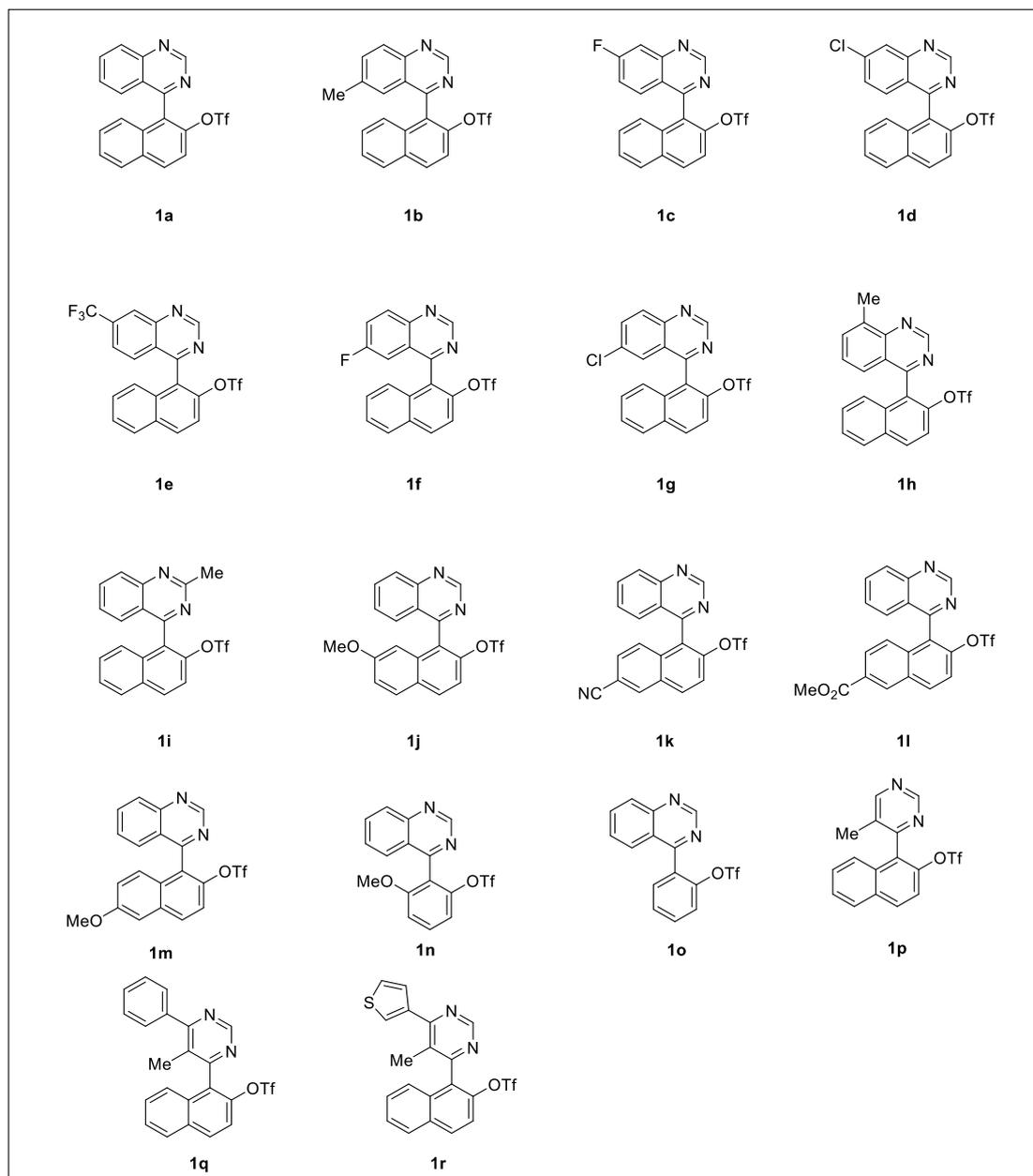
General Information.....	2
1. Syntheses of substrates.....	3
2. Pd-catalyzed asymmetric aminocarbonylation and dearomative aza-addition.....	12
2.1. General procedure for screening of reaction conditions	12
2.1.1 Optimization of reaction conditions involving alkylamines	13
2.1.2 Optimization of reaction conditions involving arylamines.....	15
2.2 Characterization data of products.....	17
2.3 Inefficient heterobiaryl triflates.....	47
2.4 Crystal data of compounds 5da 、 9b 、 10b 、 11	50
3. Mechanistic studies.....	58
3.1 Procedure for synthesis of 12	58
3.2 Kinetic experiments using (<i>rac</i>)- 1a with 2a and 3a	59
3.3 Non-linear effect.....	61
3.4 Stability experiments of products 5da	64
4. Synthetic application of the methodology.....	65
4.1 Scale up reaction of product 4ac	65
4.2 Procedure for synthesis of 6	66
4.3 Procedure for synthesis of 7	67
4.4 Procedure for synthesis of 8a 、 8b 、 8c 、 8d	67
4.5 Procedure for synthesis of Rh complex 9	70
4.6 Procedure for synthesis of Ir complex 10	71
4.7 Procedure for synthesis of Au complex 11	73
4.8 Procedure for synthesis of Pd complex 13a	74
References.....	75
NMR Spectra	76
HPLC Chromatograms.....	196

General Information

Unless otherwise noted, all reactions and manipulations were performed using standard Schlenk techniques or in a glovebox. All the chemicals were commercially purchased from Adamas-beta, Energy Chemical, Aladdin, Bide, Daicel Chiral Technologies (China) Co., and directly used without further purification. Anhydrous CH_2Cl_2 , DCE, DME, DMF, THF, 1,4-Dioxane, and acetic ether were purchased from Adamas-beta. ^1H , ^{13}C , and ^{19}F NMR spectra were recorded on Bruker Avance 500 MHz spectrometer at STP unless otherwise indicated. ^1H NMR and ^{13}C NMR chemical shifts were reported in δ units, parts per million (ppm) relative to the chemical shift of residual solvent. Reference peaks for chloroform in ^1H NMR and ^{13}C NMR spectra were set at 7.26 ppm and 77.16 ppm, respectively. Multiplicities are reported using the following abbreviations: s, singlet; d, doublet; t, triplet; q, quartet; m, multiplet; *br*, broad. High-resolution mass spectra (HRMS) were obtained using a Bruker APEXIII 7.0 and IonSpec 4.7 TESLA FTMS. Optical rotations were determined using a Perkin Elmer 341 MC polarimeter. HPLC analyses were performed on a Agilent 7890 liquid chromatograph.

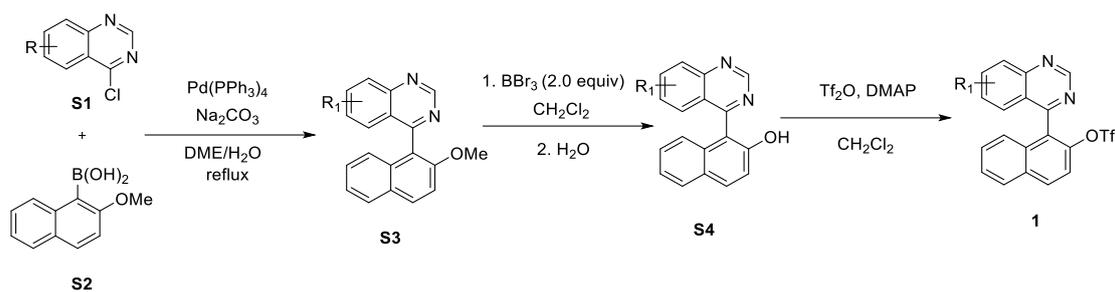
1. Syntheses of substrates

1.1 Syntheses of Heterobiaryl triflates



Compounds **1a**, **1i**^[1] are known compounds, and they were synthesized according to the literature procedure. The preparation of new compounds **1b-1h**^[1-2], **1n-1r**^[1-2], **1j-1m**^[3] characterization data are provided as follows.

General procedure I to synthesize heterobiaryl triflates ^[1-2].



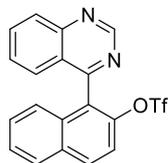
Step-1: 2-Substituted-4-chloroquinazoline (10 mmol), 2-methoxy-1-naphthyl boronic acid (12 mmol) Na₂CO₃ (24 mmol), tetrakis(triphenylphosphine) palladium (0) (0.5 mmol) were added in a 250 mL Schlenk tube and replace with nitrogen three times. Then DME (30 mL), H₂O (15 mL) were added. And the solution was refluxed under nitrogen for 2d until **S3** was fully consumed as monitored by TLC analysis. The solution was cooled to room temperature, then diluted with EtOAc (20.0 mL) and water (20.0 mL). The aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (1:3 EtOAc:hexanes) on silica gel to give the corresponding **S2**.

Step-2: The corresponding **S3** was added to a 100 mL round bottom flask and dissolved with DCM stirred at 0 °C. Boron tribromide was added slowly via syringe, and the reaction was stirred overnight (16 h) under an atmosphere of nitrogen. Because of the light-sensitive nature of boron tribromide, the reaction vessel was covered with aluminum foil for the duration of the reaction. Distilled water was added slowly to the solution at 0 °C. An orange precipitate was formed after 15 min and was allowed to stir for an additional 1h. The aqueous phase was extracted with DCM for three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. **S4** was isolated as a light orange powder and was used for next step without purification.

Step-3: To a solution of **S4** and DMAP (2.0 equiv.) in CH₂Cl₂ was added Tf₂O (1.2 equiv.) dropwise at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at 25 °C until **S4** was fully consumed as monitored by TLC analysis. The reaction mixture was diluted with CH₂Cl₂ and Na₂CO₃ aq. The aqueous phase was extracted with CH₂Cl₂. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄

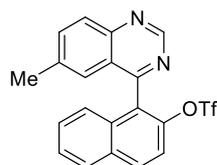
and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (1:20 EtOAc:hexanes) on silica gel to give the corresponding triflate substrates.

1-(quinazolin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1a**)^[1].



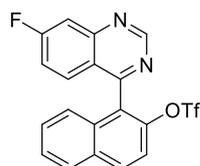
From 4-chloroquinazoline (10 mmol, 1.82 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1a** (7.2 mmol, 2.9 g) was obtained in 72% yield as a white solid; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*): δ 9.56 (s, 1H), 8.23-8.22 (m, 1H), 8.16-8.14 (m, 1H), 8.03-8.01 (m, 1H), 7.98-7.93 (m, 1H), 7.63-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.50 (m, 1H), 7.48-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.26 (m, 1H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, Chloroform-*d*): δ -74.31 ppm. ¹³C NMR (100 MHz, Chloroform-*d*): δ 163.4, 155.0, 150.8, 144.7, 134.7, 132.5, 132.4, 132.3, 129.2, 128.6, 128.5, 127.6, 127.0, 126.6, 126.1, 125.1, 122.0, 119.6, 119.5, 116.9, 114.4 ppm.

1-(6-methylquinazolin-4-yl) naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1b**).



From 4-chloro-6-methylquinazoline (10 mmol, 1.78 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1b** (5.0 mmol, 2.1 g) was obtained in 50% yield as a yellow solid; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 9.50 (s, 1H), 8.22-8.06 (m, 2H), 8.06-7.96 (m, 1H), 7.84-7.74 (m, 1H), 7.68-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.31-7.23 (m, 1H), 7.20 (s, 1H), 2.39 (s, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -74.23 ppm. ¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 162.5, 154.2, 149.4, 144.7, 139.0, 137.1, 132.5, 132.4, 132.2, 128.8, 128.6, 128.5, 127.6, 127.1, 126.1, 125.1, 124.9, 122.0, 119.5, 117.0, 21.9 ppm. HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calculated for C₂₀H₁₃F₃N₂O₂SNa⁺ [M+Na]⁺: 441.0497, found 441.0493.

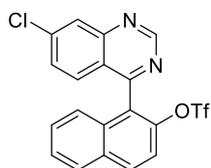
1-(7-fluoroquinazolin-4-yl) naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1c**).



From 4-chloro-7-fluoroquinazoline (10 mmol, 1.82 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1c** (4.0 mmol, 1.7 g) was obtained in 40% yield as a yellow solid; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 9.55 (s, 1H), 8.19-8.17 (m, 1H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.88-7.81 (m, 1H), 7.68-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.24 (m, 2H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -74.27, -100.08 ppm. ¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 167.0, 165.0, 163.2, 155.9, 152.5, 152.4, 144.6, 132.5, 132.5, 132.3, 129.6, 129.5, 128.6, 127.7, 126.7, 125.8, 122.4, 122.0, 119.6, 119.5,

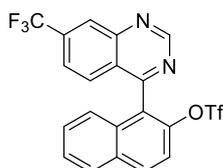
119.4, 119.2, 116.9, 114.4, 113.0, 112.9 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{19}H_{10}F_4N_2O_3SNa^+$ $[M+Na]^+$: 445.0246, found 445.0241.

1-(7-chloroquinazolin-4-yl) naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1d**).



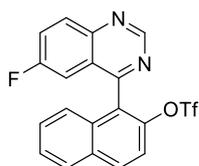
From 4,7-dichloroquinazoline (10 mmol, 1.97 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1d** (4.3 mmol, 1.1 g) was obtained in 53% yield as a yellow solid; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 9.55 (s, 1H), 8.21 (d, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.05-8.00 (m, 1H), 7.68-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.27-7.21 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -74.23 ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 163.4, 155.9, 151.3, 144.7, 141.1, 132.6, 132.5, 132.3, 129.8, 128.7, 128.2, 128.0, 127.7, 126.6, 125.9, 123.5, 122.0, 119.6, 119.5, 117.0, 114.4 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{19}H_{10}F_3N_2O_3SClNa^+$ $[M+Na]^+$: 460.9950, found 460.9941.

1-(7-chloroquinazolin-4-yl) naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1e**).



From 4-chloro-7-(trifluoromethyl) quinazoline (3 mmol, 0.50 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1e** (1.2 mmol, 0.5 g) was obtained in 47% yield as a yellow oil; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 9.67 (s, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 8.16 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.70-7.68 (m, 1H), 7.64-7.58 (m, 3H), 7.47-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.24 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -64.37, -74.37 ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 164.0, 156.0, 150.2, 144.7, 135.9 (q, $J = 33.4$ Hz), 132.7, 132.5, 132.2, 128.7, 128.7, 128.1, 127.7, 127.2 (q, $J = 4.3$ Hz), 126.3, 126.2, 125.7, 124.3, 124.1 (q, $J = 3.0$ Hz), 122.2, 116.9, 119.5, 114.4 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{20}H_{21}F_6N_2O_3S^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 473.0389, found 473.0388.

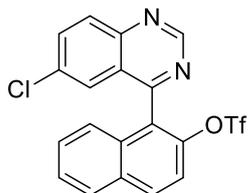
1-(6-fluoroquinazolin-4-yl) naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1f**).



From 4-chloro-6-fluoroquinazoline (10 mmol, 1.82 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1f** (5.6 mmol, 2.4 g) was obtained in 56% yield as a yellow solid; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 9.55 (s, 1H), 8.26-8.23 (m, 1H), 8.18 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.78-7.70 (m, 1H), 7.66-7.58 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.28-7.25 (m, 1H), 7.07-7.02 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{19}F**

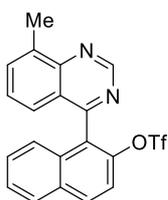
NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -74.24, -107.90 ppm. **¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 163.0, 162.9, 162.0, 159.9, 154.5, 154.5, 148.0, 144.7, 132.6, 132.5, 132.1, 132.1, 132.0, 128.7, 128.7, 127.7, 126.5, 125.8, 125.7, 125.4, 125.2, 122.0, 119.6, 119.5, 117.0, 114.4, 109.9, 109.7 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** *m/z* calculated for C₁₉H₁₀F₄N₂O₃SNa⁺ [M+Na]⁺: 445.0246, found 445.0241.

1-(6-chloroquinazolin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate(**1g**).



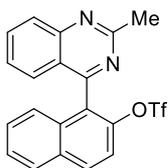
From 4,6-dichloroquinazoline (10 mmol, 1.97 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1g** (5.5 mmol, 2.4 g) was obtained in 55% yield as a yellow solid; **¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 9.56 (s, 1H), 8.21-8.12 (m, 2H), 8.04 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.93-7.85 (m, 1H), 7.67-7.58 (m, 2H), 7.52-7.45 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.40 (m, 1H), 7.28-7.23 (m, 1H) ppm. **¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -74.19 ppm. **¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 162.1, 155.1, 149.3, 144.7, 135.8, 134.4, 132.7, 132.6, 132.2, 131.0, 128.7, 128.7, 127.8, 126.3, 125.8, 125.6, 125.1, 122.1, 119.6, 119.5, 117.0, 114.4 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** *m/z* calculated for C₁₉H₁₀F₃N₂O₃SClNa⁺ [M+Na]⁺: 460.9950, found 460.9949.

1-(8-methylquinazolin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1h**).



From 4-chloro-8-methylquinazoline (3 mmol, 0.50 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1h** (1.7 mmol, 0.7 g) was obtained in 58% yield as a yellow solid; **¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 9.56 (s, 1H), 8.13 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.79-7.78 (m, 1H), 7.62-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.44-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.29-7.23 (m, 2H), 2.89 (s, 3H) ppm. **¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -74.28 ppm. **¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 163.4, 154.0, 149.9, 144.7, 137.5, 134.6, 132.5, 132.1, 129.2 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz), 128.5, 128.4, 128.1, 127.5, 127.4, 126.1, 125.0, 124.3, 119.5, 117.0, 17.6 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** *m/z* calculated for C₂₀H₁₄F₃N₂O₃S⁺ [M+H]⁺: 419.0672, found 419.0676.

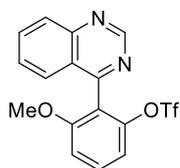
1-(2-methylquinazolin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1i**)^[1].



From 4-chloro-2-methylquinazoline (3 mmol, 0.53 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1i** (1.7 mmol, 0.71 g) was obtained in 58% yield as a yellow solid; **¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.14-8.10 (m, 2H), 8.02-8.00 (m, 1H), 7.92-7.89 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.58 (m, 2H), 7.46-7.42 (m, 2H), 7.40-

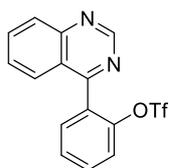
7.38 (m, 1H), 7.28-7.26 (m, 1H), 3.01 (s, 3H) ppm. ^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -74.39 ppm.

1-(5-methyl-6-(thiophen-3-yl) pyrimidin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1n**).



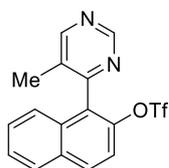
From 4-chloroquinazoline (3 mmol, 0.50 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1n** (1.7 mmol, 0.6 g) was obtained in 57% yield as a yellow solid; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 9.47 (s, 1H), 8.12 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.92-7.88 (m, 1H), 7.64-7.55 (m, 3H), 7.15-7.09 (m, 2H), 3.69 (s, 3H) ppm. ^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -74.44 ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 161.9, 158.5, 154.6, 150.4, 147.6, 134.1, 131.7, 128.7, 127.9, 126.5, 124.7, 121.9, 119.9, 119.3, 116.8, 114.2, 113.9, 111.0, 56.2 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{11}\text{F}_3\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{H}$] $^+$: 385.0464, found 385.0464.

2-(quinazolin-4-yl)phenyl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1o**).



From 4-chloroquinazoline (3 mmol, 0.50 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1o** (1.5 mmol, 0.5 g) was obtained in 50% yield as a yellow solid; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 9.44 (s, 1H), 8.15 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.96-7.93 (m, 1H), 7.76 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.68-7.52 (m, 5H) ppm. ^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -74.14 ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 163.8, 154.6, 151.0, 147.0, 134.4, 132.4, 131.8, 130.8, 129.1, 128.6, 128.4, 126.4, 123.7, 122.6, 122.1, 119.5, 117.0, 114.4 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_9\text{F}_3\text{N}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}^+$ [$\text{M}+\text{H}$] $^+$: 355.0359, found 355.0362.

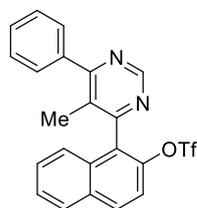
1-(5-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1p**).



From 4-chloro-5-methylpyrimidine (3 mmol, 0.40 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1p** (1.7 mmol, 0.6 g) was obtained in 55% yield as a yellow solid; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 9.17 (s, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 7.95-7.85 (m, 2H), 7.50-7.40 (m, 3H), 7.24-7.22 (m, 1H), 1.98 (s, 3H). ^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -74.27. ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 160.2, 158.6, 156.7, 143.9, 132.5, 131.9, 131.8, 131.3, 128.7, 128.5, 127.7, 127.5, 125.3, 122.1, 119.6, 119.4,

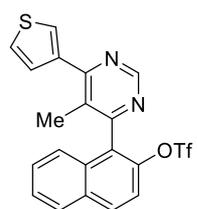
117.0, 114.5, 15.6. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{16}H_{11}F_3N_2O_3S^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 369.0515, found 369.0517.

1-(5-methyl-6-phenylpyrimidin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1q**).



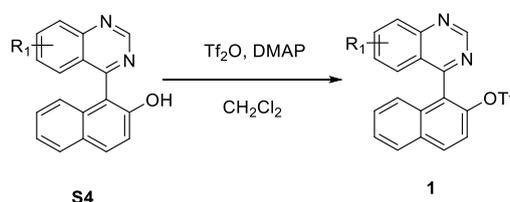
From 4-chloro-5-methyl-6-phenylpyrimidine (3 mmol, 0.60 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1q** (1.7 mmol, 0.7 g) was obtained in 56% yield as a yellow solid; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 9.33 (s, 1H), 8.06 (d, $J=9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, $J=7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.70-7.67 (m, 2H), 7.63-7.48 (m, 7H), 2.12 (s, 3H). **^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -74.26. **^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 167.2, 161.4, 156.3, 144.0, 138.1, 132.6, 131.8, 131.5, 129.6, 129.2, 129.1, 128.7, 128.7, 128.6, 128.5, 127.5, 125.6, 122.2, 119.7, 119.6, 117.1, 114.6, 16.3. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{22}H_{15}F_3N_2O_3S^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 445.0828, found 445.0827.

1-(5-methyl-6-(thiophen-3-yl)pyrimidin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1r**).



From 4-chloro-5-methyl-6-(thiophen-3-yl)pyrimidine (3 mmol, 0.60 g), following the General procedure I described above, compound **1r** (0.6 mmol, 0.3 g) was obtained in 21% yield as a yellow solid; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 9.17 (s, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 7.95-7.85 (m, 2H), 7.50-7.40 (m, 3H), 7.24-7.22 (m, 1H), 1.98 (s, 3H). **^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -74.27. **^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 160.2, 158.6, 156.7, 143.9, 132.5, 131.9, 131.8, 131.3, 128.7, 128.5, 127.7, 127.5, 125.3, 122.1, 119.6, 119.4, 117.0, 114.5, 15.6. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{20}H_{14}F_3N_2O_3S_2^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 451.0392, found 451.0394.

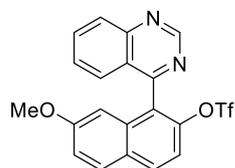
General procedure II to synthesize heterobiaryl triflates ^[1,3].



To a solution of **S4** and DMAP (2.0 equiv.) in CH_2Cl_2 was added Tf_2O (1.2 equiv.) dropwise at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at 25 °C until **S4** was fully consumed as monitored by TLC analysis. The reaction mixture was diluted with CH_2Cl_2 and Na_2CO_3 aq. The aqueous phase was extracted with CH_2Cl_2 . The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over $MgSO_4$ and

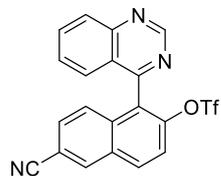
concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography (1:20 EtOAc: hexanes) on silica gel to give the corresponding triflate substrates.

7-methoxy-1-(quinazolin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1j**).



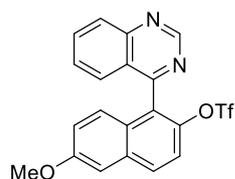
From 7-methoxy-1-(quinazolin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-ol (2 mmol, 0.60 g), following the General procedure II described above, compound **1j** (1.6 mmol, 0.7 g) was obtained in 79% yield as a yellow solid; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 9.57 (s, 1H), 8.22-8.20 (m, 1H), 8.04 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.97-7.94 (m, 1H), 7.89 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.46 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.22 (m, 1H), 6.51-6.50 (m, 1H), 3.54 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -74.36. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 163.6, 159.6, 155.1, 150.8, 145.5, 134.7, 133.9, 131.9, 130.1, 129.2, 128.5, 128.1, 126.6, 125.5, 124.9, 122.0, 120.3, 119.5, 117.0, 114.4, 104.4, 55.4 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{14}\text{F}_3\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}^+ [\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 435.0621, found 435.0623.

6-cyano-1-(quinazolin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1k**).



From 6-hydroxy-5-(quinazolin-4-yl)-2-naphthonitrile (2 mmol, 0.60 g), following the General procedure II described above, compound **1k** (1.0 mmol, 0.42 g) was obtained in 48% yield as a yellow solid; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 9.56 (s, 1H), 8.41 (s, 1H), 8.24-8.23 (m, 2H), 8.01-7.98 (m, 1H), 7.76 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.59-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.39 (m, 2H) ppm. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -74.10 ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 162.0, 154.9, 150.9, 146.7, 135.0, 134.4, 133.9, 132.8, 131.4, 129.4, 128.9, 127.6, 127.6, 125.9, 124.8, 121.7, 119.4, 118.2, 116.9, 111.5 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{11}\text{F}_3\text{N}_3\text{O}_3\text{S}^+ [\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 430.0468, found 430.0465.

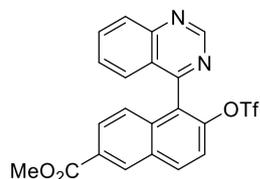
6-methoxy-1-(quinazolin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (**1m**).



From 6-methoxy-1-(quinazolin-4-yl)naphthalen-2-ol (3 mmol, 0.90 g), following the General procedure II described above, compound **1k** (2.0 mmol, 0.9 g) was obtained in 69% yield as a yellow solid; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 9.55 (s, 1H), 8.21-8.19 (m, 1H), 8.02-7.93 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.46 (m, 3H), 7.28-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.17-7.15 (m, 1H), 7.11-7.09 (m, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -74.34. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 163.4, 158.7,

154.8, 150.6, 143.0, 134.5, 134.0, 130.6, 129.0, 128.4, 127.5, 127.4, 126.8, 126.5, 124.9, 121.3, 119.9, 119.4, 106.3, 55.5 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{20}H_{14}F_3N_2O_4S^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 435.0621, found 435.0623.

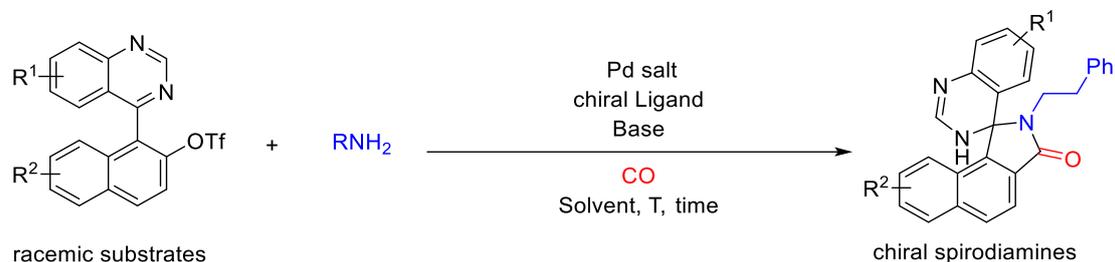
Methyl 5-(quinazolin-4-yl)-6-(((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)oxy)-2-naphthoate (11).



From methyl 6-hydroxy-5-(quinazolin-4-yl)-2-naphthoate (2 mmol, 0.66 g), following the General procedure II described above, compound **11** (1.6 mmol, 0.7 g) was obtained in 79% yield as a yellow solid; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 9.56 (s, 1H), 8.76 (s, 1H), 8.27 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 8.22 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 8.02-7.95 (m, 2H), 7.69 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.55-7.52 (m, 1H), 7.42 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -74.21 ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.4, 162.7, 155.0, 150.8, 146.2, 134.8, 134.6, 133.6, 131.7, 131.3, 129.3, 129.2, 128.7, 127.8, 127.2, 126.5, 126.3, 124.9, 122.0, 120.5, 119.5, 116.9, 114.4, 52.7 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{21}H_{13}F_3N_2O_5S^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 463.0570, found 463.0567.

2. Pd-catalyzed asymmetric aminocarbonylation and dearomative aza-addition.

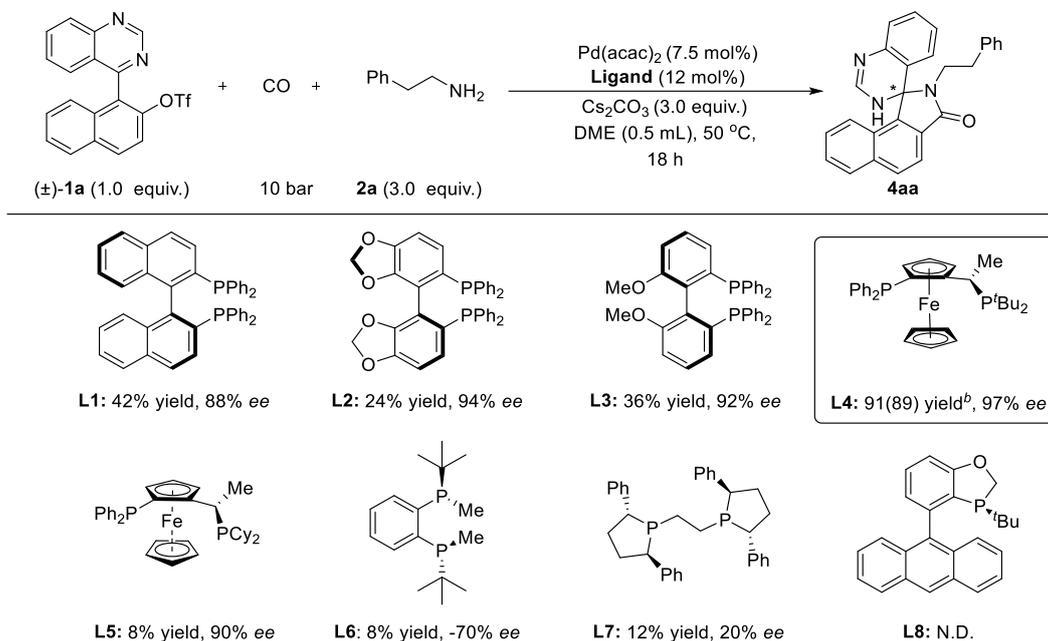
2.1. General procedure for screening of reaction conditions



In a glovebox, to a 4 mL screw-cap vial equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the palladium salt (7.5 mol% in terms of Pd atom), ligand (0.012 mmol 12.0 mol%), heterobiaryl triflate (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), amine (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.), base (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.), and solvent (0.5 mL) was added via a syringe. The vial was closed by PTFE/white rubber septum (13 mm Septa) and phenolic cap and connected with atmosphere with a needle. Next, the vial was fixed in an alloy plate and put into Parr 4760 series autoclave (300 mL) under nitrogen atmosphere. At room temperature, the autoclave is flushed with carbon monoxide for three times and carbon monoxide was charged to specific pressure. The reaction was heated under specific temperature for 18 hours. Afterwards, the autoclave was cooled to room temperature and the pressure was carefully released. The reaction mixture was concentrated and purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/ethyl acetate = 3/1) to afford the desired products.

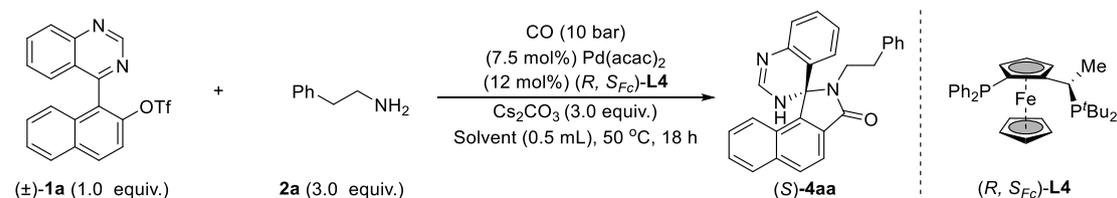
2.1.1 Optimization of reaction conditions involving alkylamines

Table S1. Ligand screening. ^[a]



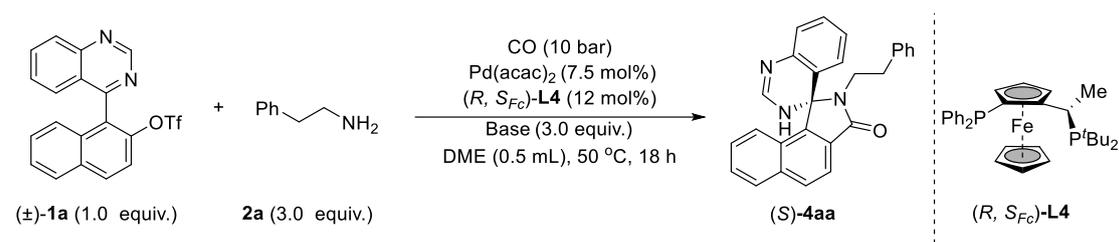
^a Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), **2a** (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) and CO (10 bar), $\text{Pd}(\text{acac})_2$ (7.5 mol%), **Ligand** (12 mol%), and Cs_2CO_3 (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) in 0.5 mL DME at 50 °C for 18 hours. The yields were determined by NMR using dibromomethane as the internal standard. The *ee* value was determined by HPLC using a chiral column. ^b Isolated yield.

Table S2. Solvent screening. ^[a]



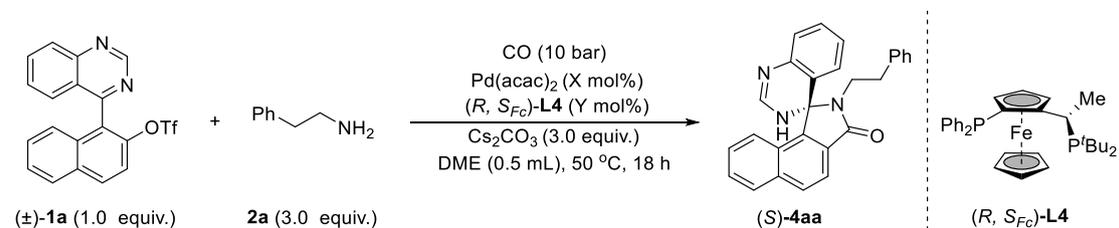
Entry	Solvent	Yield of 4aa (%)	<i>ee</i> of 4aa (%)
1	Toluene	98	80
2	DCM	98	86
3	Hexane	98	62
4	MeCN	32	97
5	DMAc	14	95
6	EA	81	94
7	DME	91(89)^b	97

^a Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), **2a** (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) and CO (10 bar), $\text{Pd}(\text{acac})_2$ (7.5 mol%), **(R, S_{FC})-L4** (12 mol%), and Cs_2CO_3 (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) in 0.5 mL Solvent at 50 °C for 18 hours. The yields were determined by NMR using dibromomethane as the internal standard. The *ee* value was determined by HPLC using a chiral column. ^b Isolated yield.

Table S3. Base screening. ^[a]


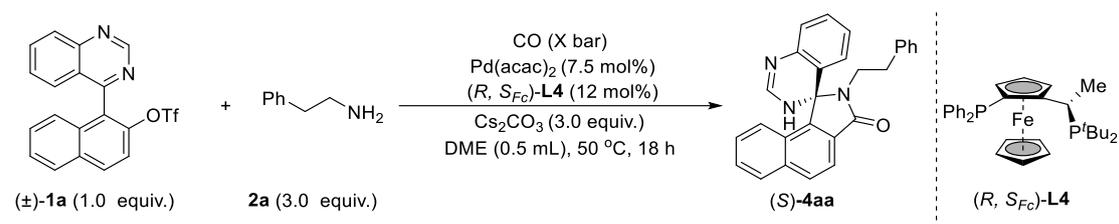
Entry	Base	Yield of 4aa (%)	<i>ee</i> of 4aa (%)
1	Cs₂CO₃	91(89)^b	97
2	K ₂ CO ₃	77	62
3	K ₃ PO ₄	99	82
4	Na ₂ CO ₃	75	64
5	NaO ^t Bu	N.D.	-
6	NEt ₃	71	60
7	DABCO	89	56

^a Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), **2a** (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) and CO (10 bar), Pd(acac)₂ (7.5 mol%), (*R, S_{FC}*)-**L4** (12 mol%), and Base (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) in 0.5 mL DME at 50 °C for 18 hours. The yields were determined by NMR using dibromomethane as the internal standard. The *ee* value was determined by HPLC using a chiral column. ^b Isolated yield.

Table S4. Pd and Ligand loading screening. ^[a]


Entry	Variation	Yield of 4aa (%)	<i>ee</i> of 4aa (%)
1	X = 7.5, Y = 12	91(89)^b	97
2	X = 5, Y = 10	51	96

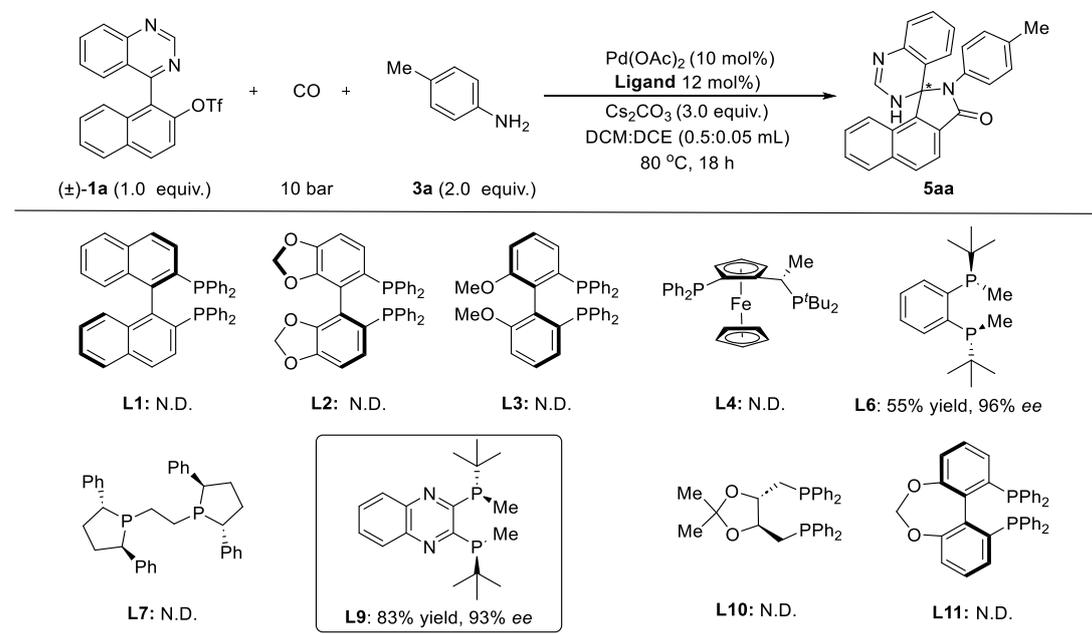
^a Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), **2a** (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) and CO (10 bar), Pd(acac)₂ (Xmol%), (*R, S_{FC}*)-**L4** (Y mol%), and Cs₂CO₃ (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) in 0.5 mL DME at 50 °C for 18 hours. The yields were determined by NMR using dibromomethane as the internal standard. The *ee* value was determined by HPLC using a chiral column. ^b Isolated yield.

Table S5. CO pressure screening. ^[a]

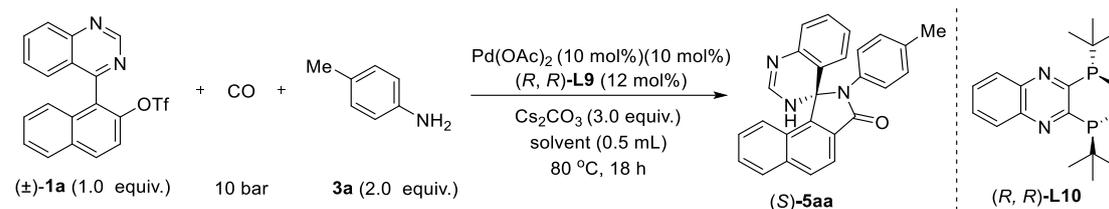
Entry	X (bar)	Yield of 4aa (%)	<i>ee</i> of 4aa (%)
1	X = 5	75	97
2	X = 10	91(89)^b	97
3	X = 20	46	97

^a Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), **2a** (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) and CO (X bar), Pd(acac)₂ (7.5 mol%), (*R, S_{FC}*)-**L1** (12 mol%), and Cs₂CO₃ (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) in 0.5 mL DME at 50 °C for 18 hours. The yields were determined by NMR using dibromomethane as the internal standard. The *ee* value was determined by HPLC using a chiral column. ^b Isolated yield.

2.1.2 Optimization of reaction conditions involving arylamines

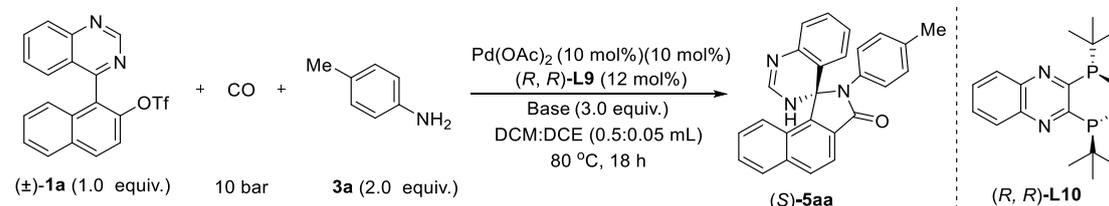
Table S6. Ligand screening. ^[a]

^aReaction conditions: **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), **3a** (0.2 mmol, 2.0 equiv) and CO (10 bar), Pd(OAc)₂ (12 mol%), **Ligand** (12 mol%), and Cs₂CO₃ (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv) in 0.5 mL DCM and 0.05 mL DCE at 80 °C for 18 hours. The yields were isolated yield. *Ee* of **5aa** was determined by chiral-phase HPLC analysis.

Table S7. Solvent screening. ^[a]

Entry	Solvent	Yield of 5aa (%)	<i>ee</i> of 5aa (%)
1	DCM:DCE = 0.5:0.05	83	93
2	DCM	84	85
3	DCE	55	90
4	Toluene	12	56
5	THF	21	70
6	MeCN	51	90
7	EA	29	88

^a Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv), **3a** (0.2 mmol, 2.0 equiv) and CO (10 bar), Pd(OAc)₂ (12 mol%), (*R,R*)-**L9** (12 mol%), and Cs₂CO₃ (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv) in 0.5 mL Solvent at 80 °C for 18 hours. The yields were isolated yield. *Ee* of **5aa** was determined by chiral-phase HPLC analysis.

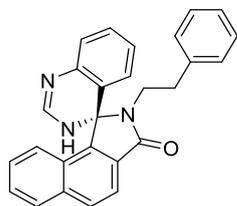
Table S8. Base screening. ^[a]

Entry	Base	Yield of 5aa (%)	<i>ee</i> of 5aa (%)
1	Cs₂CO₃	83	93
2	LiO ^t Bu	74	94
3	CsF	46	92
4	K ₃ PO ₄	21	60
5	Na ₂ CO ₃	17	86
6	K ₂ CO ₃	31	66
7	NEt ₃	20	85
8	DABCO	trace	-

^a Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv), **3a** (0.2 mmol, 2.0 equiv) and CO (10 bar), Pd(OAc)₂ (12 mol%), (*R,R*)-**L9** (12 mol%), and Base (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv) in 0.5 mL DCM and 0.05 mL DCE at 80 °C for 18 hours. The yields were isolated yield. *Ee* of **5aa** was determined by chiral-phase HPLC analysis.

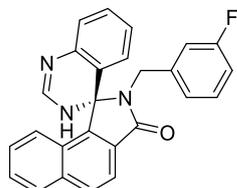
2.2 Characterization data of products.

(S)-2-Phenethyl-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4aa).



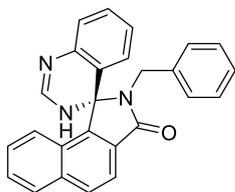
Yellow oil, 89% (35.9 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +112.03$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 97% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90:10 (v/v), flow rate 0.7 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (minor) = 36.14 min; t_R (major) = 38.43 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 7.94-7.84 (m, 2H), 7.67 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.35 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.12 (m, 6H), 7.07-7.02 (m, 2H), 6.88-6.81 (m, 1H), 6.48-6.44 (m, 1H), 3.59-3.50 (m, 1H), 3.41-3.30 (m, 1H), 3.03-2.92 (m, 1H), 2.55-2.44 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.9, 146.2, 145.4, 139.4, 136.3, 131.4, 130.2, 129.4, 129.1, 128.6, 128.4, 127.8, 127.8, 127.0, 126.5, 125.9, 125.9, 123.7, 120.5, 118.8, 75.8, 42.2, 34.7 ppm. **HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+ [\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 404.1757, found 404.1757.**

(S)-2-(3-Fluorobenzyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ab).



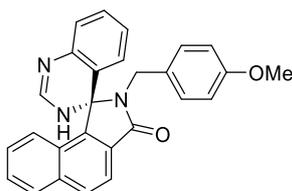
Yellow oil, 76% (31.0 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +29.90$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 9.37 min; t_R (minor) = 18.42 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 7.97-7.92 (m, 2H), 7.79 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.21 (s, 1H), 7.18-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.08-7.04 (m, 1H), 6.88 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.83-6.76 (m, 2H), 6.73-6.70 (m, 1H), 6.34-6.32 (m, 1H), 4.52 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.19 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H) ppm. **^{19}F NMR (470 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -113.22 ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.9, 163.6, 161.6, 146.3, 145.1, 140.4, 140.4, 136.5, 131.5, 130.2, 129.7, 129.7, 129.5, 128.1, 128.0, 127.9, 127.1, 126.2, 125.9, 124.1, 124.1, 123.9, 120.1, 119.0, 115.3, 115.2, 114.2, 114.1, 76.1, 42.6 ppm. **HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{19}\text{FN}_3\text{O}^+ [\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 408.1507, found 408.1514.**

(S)-2-Benzyl-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ac).



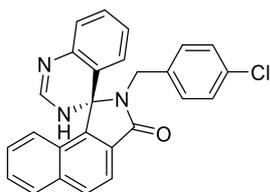
Colorless oil, 72% (28.0 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +51.90$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 70:30 (v/v), flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 8.44 min; t_R (minor) = 23.44 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.00 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.22-7.13 (m, 8H), 6.80-6.76 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.81 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.05 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.8, 146.1, 145.0, 138.1, 136.5, 131.6, 130.2, 129.5, 128.6, 128.4, 128.3, 127.9, 127.3, 127.1, 126.1, 123.9, 120.6, 119.2, 75.9, 43.1 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 390.1601, found 390.1600.

(S)-2-(4-Methoxybenzyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ad).



Yellow oil, 99% (41.4 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +17.04$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 94% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 13.15 min; t_R (minor) = 33.17 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.93-7.92 (m, 2H), 7.76 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.52-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.39-7.36 (m, 1H), 7.21-7.19 (m, 3H), 7.10-7.08 (m, 2H), 6.78-6.75 (m, 1H), 6.66-6.63 (m, 2H), 6.37-6.35 (m, 1H), 4.70 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.05 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.8, 158.7, 146.2, 145.2, 136.4, 131.5, 130.3, 130.1, 129.9, 129.4, 128.3, 127.9, 127.0, 126.1, 126.0, 123.8, 120.6, 119.0, 113.6, 75.9, 55.3, 42.6 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 420.1707, found 420.1710.

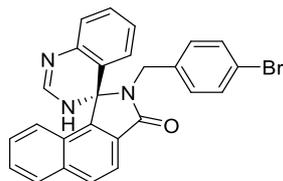
(S)-2-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ae).



Yellow oil, 77% (32.5 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +44.56$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 98% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 8.99 min; t_R (minor) = 15.45 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.95-7.90 (m, 2H), 7.77 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.53-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.37 (m, 1H),

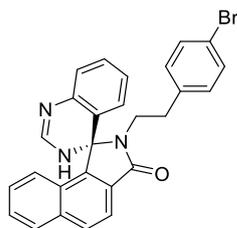
7.19-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.09 (m, 1H), 7.05-7.00 (m, 4H), 6.74-6.70 (m, 1H), 6.31-6.30 (m, 1H), 4.49 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.13 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.9, 146.3, 145.1, 136.4, 136.4, 133.0, 131.5, 130.1, 129.9, 129.5, 128.3, 128.1, 128.0, 128.0, 127.0, 126.2, 126.0, 123.8, 120.1, 119.0, 76.0, 42.4 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{19}\text{ClN}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 424.1211, found 424.1219.

(S)-2-(4-Bromobenzyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4af).



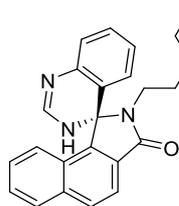
Yellow oil, 74% (34.6 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +32.64$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 98% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 9.28 min; t_{R} (minor) = 16.16 min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.97 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.23-7.14 (m, 5H), 7.00-6.98 (m, 2H), 6.76-6.73 (m, 1H), 6.34-6.32 (m, 1H), 4.55 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.11 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.9, 146.2, 145.0, 137.0, 136.5, 131.6, 131.3, 130.3, 130.2, 129.5, 128.1, 128.0, 128.0, 127.0, 126.2, 126.1, 123.8, 121.2, 120.2, 119.1, 76.0, 42.5 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{19}\text{BrN}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 468.0706, found 468.0707.

(S)-2-(4-Bromophenethyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ag).



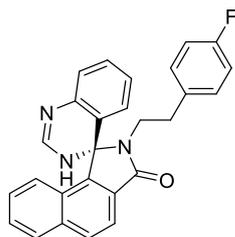
Yellow oil, 54% (25.9 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} = +64.97$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 70:30 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 5.90 min; t_{R} (minor) = 6.89 min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.97-7.90 (m, 2H), 7.75 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.58-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.48-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.35-7.25 (m, 4H), 6.93-6.91 (m, 2H), 6.89-6.86 (m, 1H), 6.45 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.56-3.35 (m, 2H), 2.98-2.84 (m, 1H), 2.54-2.42 (m, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.9, 146.0, 145.2, 141.7, 136.4, 132.0, 131.6, 130.4, 130.2, 129.7, 129.5, 128.5, 128.0, 128.0, 127.7, 127.0, 126.3, 126.0, 123.8, 122.6, 120.5, 118.9, 75.8, 41.8, 34.4 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_3\text{OBrNa}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 504.0687, found 504.0684.

(S)-2-(3-Bromophenethyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ah).



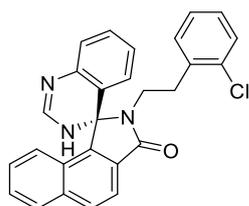
Yellow oil, 50% (23.8 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +64.40$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 97% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 70:30 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 5.56 min; t_R (minor) = 7.22 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.96-7.90 (m, 2H), 7.75 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.47-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.36-7.27 (m, 3H), 7.20-7.17 (m, 1H), 7.08 (t, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.01-6.96 (m, 1H), 6.91-6.84 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.44 (m, 1H), 3.55-3.35 (m, 2H), 2.97-2.86 (m, 1H), 2.52-2.42 (m, 1H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.9, 146.0, 145.2, 141.7, 136.4, 132.0, 131.6, 130.4, 130.2, 129.7, 129.5, 128.5, 128.0, 128.0, 127.7, 127.0, 126.3, 126.0, 123.8, 122.6, 120.5, 118.9, 75.8, 41.8, 34.4 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_3\text{OBrNa}^+ [\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 504.0687, found 504.0688.

(S)-2-(4-Fluorophenethyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ai).



Yellow oil, 48% (20.1 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +68.71$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 70:30 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 5.56 min; t_R (minor) = 6.43 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.98-7.92 (m, 2H), 7.77 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.46 (m, 3H), 7.44-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.36-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.05-6.98 (m, 2H), 6.93-6.86 (m, 3H), 6.52-6.46 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.48 (m, 1H), 3.41-3.31 (m, 1H), 3.01-2.90 (m, 1H), 2.54-2.44 (m, 1H) ppm. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (470 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -116.31 ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.9, 162.6, 160.7, 145.7, 145.4, 136.4, 135.03 (d, $J = 3.2$ Hz), 131.7, 130.5, 130.5, 130.4, 129.5, 128.6, 128.0, 128.0, 127.0, 126.5, 126.0, 123.7, 120.7, 118.9, 115.4 (d, $J = 21.1$ Hz), 75.6, 42.3, 33.9 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_3\text{OFNa}^+ [\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 444.1488, found 444.1483.

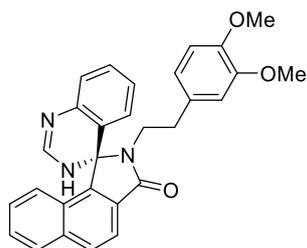
(S)-2-(2-Chlorophenethyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4aj).



Yellow oil, 90% (39.5 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +21.55$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 84% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 8.24 min; t_R (minor) = 9.42 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz,

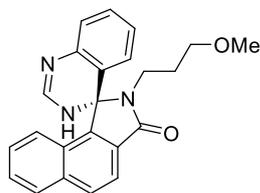
Chloroform-*d* δ 7.95-7.90 (m, 2H), 7.79 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.52- 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.31-7.24 (m, 4H), 7.13-7.09 (m, 3H), 6.87-6.84 (m, 1H), 6.50-6.48 (m, 1H), 3.55-3.50 (m, 1H), 3.38-3.32 (m, 1H), 3.10-3.04 (m, 1H), 2.73-2.68 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 167.1, 145.1, 137.1, 136.4, 134.4, 131.5, 131.4, 130.2, 129.6, 129.5, 128.3, 128.1, 127.9, 127.9, 127.1, 127.0, 126.0, 126.0, 123.8, 120.4, 118.9, 76.0, 40.0, 32.7 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClN}_3\text{O}^+ [\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 438.1368, found 438.1371.

(*S*)-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenethyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[*e*]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ak).



Yellow oil, 76% (35.1 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +66.90$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 21.25 min; t_{R} (minor) = 28.97 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 7.98-7.93 (m, 2H), 7.83 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.55-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.35-7.27 (m, 3H), 6.90-6.86 (m, 1H), 6.71 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 6.63-6.61 (m, 2H), 6.50-6.49 (m, 1H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.62-3.56 (m, 1H), 3.39-3.33 (m, 1H), 3.07-3.01 (m, 1H), 2.54-2.49 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.9, 148.9, 147.6, 146.0, 145.3, 136.3, 132.0, 131.5, 130.2, 129.4, 128.6, 127.9, 127.9, 127.0, 126.1, 126.0, 123.8, 121.0, 118.8, 112.2, 111.3, 75.7, 56.0, 56.0, 42.3, 34.2 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3^+ [\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 464.1969, found 464.1972.

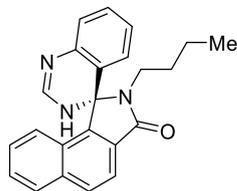
(*S*)-2-(3-Methoxypropyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[*e*]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4al).



Colorless oil, 74% (27.4 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} = +30.65$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 98% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 70:30 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 12.44 min; t_{R} (minor) = 15.38 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 7.97-7.91 (m, 2H), 7.74 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.60 (s, 1H), 7.56-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.45-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.18 (m, 2H), 6.89-6.83 (m, 1H), 6.51-6.46 (m, 1H), 3.45-3.34 (m, 1H), 3.33-3.18 (m, 3H), 3.13 (s, 3H), 1.72-1.60 (m, 1H), 1.60-1.48 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 167.1, 146.6, 145.6, 140.2, 136.4, 131.4, 130.2, 129.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.0,

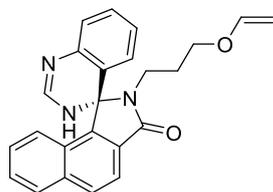
126.1, 126.0, 123.8, 123.4, 120.5, 118.9, 76.0, 70.6, 58.4, 37.2, 28.7 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{23}H_{21}N_3O_2Na^+$ $[M+Na]^+$: 394.1531, found 394.1526.

(S)-2-Butyl-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4am).



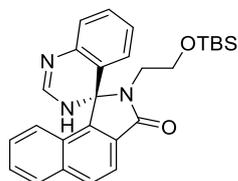
Colorless oil, 90% (32.0 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +114.90$ ($c = 1.0$ in $CHCl_3$); 93% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80:40 (v/v), flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 11.20 min; t_R (minor) = 12.92 min; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 7.95-7.90 (m, 2H), 7.69 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.52 (m, 3H), 7.44-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.27-7.26 (m, 2H), 6.89-6.84 (m, 1H), 6.48 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.25-3.11 (m, 2H), 1.34-1.09 (m, 4H), 0.73 (t, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.9, 146.3, 145.4, 136.3, 131.4, 130.1, 129.4, 128.5, 127.9, 127.8, 127.1, 126.1, 125.8, 123.9, 120.9, 118.8, 75.9, 39.6, 31.0, 20.4, 13.7 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{23}H_{22}N_3O^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 356.1757, found 356.1760.

(S)-2-(3-(Vinylloxy)propyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4an).



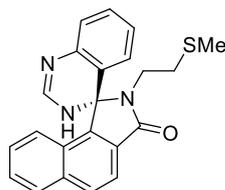
Colorless oil, 75% (28.6 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +123.04$ ($c = 1.0$ in $CHCl_3$); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 8.90 min; t_R (minor) = 11.02 min; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 7.94-7.91 (m, 2H), 7.71 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.43-7.40 (m, 1H), 7.25-7.22 (m, 2H), 6.87-6.84 (m, 1H), 6.47 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.35-6.30 (m, 1H), 4.07-4.04 (m, 1H), 3.92-3.91 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.54 (m, 1H), 3.51-3.47 (m, 1H), 3.38-3.32 (m, 1H), 3.28-3.22 (m, 1H), 1.81-1.73 (m, 1H), 1.65-1.57 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 167.1, 151.7, 145.3, 136.4, 131.4, 130.2, 129.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.9, 127.1, 126.1, 125.9, 123.8, 118.9, 86.8, 76.2, 65.7, 37.1, 28.3 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{24}H_{22}N_3O_2^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 384.1707, found 384.1707.

(S)-2-(2-((*tert*-Butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ao).



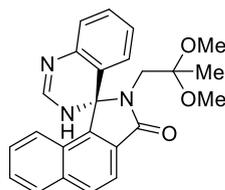
Colorless oil, 73% (32.2 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +83.61$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 70:30 (v/v), flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 5.75 min; t_R (minor) = 6.57 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.97-7.96 (m, 2H), 7.81 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 7.59-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.47-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.27 (m, 2H), 6.91-6.88 (m, 1H), 6.53 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.84-3.77 (m, 1H), 3.52-3.45 (m, 1H), 3.38-3.32 (m, 2H), 0.84 (s, 9H), 0.00 (s, 3H), -0.02 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 167.1, 154.7, 145.2, 136.4, 131.5, 130.2, 129.5, 128.2, 127.9, 127.9, 127.1, 126.0, 126.0, 123.9, 120.8, 119.0, 75.7, 60.2, 42.1, 26.1, 18.4, -5.2, -5.3 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{32}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2\text{Si}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 458.2258, found 458.2260.

(S)-2-(2-(Methylthio)ethyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ap).



Colorless oil, 77% (28.8 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +68.58$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 7.37 min; t_R (minor) = 9.53 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.95-7.92 (m, 2H), 7.73 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 7.56-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.44-7.40 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 2H), 6.91-6.87 (m, 1H), 6.52 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.56-3.45 (m, 2H), 2.66-2.60 (m, 1H), 2.26-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.01 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 167.0, 145.4, 136.4, 131.5, 130.3, 129.5, 128.2, 127.9, 127.0, 126.2, 126.0, 123.8, 118.9, 75.9, 39.0, 32.5, 15.4 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{N}_3\text{OS}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 374.1322, found 374.1329.

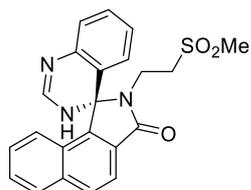
(S)-2-(2,2-dimethoxypropyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4aq).



Yellow oil, 61% (24.5 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +73.69$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 93% *ee*, determined by HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 8.18 min; t_R (minor) = 15.00 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.99 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.59-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.52 (m,

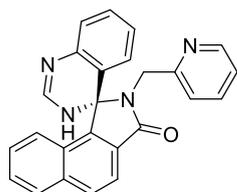
1H), 7.44-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.32-7.26 (m, 2H), 6.90-6.87 (m, 1H), 6.46-6.44 (m, 1H), 3.70 (d, $J = 15.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.27 (d, $J = 15.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.15 (s, 3H), 3.03 (s, 3H), 1.35 (s, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 168.5, 154.7, 147.1, 145.4, 136.6, 131.4, 130.0, 129.5, 127.2, 127.9, 127.4, 127.2, 125.9, 125.8, 123.9, 120.9, 119.0, 101.5, 76.7, 70.2, 48.7, 48.6, 44.9, 20.6 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{23}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3\text{Na}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 424.1632, found 424.1635.

(S)-2-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ar).



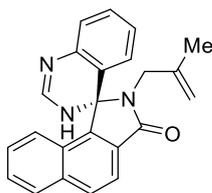
Colorless oil, 54% (22.0 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +68.58$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 97% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.5 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 34.52 min; t_{R} (minor) = 44.19 min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.01-7.95 (m, 2H), 7.85 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.63 (s, 1H), 7.56-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.44-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.19-7.17 (m, 1H), 6.91-6.88 (m, 1H), 6.50 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.84-3.79 (m, 1H), 3.73-3.67 (m, 1H), 3.52-3.46 (m, 1H), 3.07-3.00 (m, 1H), 2.94 (s, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 167.5, 147.4, 145.8, 136.6, 131.5, 130.5, 129.6, 128.1, 128.0, 127.7, 127.1, 126.1, 126.0, 123.8, 119.0, 76.8, 52.4, 40.9, 33.8 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3\text{S}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 406.1220, found 406.1222.

(S)-2-(Pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4as).



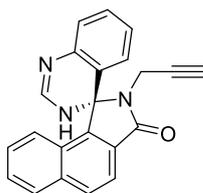
Colorless oil, 85% (33.3 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = -52.95$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 92% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 40:60 (v/v), flow rate 0.5 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 20.22 min; t_{R} (minor) = 30.93 min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.34-8.33 (m, 1H), 8.00-7.88 (m, 3H), 7.57-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.41-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.19 (m, 3H), 7.08-7.06 (m, 1H), 6.83-6.79 (m, 1H), 6.53 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.89 (d, $J = 16.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.41 (d, $J = 16.5$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 167.2, 157.1, 148.9, 147.3, 145.5, 136.7, 136.5, 131.3, 130.0, 129.4, 128.1, 127.9, 127.8, 127.2, 126.1, 125.8, 124.0, 122.8, 122.3, 119.3, 76.1, 44.8 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{19}\text{N}_4\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 391.1553, found 391.1555.

(S)-2-(2-Methylallyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4at).



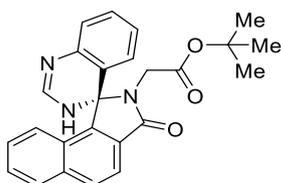
Colorless oil, 65% (22.8 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +136.56$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 93% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 90:10 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 19.54 min; t_R (minor) = 15.36 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.96-7.89 (m, 2H), 7.76-7.69 (m, 1H), 7.57-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.13 (m, 2H), 6.84 (t, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 6.42 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.62 (d, $J = 15.0$ Hz, 2H), 4.01 (d, $J = 15.5$, 1H), 3.63 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 1.59 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.9, 146.2, 145.4, 140.9, 136.4, 131.4, 130.1, 129.4, 128.4, 127.9, 127.8, 127.1, 126.1, 125.8, 123.9, 120.6, 119.1, 112.8, 75.9, 45.4, 20.3 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{19}\text{N}_3\text{ONa}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 376.1426, found 376.1423.

(S)- 2-(Prop-2-yn-1-yl)-3'H- spiro[benzo[e]isoindole- 1,4'- quinazolin]- 3(2H)-one (4au).



Colorless oil, 81% (27.4 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +55.16$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 94% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 70:30 (v/v), flow rate 0.5 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 10.01 min; t_R (minor) = 10.57 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.91-7.87 (m, 2H), 7.69 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.53-7.49 (m, 3H), 7.41-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.22-7.19 (m, 1H), 7.15-7.13 (m, 1H), 6.84-6.81 (m, 1H), 6.43 (d, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.26 (dd, $J = 18.0, 2.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.86 (dd, $J = 18.0, 2.5$ Hz, 1H), 2.00 (t, $J = 2.5$ Hz, 1H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.3, 146.8, 145.8, 136.4, 131.4, 130.2, 129.4, 128.0, 127.9, 127.7, 127.0, 126.3, 125.7, 123.9, 119.4, 118.9, 78.6, 76.0, 70.9, 28.1 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 338.1288, found 338.1289.

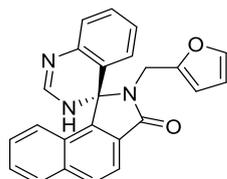
(S)-tert-Butyl-2- (3-oxo-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole- 1,4'-quinazolin]- 2(3H)-yl)acetate (4av).



Colorless oil, 62% (25.6 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +15.91$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 93% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 16.68 min; t_R (minor) = 32.76 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.02 (d, $J = 10.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, $J = 10.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, $J = 10.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.51 (m, 3H), 7.43-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.34-7.25 (m, 2H), 6.92-6.88 (m, 1H), 6.55 (d, $J = 9.5$

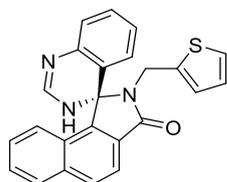
Hz, 1H), 4.30 (d, $J = 22.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.55 (d, $J = 22.5$ Hz, 1H), 1.40 (s, 9H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform- d) δ 168.7, 166.8, 146.3, 145.3, 141.9, 136.5, 131.6, 130.3, 129.5, 128.0, 128.0, 127.1, 126.3, 126.1, 125.5, 124.0, 120.5, 119.3, 82.6, 75.5, 41.4, 28.1 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 414.1812, found 414.1811.

(S)-2-(Furan-2-ylmethyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4aw).



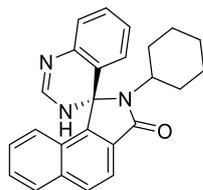
Colorless oil, 61% (22.9 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} = +6.39$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 90:10 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 37.45 min; t_{R} (minor) = 29.73 min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform- d) δ 7.95-7.87 (m, 2H), 7.78-7.72 (m, 1H), 7.55-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.25-7.14 (m, 3H), 6.84-6.76 (m, 1H), 6.42 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 6.17-6.11 (m, 1H), 6.04-6.01 (m, 1H), 4.76 (d, $J = 16.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.20 (d, $J = 16.0$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform- d) δ 166.6, 150.4, 146.3, 145.1, 142.1, 136.5, 131.5, 130.1, 129.4, 127.9, 127.9, 127.0, 126.0, 125.9, 123.8, 120.3, 119.1, 110.5, 108.6, 75.7, 35.5 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2\text{Na}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 402.1218, found 402.1214.

(S)-2-(Thiophen-2-ylmethyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ax).



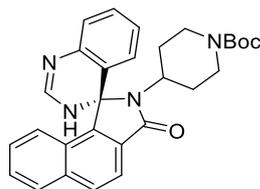
Yellow oil, 80% (31.6 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +38.85$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 12.59 min; t_{R} (minor) = 29.12 min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform- d) δ 7.96-7.91 (m, 2H), 7.78 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 7.22-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.04-7.03 (m, 1H), 6.78-6.68 (m, 3H), 6.38-6.36 (m, 1H), 4.76 (d, $J = 19.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.30 (d, $J = 19.5$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform- d) δ 166.5, 146.3, 145.3, 140.2, 136.5, 131.5, 130.3, 129.5, 128.1, 128.0, 128.0, 127.2, 127.1, 126.5, 126.1, 125.9, 125.5, 123.9, 120.2, 119.1, 75.9, 37.6 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{18}\text{SN}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 386.1165, found 386.1166.

(S)-2-(Cyclohexylmethyl)- 3'H- spiro[benzo[e]isoindole- 1,4'-quinazolin]- 3(2H)- one (4ay).



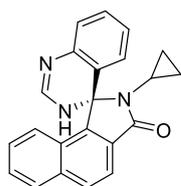
Colorless oil, 82% (31.4 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +127.37$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 90% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 70:30 (v/v), flow rate 0.5 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 10.01 min; t_{R} (minor) = 10.57 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.84 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.47-7.22 (m, 7H), 6.84-6.79 (m, 1H), 6.48 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.13-3.08 (m, 1H), 2.26-2.09 (m, 2H), 1.75-1.70 (m, 2H), 1.59-1.51 (m, 2H), 1.27-0.89 (m, 4H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.6, 146.3, 145.5, 136.1, 131.0, 130.0, 129.3, 129.0, 127.7, 127.6, 126.8, 126.4, 125.4, 123.5, 120.5, 118.5, 76.7, 53.8, 30.9, 29.8, 26.5, 26.3, 25.3 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 382.1914, found 382.1918.

(S)-tert-Butyl-4-(3-oxo-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-2(3H)-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (4az).



Yellow oil, 81% (39.1 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +63.72$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 90% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 10.11 min; t_{R} (minor) = 11.97 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.94-7.90 (m, 2H), 7.76-7.74 (m, 1H), 7.52-7.36 (m, 4H), 7.25-7.20 (m, 2H), 6.88-6.84 (m, 1H), 6.56-6.54 (m, 1H), 4.09-3.91 (m, 3H), 3.29-3.26 (m, 1H), 2.58-2.29 (m, 3H), 1.55-1.52 (m, 1H), 1.38 (s, 9H), 1.11-1.08 (m, 1H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.7, 154.8, 154.2, 146.4, 145.4, 136.3, 131.1, 130.2, 129.5, 128.9, 127.8, 127.7, 126.9, 126.4, 125.6, 123.5, 118.8, 79.8, 70.2, 51.9, 29.0, 28.5 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{31}\text{N}_4\text{O}_3^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 483.2391, found 483.2395.

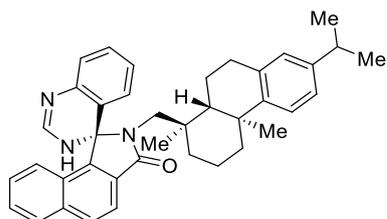
(S)-2-Cyclopropyl-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4aaa).



Colorless oil, 58% (19.8 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +123.46$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 90% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 10.60 min; t_{R} (minor) = 12.87 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.94-7.89 (m, 2H), 7.71 (d, $J = 10.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.60-7.52 (m, 3H), 7.28-7.26 (m, 3H), 6.91-6.84 (m, 1H), 6.46 (d, J

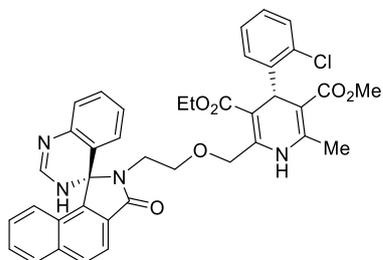
= 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.28-2.23 (m, 1H), 0.95-0.86 (m, 1H), 0.68-0.53 (m, 2H), 0.45-0.39 (m, 1H) ppm. ¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 168.2, 146.0, 145.3, 136.5, 131.4, 130.0, 129.4, 128.4, 127.9, 127.8, 127.0, 125.8, 125.8, 124.0, 121.6, 118.7, 22.1, 4.3, 4.2 ppm. HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calculated for C₂₂H₁₈N₃O⁺ [M+H]⁺: 340.1450, found 340.1449.

(S)-2-(((1R,4aS,10aR)-7-isopropyl-1,4a-dimethyl-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydrophenanthren-1-yl)methyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4abb).



Colorless oil, 62% (35.1 mg) isolated yield, [α]_D²⁰ = +61.11 (*c* = 1.0 in CHCl₃); 95:5 dr, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak OD-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80:20 (v/v), flow rate 0.5 mL/min, λ = 254 nm, 25 °C), *t_R* (major) = 12.70 min; *t_R* (minor) = 14.34 min; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.89 (d, *J* = 10.5 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 10.5 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 10.5 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.53-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.16-7.15 (m, 1H), 7.06-7.02 (m, 2H), 6.91-6.87 (m, 2H), 6.82-6.78 (m, 1H), 6.40 (d, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H), 3.30 (d, *J* = 18.0 Hz, 1H), 3.08 (d, *J* = 18.0 Hz, 1H), 2.91-2.77 (m, 3H), 2.15-2.10 (m, 1H), 1.95-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.72-1.66 (m, 1H), 1.57-1.44 (m, 2H), 1.30-1.16 (m, 11H), 1.13 (s, 3H), 0.93 (s, 3H) ppm. ¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 169.9, 147.6, 146.8, 145.5, 144.9, 136.5, 135.1, 131.4, 130.0, 129.4, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.1, 127.0, 126.2, 126.0, 123.8, 123.7, 123.6, 118.8, 52.9, 46.1, 38.5, 38.0, 37.6, 37.3, 33.6, 29.7, 25.5, 24.2, 24.1, 19.8, 19.5, 18.8 ppm. HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calculated for C₃₉H₄₂N₃O⁺ [M+H]⁺: 568.3322, found 568.3319.

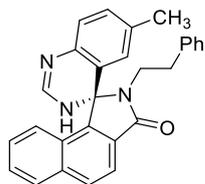
(S)-3-Ethyl-5-methyl-(R)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-6-methyl-2-((2-((S)-3-oxo-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-2(3H)-yl)ethoxy)methyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate (4acc).



Colorless oil, 46% (31.7 mg) isolated yield, [α]_D²⁰ = +58.87 (*c* = 1.0 in CHCl₃); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, CD₂Cl₂) 7.98-7.92 (m, 3H), 7.76 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.53-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.28-7.18 (m, 3H), 7.13-7.11 (m, 2H), 7.03-7.00 (m, 1H), 6.96-6.93 (m, 1H), 6.79 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 6.47 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 5.14 (s, 1H), 4.47 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.31 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 3.85 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 3.64-3.59 (m, 1H), 3.55-3.47 (m, 5H), 3.22-3.10 (m, 1H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 1.03 (t, *J* = 7.0

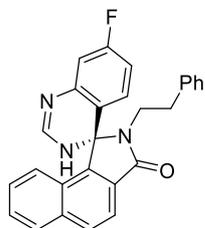
Hz, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, CD_2Cl_2) δ 167.9, 167.5, 167.1, 146.3, 145.9, 145.2, 145.1, 136.4, 132.1, 131.5, 131.3, 130.0, 129.5, 129.0, 128.2, 127.7, 127.7, 127.2, 127.0, 126.9, 125.9, 125.4, 123.5, 118.7, 103.3, 100.7, 77.6, 69.5, 68.0, 59.6, 50.5, 39.5, 37.1, 18.4, 14.0 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{39}\text{H}_{35}\text{ClN}_4\text{O}_6^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 691.2318, found 691.2315.

(S)-6'-Methyl-2-phenethyl-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ba).



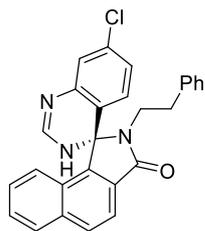
Colorless oil, 66% (27.6 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +96.06$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 85:15 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 14.61 min; t_R (minor) = 10.49 min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.99-7.92 (m, 2H), 7.85-7.80 (m, 1H), 7.57-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.43-7.36 (m, 1H), 7.25-7.14 (m, 4H), 7.14-7.04 (m, 4H), 6.28 (s, 1H), 3.70-3.62 (m, 1H), 3.33-3.23 (m, 1H), 3.15-3.05 (m, 1H), 2.66-2.57 (m, 1H), 2.02 (s, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 167.0, 146.2, 144.7, 139.7, 138.9, 136.4, 136.0, 131.4, 131.2, 129.4, 129.3, 128.6, 128.5, 127.9, 127.8, 127.0, 126.5, 125.7, 124.7, 123.9, 120.4, 119.0, 75.8, 42.4, 34.7, 21.0 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 418.1914, found 418.1912.

(S)-7'-Fluoro-2-phenethyl-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ca).



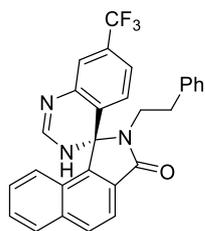
Yellow oil, 59% (27.7 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +95.28$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 97% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 85:15 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 8.46 min; t_R (minor) = 16.88 min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.96-7.90 (m, 2H), 7.75 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.51 (m, 1H), 7.48-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.14 (m, 4H), 7.06-7.02 (m, 2H), 7.01-6.97 (m, 1H), 6.60-6.54 (m, 1H), 6.46-6.40 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.49 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.16 (m, 1H), 3.04-2.95 (m, 1H), 2.57-2.48 (m, 1H) ppm. ^{19}F NMR (470 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -110.67 ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.9, 164.4, 162.5, 146.1, 145.7, 139.5, 136.4, 131.8, 129.6, 129.2, 128.7, 128.3, 128.06 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz), 127.58 (d, $J = 9.7$ Hz), 126.9, 126.6, 123.6, 118.8, 116.7, 113.7 (d, $J = 22.5$ Hz), 75.3, 42.3, 34.6 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{21}\text{FN}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 422.1663, found 422.1664.

(S)-7'-Chloro-2-phenethyl-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4da).



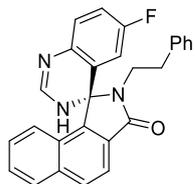
Colorless oil, 70% (30.4 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +71.70$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 90:10 v/v, flow rate 0.7 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 38.75 min; t_R (minor) = 34.84 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.99-7.91 (m, 2H), 7.80 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.51 (m, 1H), 7.46-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.33-7.29 (m, 1H), 7.25-7.15 (m, 4H), 7.09-7.04 (m, 2H), 6.84-6.78 (m, 1H), 6.38 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.64-3.56 (m, 1H), 3.26-3.16 (m, 1H), 3.10-3.01 (m, 1H), 2.65-2.56 (m, 1H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.8, 146.0, 145.5, 139.5, 136.3, 135.6, 131.7, 129.5, 129.2, 128.6, 128.3, 128.0, 128.0, 126.9, 126.8, 126.6, 126.2, 123.5, 119.3, 118.8, 75.1, 42.4, 34.4 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClN}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 438.1368, found 438.1369.

(S)-2-Phenethyl-7'-(trifluoromethyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ea).



Colorless oil, 96% (45.3 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +70.28$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 4.58 min; t_R (minor) = 5.17 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.96-7.93 (m, 2H), 7.75 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.58-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.45-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.26-7.15 (m, 4H), 7.06-7.01 (m, 3H), 6.54 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 5.94 (brs, 1H), 3.65-3.49 (m, 1H), 3.23-3.17 (m, 1H), 3.08-2.94 (m, 1H), 2.61-2.55 (m, 1H) ppm. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (470 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -63.04 ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 167.0, 146.2, 145.7, 139.4, 136.4, 132.4 (q, $J = 31.5$ Hz), 132.0, 129.6, 129.2, 128.7, 128.3, 128.3, 128.2, 126.8, 126.7, 126.6, 124.7, 123.4, 122.5, 122.3, 120.3, 118.8, 75.2, 42.5, 34.5 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{21}\text{F}_3\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 472.1631, found 472.1631.

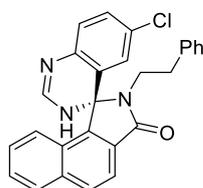
(S)-6'-Fluoro-2-phenethyl-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4fa).



Colorless oil, 54% (22.7 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +72.01$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 70:30 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 7.00 min; t_R (minor) = 5.92min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.98-7.88 (m,

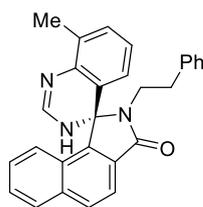
2H), 7.68 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.58-7.51 (m, 1H), 7.48-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.33-7.28 (m, 1H), 7.24-7.14 (m, 4H), 7.10-7.05 (m, 2H), 7.00-6.94 (m, 1H), 6.13 (dd, $J = 9.0, 3.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.66-3.56 (m, 1H), 3.36-3.27 (m, 1H), 3.10-3.00 (m, 1H), 2.64-2.55 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{19}F NMR (470 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -114.78 ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.7, 161.4, 159.4, 145.4, 144.9, 139.5, 138.1, 136.4, 131.8, 129.5, 129.2, 128.7, 128.4, 128.1, 128.0, 126.9, 126.7, 123.6, 122.4 (d, $J = 7.4$ Hz), 118.8, 117.8 (d, $J = 22.6$ Hz), 111.8 (d, $J = 23.9$ Hz), 75.3, 42.4, 34.6 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{20}\text{FN}_3\text{ONa}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 444.1485, found 444.1488.

(S)-6'-Chloro-2-phenethyl-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ga).



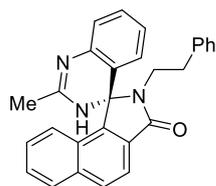
Colorless oil, 51% (22.3 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} = +77.23$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 85:15 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 10.93 min; t_{R} (minor) = 15.02 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 7.98-7.88 (m, 2H), 7.68 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.58-7.51 (m, 1H), 7.48-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.15 (m, 6H), 7.09-7.07 (m, 2H), 6.45 (s, 1H), 3.69-3.56 (m, 1H), 3.24-3.18 (m, 1H), 3.13-3.07 (m, 1H), 2.64-2.59 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.9, 145.5, 145.4, 139.7, 136.5, 132.0, 131.1, 130.7, 129.7, 129.3, 128.8, 128.4, 128.2, 128.1, 126.9, 126.7, 125.4, 123.5, 122.5, 119.0, 75.1, 42.6, 34.5 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClN}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 438.1373, found 438.1371.

(S)- 8'-Methyl- 2- phenethyl- 3'H- spiro[benzo[e]isoindole- 1,4'- quinazolin]- 3(2H)- one (4ha).



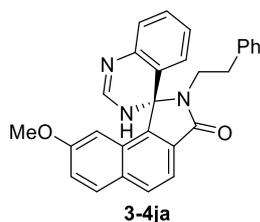
Colorless oil, 95% (39.6 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +56.36$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 94% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak OD-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 0.2 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (minor) = 23.72 min; t_{R} (major) = 27.15 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 7.93-7.89 (m, 2H), 7.79-7.75 (m, 1H), 7.53-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.39-7.36 (m, 1H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.23-7.13 (m, 4H), 7.03-7.00 (m, 2H), 6.75 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.32 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.54-3.40 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.19 (m, 1H), 3.01-2.86 (m, 1H), 2.53 (s, 3H), 2.45-2.38 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.8, 144.5, 139.6, 136.3, 132.1, 132.0, 131.3, 129.4, 129.1, 128.7, 128.6, 128.5, 127.8, 127.1, 126.5, 125.3, 123.9, 123.6, 118.9, 76.0, 42.2, 34.7, 17.9 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 418.1914, found 418.1916.

(S)-2'-Methyl-2-phenethyl-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ia).



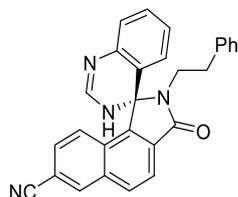
Colorless oil, 95% (39.6 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +38.33$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 85% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 70:30 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 6.33 min; t_R (minor) = 4.57 min; **$^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 7.97-7.88 (m, 2H), 7.79-7.70 (m, 1H), 7.58-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.46-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.38-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.24-7.13 (m, 3H), 7.05-6.96 (m, 2H), 6.85 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.51 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 5.79 (brs, 1H), 3.54-3.42 (m, 1H), 3.36-3.18 (m, 1H), 3.04-2.92 (m, 1H), 2.48-2.32 (m, 1H), 2.16 (s, 3H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, CD_2Cl_2)** δ 166.5, 153.8, 139.4, 136.3, 131.1, 129.9, 129.4, 129.3, 128.7, 128.7, 128.5, 128.5, 128.4, 127.6, 127.0, 126.3, 125.7, 124.9, 123.8, 119.3, 118.7, 118.6, 77.0, 41.8, 34.8, 22.3 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{23}\text{N}_3\text{ONa}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 440.1739, found 440.1734.

(S)-8-Methoxy-2-phenethyl-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (4ja).



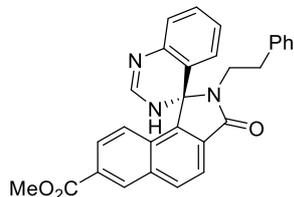
Colorless oil, 68% (29.5 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +168.74$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 70:30 (v/v), flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 5.91 min; t_R (minor) = 9.23 min; **$^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 7.85 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.32-7.13 (m, 7H), 7.08-7.06 (m, 2H), 6.90-6.87 (m, 1H), 6.68 (d, $J = 2.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.53-6.51 (m, 1H), 3.66-3.57 (m, 1H), 3.59 (s, 3H), 3.29-3.23 (m, 1H), 3.11-3.05 (m, 1H), 2.61-2.56 (m, 1H) ppm. **$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 167.5, 158.7, 145.3, 145.1, 139.8, 131.8, 131.0, 130.8, 130.2, 129.3, 128.7, 128.3, 128.3, 126.6, 126.2, 125.9, 120.8, 120.6, 116.6, 101.5, 75.7, 55.3, 42.5, 34.6 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 434.1863, found 434.1866.

(S)-3-Oxo-2-phenethyl-2,3-dihydro-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazoline]-7-carbonitrile (4ka).



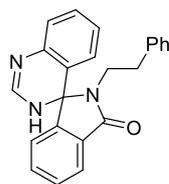
Colorless oil, 67% (29.5 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +134.01$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 80% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 9.87 min; t_{R} (minor) = 12.19 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.31 (s, 1H), 8.07-8.01 (m, 2H), 7.58 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.50 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.18 (m, 6H), 7.09-7.08 (m, 2H), 6.92-6.89 (m, 1H), 6.46 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.65-3.59 (m, 1H), 3.33-3.26 (m, 1H), 3.09-3.03 (m, 1H), 2.61-2.56 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.0, 145.0, 139.5, 135.3, 135.2, 131.9, 131.4, 130.6, 129.2, 128.8, 128.5, 128.4, 126.7, 126.3, 125.9, 125.1, 121.1, 119.7, 118.5, 111.4, 76.0, 42.6, 34.6 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{21}\text{N}_4\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 429.1710, found 429.1708.

(S)-Methyl-3-oxo-2-phenethyl-2,3-dihydro-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazoline]-7-carboxylate (4la).



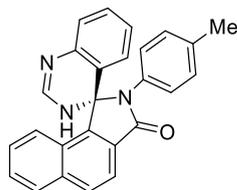
Colorless oil, 72% (33.2 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +153.84$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 75% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 8.39 min; t_{R} (minor) = 9.82 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.65 (s, 1H), 8.11 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.97-7.93 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.17 (m, 6H), 7.13-7.12 (m, 2H), 6.90-6.87 (m, 1H), 6.47 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.69-3.64 (m, 1H), 3.33-3.26 (m, 1H), 3.13-3.11 (m, 1H), 2.64-2.59 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.6, 166.4, 145.3, 139.4, 135.4, 132.7, 132.0, 130.5, 130.4, 129.1, 129.0, 128.9, 128.8, 128.7, 127.1, 126.6, 126.1, 125.9, 124.0, 119.8, 76.0, 52.6, 42.4, 34.7 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 462.1812, found 462.1810.

2-Phenethyl-3'H-spiro[isoindoline-1,4'-quinazolin]-3-one (40a).



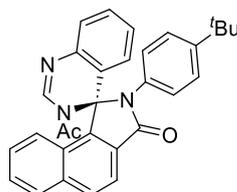
Colorless oil, 14% (4.9 mg) isolated yield, 0% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, λ = 254 nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 5.31 min; t_R (minor) = 7.58 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.81 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.33-7.16 (m, 7H), 7.06 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 6.97-6.94 (m, 1H), 6.50 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 3.52-3.47 (m, 1H), 3.22-3.16 (m, 1H), 3.01-2.95 (m, 1H), 2.51-2.46 (m, 1H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.5, 150.2, 145.1, 139.6, 133.1, 130.6, 130.1, 130.0, 129.2, 128.6, 126.6, 126.4, 125.9, 124.0, 123.1, 120.6, 75.9, 42.5, 34.5 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 354.1601, found 354.1603.

(S)-2-(*p*-tolyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5aa).



Colorless oil, 83% (32.2 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ = -35.09 (c = 1.0 in CHCl_3); 93% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80:20 (v/v), flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 21.50 min; t_R (minor) = 24.39 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.92 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.65 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.34 (m, 1H), 7.19-7.12 (m, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.99-6.83 (m, 4H), 6.74-6.69 (m, 2H), 6.61-6.57 (m, 1H), 2.23 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.9, 146.5, 145.2, 138.0, 136.5, 132.2, 131.3, 129.9, 129.8, 129.4, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.7, 127.2, 126.2, 125.4, 124.2, 120.4, 119.1, 78.2, 21.3 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 390.1601, found 390.1600.

(S)-3'-Acetyl-2-(4-(*tert*-butyl)phenyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5ab).



Colorless oil, 53% (25.1 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ = -72.84 (c = 1.0 in CHCl_3); 91% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 50:50 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 8.69 min; t_R (minor) = 16.67 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.11-8.04 (m, 2H), δ 8.02-7.95 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.49 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.31 (m, 4H), 7.30-7.20 (m, 3H), 7.05 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.77-6.70 (m, 1H), 2.15 (s,

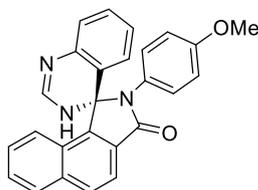
3H), 1.27 (s, 9H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 169.4, 167.6, 150.8, 145.2, 141.6, 138.5, 136.3, 132.0, 130.9, 130.3, 129.8, 129.7, 128.2, 127.9, 127.7, 126.9, 126.4, 126.3, 126.1, 126.0, 124.5, 122.6, 119.8, 78.8, 34.6, 31.3, 23.8 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{31}\text{H}_{27}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2\text{Na}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 496.2001, found 496.2003.

(*R*)-3'-acetyl-2-phenyl-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5ac).



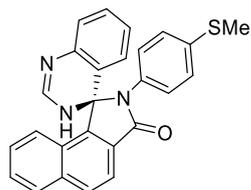
Yellow oil, 69% (28.8 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +91.61$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 93% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 40:60 (v/v), flow rate 0.5 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (minor) = 39.38 min; t_{R} (major) = 67.63 min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.10-8.06 (m, 2H), 8.00-7.98 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.51 (m, 1H), 7.42-7.33 (m, 4H), 7.28-7.26 (m, 3H), 7.07-7.04 (m, 1H), 6.85- 6.83 (m, 2H), 6.79-6.77 (m, 1H), 2.15 (s, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 169.5, 167.7, 145.3, 141.6, 138.7, 136.5, 135.1, 131.1, 130.4, 129.9, 129.8, 129.5, 128.3, 128.2, 128.0, 127.9, 127.1, 127.0, 126.1, 124.6, 122.7, 119.9, 79.0, 23.9 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 418.1550, found 418.1555.

(*S*)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5ad).



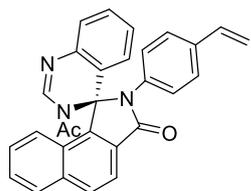
Colorless oil, 90% (36.5 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = -58.52$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 90% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 70:30 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 13.30 min; t_{R} (minor) = 20.59 min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.96 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.72-7.63 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.41 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.22 (t, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.07-6.96 (m, 1H), 6.90 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.81-6.75 (m, 2H), 6.74-6.67 (m, 1H), 6.64 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.9, 146.4, 145.0, 138.7, 136.6, 131.9, 131.5, 130.1, 129.5, 128.8, 128.2, 128.0, 127.9, 127.1, 126.7, 126.2, 125.7, 124.5, 124.1, 120.4, 119.1, 78.3, 55.4 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{19}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2\text{Na}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 428.1375, found 428.1371.

(R)-2-(4-(Methylthio)phenyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5ae).



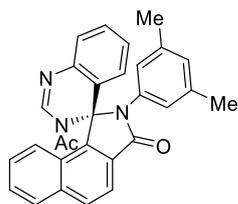
Colorless oil, 53% (22.3 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +60.18$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 70:30 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 17.47 min; t_R (minor) = 12.39 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.93 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.65 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.58-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.43-7.36 (m, 1H), 7.33 (s, 1H), 7.25-7.19 (m, 1H), 7.05-6.97 (m, 3H), 6.94-6.88 (m, 1H), 6.82-6.76 (m, 2H), 6.66-6.10 (m, 1H), 2.38 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.9, 146.4, 145.0, 138.7, 136.6, 131.9, 131.5, 130.1, 129.5, 128.8, 128.2, 128.0, 127.9, 127.1, 126.7, 126.2, 125.7, 124.5, 124.1, 120.4, 119.1, 78.3, 15.6 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{19}\text{N}_3\text{OSNa}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 444.1147, found 444.1145.

(S)-3'-Acetyl-2-(4-vinylphenyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5af).



Colorless oil, 47% (20.8 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -19.10$ ($c = 0.8$ in CHCl_3); 92% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 50:50 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 23.09 min; t_R (minor) = 31.51 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.11-8.04 (m, 2H), δ 8.03-7.93 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.49 (m, 1H), 7.45-7.28 (m, 6H), 7.08-7.01 (m, 1H), 6.86-6.75 (m, 3H), 6.70-6.59 (m, 1H), 5.74-5.66 (m, 1H), 5.28-5.21 (m, 1H), 2.15 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 169.5, 167.7, 145.3, 141.6, 138.6, 137.2, 136.5, 136.1, 134.6, 131.1, 130.4, 129.9, 129.8, 128.3, 128.0, 127.9, 127.3, 127.1, 126.9, 126.1, 126.1, 124.6, 122.7, 119.8, 114.8, 79.0, 23.9 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{21}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2\text{Na}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 466.1531, found 466.1527.

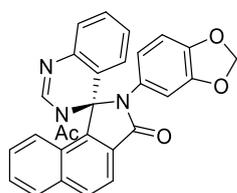
(R)-3'-Acetyl-2-(3,5-dimethylphenyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5ag).



Colorless oil, 52% (23.1 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +88.54$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 91% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 40:60 (v/v), flow rate 0.5 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (minor) = 21.01 min; t_R (major) = 36.23 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz,

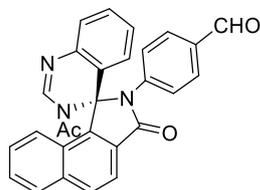
Chloroform-*d* δ 8.11-8.05 (m, 2H), 8.00-7.94 (m, 2H), 7.54-7.51 (m, 1H), 7.42-7.33 (m, 4H), 7.06-7.02 (m, 1H), 6.92-6.85 (m, 1H), 6.75-6.73 (m, 1H), 6.38 (s, 2H), 2.16 (s, 6H), 2.15 (s, 3H) ppm. **¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 169.6, 167.5, 145.2, 141.6, 139.0, 138.9, 136.4, 134.6, 131.0, 130.4, 130.1, 130.0, 129.9, 128.2, 127.9, 127.8, 126.8, 126.1, 126.1, 124.9, 124.6, 122.7, 119.9, 78.9, 23.9, 21.4 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** *m/z* calculated for C₂₉H₂₃NaO₂⁺ [M+Na]⁺: 468.1682, found 468.1682.

(*S*)-3'-Acetyl-2-(benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5ah).



Colorless oil, 51% (23.4 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -44.63$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl₃); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 50:50 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), *t_R* (major) = 20.56 min; *t_R* (minor) = 26.88 min; **¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.11-8.04 (m, 2H), δ 8.03-7.93 (m, 2H), 7.58-7.48 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.30 (m, 4H), 7.04 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.76-6.63 (m, 2H), 6.28-6.18 (m, 2H), 5.94 (s, 2H), 2.20 (s, 3H) ppm. **¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 169.6, 167.7, 148.3, 147.7, 145.0, 141.6, 138.8, 136.4, 131.0, 130.5, 129.9, 129.9, 128.3, 128.2, 127.9, 127.9, 127.0, 126.1, 126.0, 124.3, 122.7, 121.5, 119.9, 108.8, 108.7, 101.7, 78.9, 24.0 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** *m/z* calculated for C₂₈H₁₉N₃O₄Na⁺ [M+Na]⁺: 484.1273, found 484.1271.

(*R*)-4-(3'-Acetyl-3-oxo-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-2(3H)-yl)benzaldehyde (5ai).

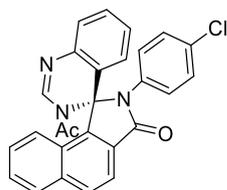


Yellow oil, 56% (22.4 mg) isolated yield, 90% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 40:60 (v/v), flow rate 0.5 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), *t_R* (minor) = 51.16 min; *t_R* (major) = 63.72 min; **¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 9.94 (s, 1H), 8.10-8.06 (m, 2H), 8.03-7.98 (m, 2H), 7.81-7.79 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.53 (m, 1H), 7.49-7.47 (m, 1H), 7.43-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.21-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.08-7.05 (m, 1H), 6.81-6.79 (m, 1H), 2.13 (s, 3H) ppm. **¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 191.3, 169.3, 167.9, 145.4, 141.5, 141.4, 138.3, 136.8, 134.6, 131.4, 130.8,

130.8, 130.1, 129.0, 128.7, 128.3, 128.2, 127.4, 126.0, 125.9, 125.6, 124.4, 122.6, 119.7, 79.2, 23.8 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{28}H_{20}N_3O_3^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 446.1499, found 446.1499.

(R)-3'-acetyl-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one

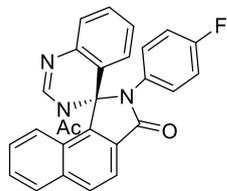
(5aj).



Yellow oil, 68% (30.7 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +79.72$ ($c = 1.0$ in $CHCl_3$); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (minor) = 31.69 min; t_R (major) = 40.80 min; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.08-8.04 (m, 2H), 7.99-7.98 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.52 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.34 (m, 4H), 7.25-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.07-7.04 (m, 1H), 6.80-6.75 (m, 3H), 2.16 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 169.5, 167.7, 145.1, 141.5, 138.5, 136.6, 133.8, 133.8, 131.2, 130.6, 130.0, 129.7, 129.5, 128.5, 128.2, 128.1, 128.0, 127.2, 126.0, 124.3, 122.6, 119.7, 78.9, 23.8 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{27}H_{19}ClN_3O_2^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 452.1160, found 452.1156.

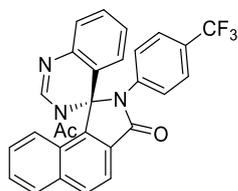
(R)-3'-Acetyl-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one

(5ak).



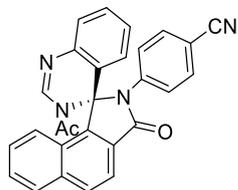
Yellow oil, 66% (28.9 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +94.89$ ($c = 1.0$ in $CHCl_3$); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (minor) = 13.02 min; t_R (major) = 31.20 min; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.09-8.06 (m, 2H), 8.00-7.97 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.51 (m, 1H), 7.42-7.34 (m, 4H), 7.08-7.04 (m, 1H), 6.99-6.94 (m, 2H), 6.81-6.75 (m, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{19}F NMR (470 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -112.68 ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 169.6, 167.7, 163.1, 161.2, 145.0, 141.5, 138.7, 136.5, 131.1, 130.9, 130.9, 130.6, 130.0, 129.7, 129.2, 129.2, 128.5, 128.1, 128.0, 127.1, 126.1, 126.0, 124.3, 122.7, 119.8, 116.7, 116.5, 78.9, 23.9 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{27}H_{19}N_3O_2^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 436.1456, found 436.1465.

(R)-3'-Acetyl-2-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5al).



Yellow oil, 46% (22.4 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +101.93$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (minor) = 8.36 min; t_R (major) = 15.41 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.09-8.06 (m, 2H), 8.02-7.98 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.53 (m, 3H), 7.48-7.46 (m, 1H), 7.43-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.09-7.05 (m, 3H), 6.81-6.79 (m, 1H), 2.15 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{19}F NMR (470 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -62.60 ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 169.4, 167.8, 145.2, 141.5, 138.9, 138.4, 136.7, 131.3, 130.7, 130.0, 129.5, 129.2, 128.6, 128.2, 128.1, 127.3, 126.6 (q, $J = 3.7$ Hz), 126.1, 126.0, 126.0, 125.0, 124.3, 122.8, 122.5, 119.7, 79.0, 23.8 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{19}\text{F}_3\text{N}_3\text{O}_2^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 486.1424, found 486.1424.

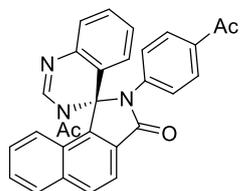
(R)-4-(3'-Acetyl-3-oxo-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-2(3H)-yl)benzotrile (5am).



Yellow oil, 59% (27.1 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +13.76$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 93% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (minor) = 37.12 min; t_R (major) = 47.55 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.09-8.05 (m, 3H), 8.00-7.98 (m, 1H), 7.57-7.53 (m, 3H), 7.50-7.48 (m, 1H), 7.43-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.17-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.07-7.04 (m, 1H), 6.79-6.77 (m, 1H), 2.14 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 169.3, 167.8, 145.2, 141.5, 140.1, 138.2, 136.8, 133.3, 131.5, 130.8, 130.1, 128.8, 128.7, 128.3, 128.3, 127.4, 125.9, 125.8, 125.5, 124.2, 122.5, 119.6, 118.4, 110.5, 79.1, 23.8 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_4\text{O}_2^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 443.1503, found 443.1505.

(R)-3'-Acetyl-2-(4-acetylphenyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one

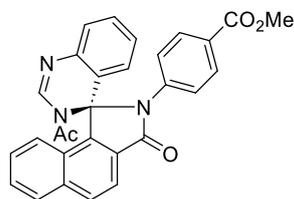
(5an).



Yellow oil, 53% (24.4 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +13.15$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 94% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 40:60 (v/v), flow rate 0.5 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (minor) = 58.68 min; t_R (major) = 92.94 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.09-8.05 (m, 2H), 8.02-7.97 (m, 2H), 7.89-7.84 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.52 (m, 1H), 7.47-7.45 (m, 1H), 7.42-7.35 (m, 3H), 7.10-7.04 (m, 3H), 6.81-6.79 (m, 1H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 197.3, 169.4, 167.8, 145.3, 141.6, 140.1, 138.4, 136.7, 135.6, 131.3, 130.7, 130.0, 129.6, 129.1, 128.6, 128.2, 128.1, 127.3, 126.0, 126.0, 125.5, 124.4, 122.6, 119.7, 79.1, 26.7, 23.8 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 460.1656, found 460.1569.

Methyl-(S)-4-(3'-acetyl-3-oxo-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-2(3H)yl)benzoate

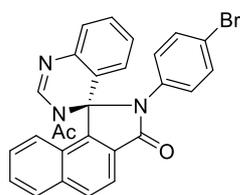
(5ao).



Colorless oil, 77% (36.6 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -28.93$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 96% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 50:50 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 16.82 min; t_R (minor) = 20.44 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.10-8.03 (m, 2H), δ 8.02-7.88 (m, 4H), 7.56-7.49 (m, 1H), 7.47-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.42-7.31 (m, 3H), 7.08-6.98 (m, 3H), 6.81-6.74 (m, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 2.12 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 169.3, 167.8, 166.4, 145.3, 141.5, 139.9, 138.3, 136.6, 131.2, 130.8, 130.6, 130.0, 129.1, 128.8, 128.5, 128.1, 128.0, 127.2, 126.0, 125.9, 125.5, 124.3, 122.5, 119.6, 79.0, 52.3, 23.7 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{21}\text{N}_3\text{O}_4\text{Na}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 498.1430, found 498.1425.

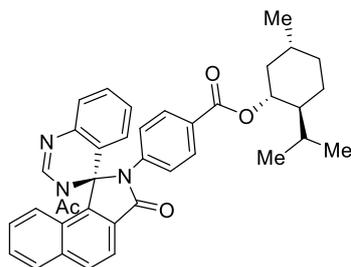
(S)-3'-acetyl-2-(4-bromophenyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one

(5ap).



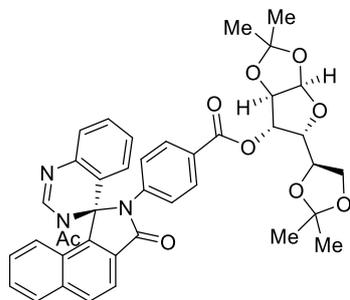
Colorless oil, 77% (36.6 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -49.35$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 94% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 50:50 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 8.17 min; t_R (minor) = 20.91 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.10-8.04 (m, 2H), δ 8.02-7.95 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.50 (m, 1H), 7.46-7.33 (m, 6H), 7.08-7.02 (m, 1H), 6.80-6.70 (m, 3H), 2.17 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 169.5, 167.6, 145.1, 141.5, 138.5, 136.6, 134.3, 132.7, 131.2, 130.6, 130.0, 129.5, 128.5, 128.4, 128.0, 128.0, 127.2, 126.0, 126.0, 124.3, 122.6, 121.9, 119.7, 78.9, 23.9 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2\text{BrNa}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 518.0480, found 518.0481.

(1R,2S,5R)- 2-Isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl 4-((S)-3'-acetyl-3-oxo-3'H- spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]- 2(3H)- yl)benzoate (5aq).



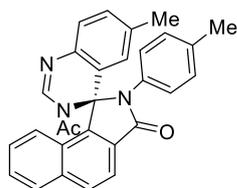
Colorless oil, 62% (37.1 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -77.42$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 94% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.7 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 13.50 min; t_R (minor) = 36.95 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.07-8.04 (m, 3H), 7.99-7.94 (m, 3H), 7.54-7.51 (m, 1H), 7.46-7.45 (m, 1H), 7.41-7.34 (m, 3H), 7.06-7.02 (m, 3H), 6.79 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.92-4.87 (m, 1H), 2.14 (s, 3H), 2.11-2.07 (m, 1H), 1.94-1.88 (m, 1H), 1.74-1.69 (m, 2H), 1.57-1.48 (m, 2H), 1.30-1.23 (m, 1H), 1.15-1.03 (m, 2H), 0.92-0.88 (m, 6H), 0.77 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 169.4, 167.7, 165.5, 145.3, 141.7, 139.6, 138.3, 136.6, 131.2, 130.8, 130.6, 130.0, 129.7, 129.2, 128.5, 128.1, 128.0, 127.2, 126.0, 126.0, 125.6, 124.4, 122.5, 119.7, 79.0, 75.1, 47.3, 41.0, 34.4, 31.5, 26.5, 23.8, 23.7, 22.1, 20.9, 16.6 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{38}\text{H}_{38}\text{N}_3\text{O}_4^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 600.2857, found 600.2857.

(3aR,5R,6S,6aR)-5-((R)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-2,2-dimethyltetrahydrofuro[2,3-d][1,3]dioxol-6-yl 4-((S)-3'-acetyl-3-oxo-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-2(3H)-yl)benzoate (5ar).



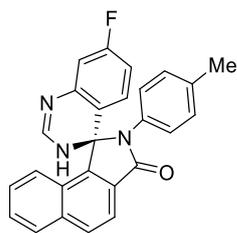
Colorless oil, 46% (31.7 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -13.79$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.7 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 29.41 min; t_R (minor) = 90.36 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.09-8.05 (m, 2H), 8.01-7.98 (m, 2H), 7.94-7.92 (m, 2H), 7.59-7.52 (m, 1H), 7.49-7.46 (m, 1H), 7.41-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.08-7.06 (m, 3H), 6.80-6.78 (m, 1H), 5.93-5.92 (m, 1H), 5.47-5.46 (m, 1H), 4.59 (d, $J = 4.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.33-4.28 (m, 2H), 4.14-4.04 (m, 2H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 1.54 (s, 3H), 1.40 (s, 3H), 1.31 (s, 3H), 1.25 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 169.3, 167.8, 164.6, 145.3, 141.5, 140.5, 138.4, 136.7, 131.4, 130.9, 130.7, 130.6, 130.0, 129.1, 128.6, 128.2, 128.1, 128.1, 127.4, 126.0, 126.0, 125.6, 124.4, 122.6, 119.7, 112.5, 109.6, 105.2, 83.5, 80.0, 79.1, 72.6, 67.4, 27.0, 26.9, 26.3, 25.4, 23.8 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{40}\text{H}_{38}\text{N}_3\text{O}_9^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 704.2603, found 704.2601.

(S)-3'-Acetyl-2-(*p*-tolyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5ba).



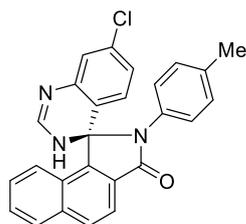
Colorless oil, 58% (25.0 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -81.51$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH=50:50 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 14.47 min; t_R (minor) = 27.18 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.12-8.03 (m, 2H), 7.98 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 7.56-7.49 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.32-7.27 (m, 1H), 7.17-7.11 (m, 1H), 7.06 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 6.70 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 6.58-6.54 (m, 1H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.09 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 169.5, 167.7, 145.2, 140.8, 138.3, 138.0, 136.4, 136.4, 132.2, 131.3, 130.9, 130.1, 129.9, 129.8, 127.8, 127.8, 126.9, 126.8, 126.1, 126.1, 124.1, 122.7, 119.9, 78.9, 23.9, 21.4, 21.2 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 446.1869, found 446.1912.

(R)-7'-Fluoro-2-(p-tolyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5ca).



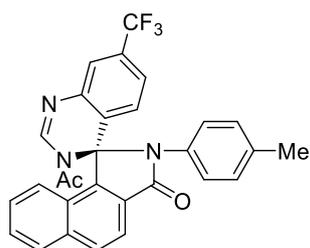
Colorless oil, 56% (22.8 mg, contains 5% of impurities that cannot be separated) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +49.80$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak OD-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 90:10 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 25.31 min; t_R (minor) = 22.65 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.92 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.62-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.47-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 6.98-6.92 (m, 2H), 6.72-6.66 (m, 2H), 6.64-6.46 (m, 3H), 2.24 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (470 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -110.75 ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.9, 164.1, 162.2, 145.8, 138.3, 136.5, 131.9, 131.5, 129.9, 129.6, 129.4, 128.5, 128.1, 128.1, 127.9, 124.0, 120.0, 119.0, 112.89 (d, $J = 23.0$ Hz), 77.9, 21.2 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{19}\text{FN}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 408.1507, found 408.1503.

(R)-7'-Chloro-2-(p-tolyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5da).



White solid, 75% (31.9 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +57.95$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 90% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak OD-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 90:10 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 16.85 min; t_R (minor) = 14.56 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.93 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.60-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 7.02-6.94 (m, 3H), 6.85-6.81 (m, 1H), 6.75-6.69 (m, 2H), 6.49 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 2.26 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.8, 145.8, 138.3, 136.4, 135.3, 131.7, 131.5, 129.9, 129.4, 128.4, 128.1, 128.0, 127.9, 127.3, 126.9, 125.6, 123.9, 119.1, 118.9, 21.2 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{19}\text{ClN}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 424.1211, found 424.1208.

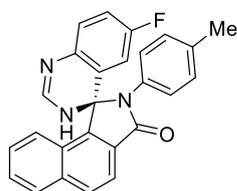
(S)-3'-Acetyl- 2-(p-tolyl)- 7'-(trifluoromethyl)- 3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'- quinazolin]- 3(2H)-one (5ea).



Colorless oil, 44% (22.0 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -37.60$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 90% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 11.46 min; t_R (minor) = 31.48 min; ^1H

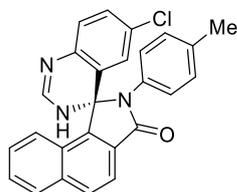
NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.11-8.07 (m, 2H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 7.57-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.43-7.40 (m, 1H), 7.33 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.27-7.25 (m, 1H), 7.10-7.09 (m, 2H), 6.88 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.68-6.67 (m, 2H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.18 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{19}F NMR (470 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -63.01 ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 169.5, 167.6, 144.8, 143.0, 139.4, 138.6, 136.5, 132.6 (q, $J = 34.0$ Hz), 131.9, 131.4, 130.4, 130.1, 129.9, 128.3, 128.3, 128.1, 127.1, 127.0, 126.0, 124.5 (q, $J = 3.8$ Hz), 124.1 (q, $J = 3.8$ Hz), 122.3, 119.9, 78.5, 23.9, 21.3 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{21}\text{F}_3\text{N}_3\text{O}_2^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 500.1580, found 500.1583.

(*R*)-6'-Fluoro-2-(*p*-tolyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[*e*]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5fa).



Colorless oil, 46% (18.9 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} = +37.31$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 92% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH, 85:15 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 32.19 min; t_{R} (minor) = 42.23 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 7.96 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.62-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.55-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.46-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.05-6.94 (m, 3H), 6.94-6.86 (m, 1H), 6.75-6.70 (m, 2H), 6.30-6.24 (m, 1H), 2.27 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{19}F NMR (470 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ -115.42 ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.7, 161.1, 159.1, 145.4, 144.7, 138.3, 136.6, 131.8, 131.7, 129.9, 129.5, 128.4, 128.2, 128.2, 128.0, 127.0, 124.0, 118.9, 117.6 (d, $J = 22.6$ Hz), 112.0 (d, $J = 23.5$ Hz), 77.7, 21.3 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_3\text{OFNa}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 430.1332, found 430.1334.

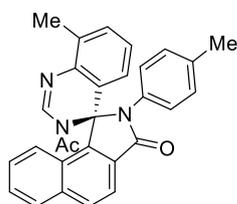
(*S*)-6'-Chloro-2-(*p*-tolyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[*e*]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)-one (5ga).



Colorless oil, 71% (30.3 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} = -63.97$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 88% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, hexane/*i*-PrOH, 80:20 v/v, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 26.10 min; t_{R} (minor) = 16.38 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.03-7.93 (m, 1H), 7.86-7.76 (m, 1H), 7.65-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.53-7.32 (m, 3H), 7.19-7.04 (m, 2H), 7.02-6.80 (m, 3H), 6.78-6.64 (m, 2H), 6.61-6.52 (m, 1H), 2.26 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.7, 145.2, 138.2, 136.5, 131.7, 131.7, 130.2, 130.1, 129.9, 129.4,

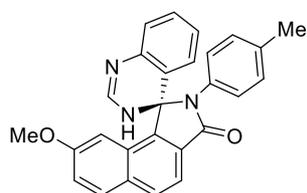
128.8, 128.6, 128.4, 128.1, 128.0, 127.9, 126.9, 125.5, 123.9, 118.8, 77.5, 21.2 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{26}H_{19}N_3OCl^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 424.1217, found 424.1220.

(S)-3'-Acetyl- 8'-methyl- 2-(p-tolyl)-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole- 1,4'-quinazolin]- 3(2H)- one (5ha).



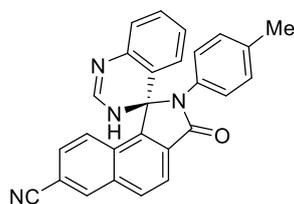
Yellow oil, 59% (26.3 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -62.33$ ($c = 1.0$ in $CHCl_3$); 92% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak OD-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 70:30 (v/v), flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (minor) = 8.20 min; t_R (major) = 28.54 min; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.08-8.04 (m, 2H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.97 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.53-7.50 (m, 1H), 7.42-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.19 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.07-7.05 (m, 2H), 6.93-6.90 (m, 1H), 6.69-6.67 (m, 2H), 6.59 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.51 (s, 3H), 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 169.6, 167.7, 145.4, 140.5, 138.1, 137.1, 136.4, 135.0, 132.3, 131.6, 130.8, 130.2, 130.0, 129.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 127.2, 126.2, 124.3, 123.8, 122.8, 119.9, 79.0, 23.8, 21.3, 17.6 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{29}H_{24}N_3O_2^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 446.1863, found 446.1864.

(R)-8-Methoxy- 2-(p-tolyl)- 3'H- spiro[benzo[e]isoindole- 1,4'- quinazolin]- 3(2H)-one (5ja).



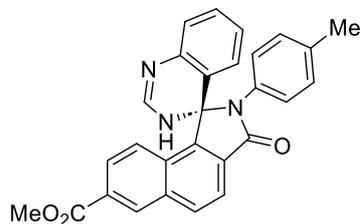
Yellow oil, 60% (25.0 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -47.46$ ($c = 1.0$ in $CHCl_3$); 94% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (minor) = 8.75 min; t_R (major) = 13.81 min; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 7.83-7.80 (m, 2H), 7.57 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.24-7.16 (m, 3H), 7.05-7.03 (m, 1H), 6.98-6.97 (m, 2H), 6.92-6.89 (m, 1H), 6.80-6.78 (m, 2H), 6.71-6.67 (m, 2H), 3.56 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 167.2, 158.6, 145.0, 137.8, 132.4, 132.0, 130.9, 130.8, 130.0, 129.9, 128.5, 128.2, 128.2, 126.3, 125.7, 120.8, 116.9, 101.9, 78.0, 55.2, 21.3 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{27}H_{22}N_3O_2^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 420.1707, found 420.1704.

(R)-3-Oxo-2-(p-tolyl)-2,3-dihydro-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazoline]-7-carbonitrile (5ka).



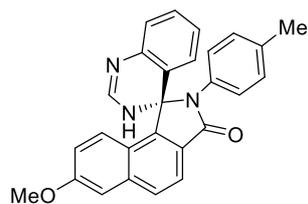
Colorless oil, 50% (20.6 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -8.27$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 85% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (minor) = 16.40 min; t_R (major) = 33.84 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.34-8.32 (m, 1H), 8.06-7.97 (m, 2H), 7.63-7.60 (m, 1H), 7.52-7.49 (m, 1H), 7.24-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.02-6.87 (m, 4H), 6.75-6.73 (m, 2H), 6.64-6.61 (m, 1H), 2.25 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.1, 145.0, 138.3, 135.3, 135.3, 135.3, 135.2, 132.1, 131.6, 131.3, 131.3, 130.2, 129.9, 128.7, 128.7, 128.5, 128.1, 126.4, 125.5, 121.5, 121.5, 118.6, 111.3, 78.8, 21.3 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{19}\text{N}_4\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 415.1553, found 415.1557.

(S)-Methyl-3-oxo-2-(p-tolyl)-2,3-dihydro-3'H-spiro[benzo[e]isoindole-1,4'-quinazoline]-7-carboxylate (5la).



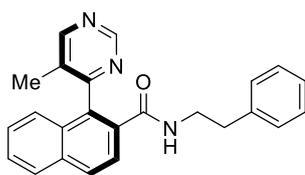
Colorless oil, 83% (37.3 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +9.50$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 91% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 14.04 min; t_R (major) = 22.87 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.59 (s, 1H), 7.99 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.50 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.26-7.18 (m, 2H), 7.00-6.87 (m, 4H), 6.77-6.75 (m, 2H), 6.59 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H), 2.26 (s, 3H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 166.7, 166.4, 146.4, 145.1, 138.2, 135.6, 132.6, 132.1, 1312.0, 130.4, 130.1, 129.9, 129.6, 129.3, 129.0, 128.5, 127.0, 126.2, 125.6, 124.4, 120.1, 78.4, 52.7, 21.3 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 448.1656, found 448.1658.

(S)-7-Methoxy-2-(*p*-tolyl)-3'H- spiro[benzo[*e*]isoindole-1,4'-quinazolin]-3(2H)- one (5ma).

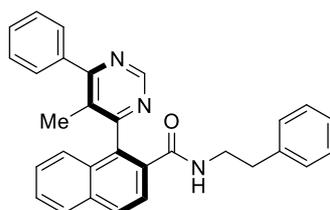


Colorless oil, 79% (32.9 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +18.08$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 89% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), $t_R(\text{minor}) = 10.17$ min; $t_R(\text{major}) = 16.23$ min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.83 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.76 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, $J = 9.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.24-7.24 (m, 1H), 7.20-7.17 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.04 (m, 2H), 6.97-6.87 (m, 4H), 6.67-6.63 (m, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 2.24 (s, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 167.0, 159.1, 145.0, 138.4, 137.9, 132.3, 130.0, 129.9, 129.8, 129.5, 128.4, 126.3, 126.2, 125.7, 125.5, 122.5, 120.5, 120.0, 107.6, 77.9, 55.5, 21.3 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{21}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 420.1707, found 420.1706.

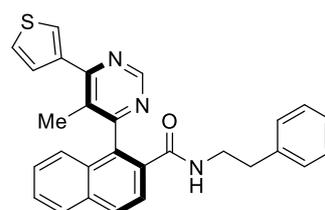
2.3 Inefficient heterobiaryl triflates.



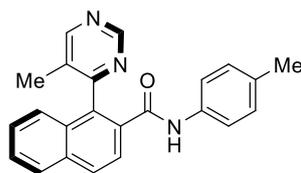
4pa: 63% yield, 70% *ee*



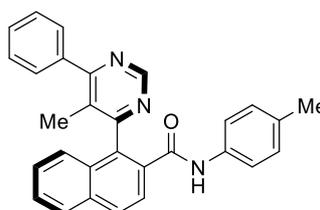
4qa: 72% yield, 95% *ee*



4ra: 67% yield, 92% *ee*



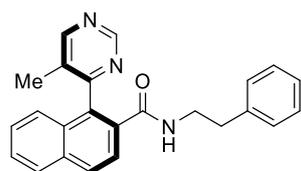
5pa^b, 76% yield, 0% *ee*



5qa^b, 67% yield, 70% *ee*

^b (*S*, *S*)-L6 was used as chiral Ligand.

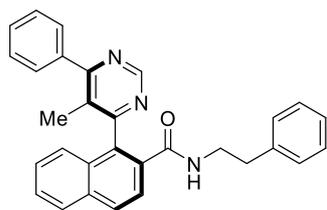
(S)-1-(5-Methylpyrimidin-4-yl)-*N*-phenethyl-2-naphthamide (4pa).



Yellow oil, 63% (23.1 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -43.38$ ($c = 0.5$ in CHCl_3); 69% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), $t_R(\text{major}) = 9.43$ min; $t_R(\text{minor}) = 16.60$ min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 9.01 (s, 1H), 8.65 (s, 1H), 7.90 - 7.88 (m, 2H), 7.64 (d, $J = 8.5$

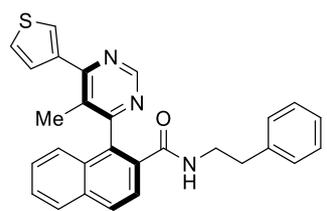
Hz, 1H), 7.56 - 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.45 - 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.32 - 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.25 - 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.15 - 7.09 (m, 3H), 6.25 - 6.22 (m, 1H), 3.53 - 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.43 - 3.36 (m, 1H), 2.70 - 2.59 (m, 2H), 1.97 (s, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 168.5, 165.5, 157.9, 156.3, 138.6, 134.1, 133.4, 132.9, 131.9, 130.4, 129.6, 128.8, 128.8, 128.6, 127.7, 127.4, 126.7, 125.4, 124.4, 40.9, 35.4, 16.0 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 368.1757, found 368.1755.

(S)-1-(5-Methyl- 6- phenylpyrimidin-4-yl)-N-phenethyl- 2- naphthamide (4qa).



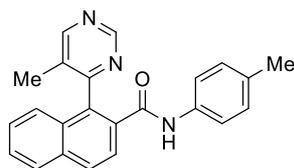
Yellow oil, 72% (31.6 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = -2.11$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 95% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC- 3 column, *n*- hexane/*i*- PrOH = 50:50 (v/v), flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$), t_{R} (minor) = 8.64 min; t_{R} (major) = 11.65 min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform- *d*) δ 9.08 (s, 1H), 7.90 - 7.87 (m, 2H), 7.70 - 7.65 (m, 3H), 7.57 - 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.52 - 7.46 (m, 4H), 7.31 - 7.20 (m, 4H), 7.16 - 7.14 (m, 2H), 6.31 - 6.29 (m, 1H), 3.57 - 3.50 (m, 1H), 3.46 - 3.39 (m, 1H), 2.73 - 2.67 (m, 1H), 2.66 - 2.5 (m, 1H), 2.30 (s, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform- *d*) δ 168.7, 166.7, 166.3, 155.7, 138.6, 138.1, 134.2, 134.0, 133.0, 130.5, 129.6, 129.5, 129.3, 129.2, 128.8, 128.8, 128.6, 128.5, 127.7, 127.4, 126.7, 125.6, 124.5, 41.1, 35.5, 16.4 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 444.2070, found 444.2071.

(S)-1-(5-Methyl- 6- (thiophen- 3- yl)pyrimidin-4-yl)-N-phenethyl- 2- naphthamide (4ra).



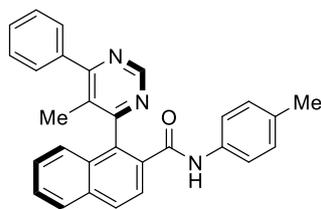
Yellow oil, 67% (30.0 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +1.01$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 92% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC- 3 column, *n*- hexane/*i*- PrOH = 70:30 (v/v), flow rate 0.7 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 $^{\circ}\text{C}$), t_{R} (minor) = 15.84 min; t_{R} (major) = 27.95 min; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform- *d*) δ 9.05 (s, 1H), 7.94 - 7.90 (m, 2H), 7.87 - 7.86 (m, 1H), 7.69 - 7.63 (m, 2H), 7.57 - 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.46 - 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.29 - 7.19 (m, 4H), 7.12 - 7.11 (m, 2H), 6.27 - 6.25 (m, 1H), 3.53 - 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.42 - 3.35 (m, 1H), 2.69 - 2.56 (m, 2H), 2.13 (s, 3H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform- *d*) δ 168.7, 166.6, 160.7, 155.7, 139.6, 138.5, 134.2, 134.1, 133.1, 130.6, 129.5, 128.9, 128.8, 128.7, 128.6, 128.5, 128.4, 127.7, 127.4, 126.7, 125.9, 125.7, 124.6, 41.0, 35.4, 16.8 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{OS}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 450.1635, found 450.1635.

1-(5-Methylpyrimidin-4-yl)-N-(p-tolyl)-2-naphthamide (5pa).



Colorless oil, 76% (26.8 mg) isolated yield, 0% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak OD-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90:10 (v/v), flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 9.72 min; t_R (major) = 14.09 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 9.21 (s, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 7.96-7.91 (m, 2H), 7.84-7.83 (m, 1H), 7.59-7.56 (m, 1H), 7.49-7.45 (m, 1H), 7.22-7.14 (m, 3H), 7.05-7.04 (m, 2H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 1.99 (s, 3H). **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.5, 165.3, 158.4, 156.4, 135.1, 134.5, 134.3, 133.2, 133.1, 132.1, 130.4, 129.8, 129.6, 128.8, 127.9, 127.6, 125.5, 124.8, 120.0, 21.0, 16.0. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 354.1601, found 354.1601.

(*R*)-5-(5-Methyl-6-phenylpyrimidin-4-yl)-N-(p-tolyl)-2-naphthamide (5qa).



Colorless oil, 67% (28.6 mg) isolated yield, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +107.56$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 70% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90:10 (v/v), flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 15.53 min; t_R (major) = 9.31 min; **^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 9.26 (s, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 7.95-7.91 (m, 2H), 7.86-7.85 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.58 (m, 3H), 7.51-7.45 (m, 4H), 7.32-7.30 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.22 (m, 2H), 7.06-7.05 (m, 2H), 2.28 (s, 3H), 2.03 (s, 3H). **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 166.9, 166.7, 166.4, 155.8, 137.9, 135.1, 134.5, 134.3, 133.8, 133.3, 130.5, 129.7, 129.6, 129.6, 129.4, 129.3, 128.8, 128.5, 127.9, 127.6, 125.6, 124.9, 120.2, 21.0, 16.5ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{29}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{O}^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 430.1914, found 430.1915.

2.4 Crystal data of compounds 5da, 9b, 10b, 11.

The crystals suitable for single-crystal structure analysis was obtained via evaporation method of compounds **5da** DCM/*n*-Hexane. The absolute configuration of the **5da** was determined to be *R* configuration via X-ray crystal structure analysis (CCDC number: 2322364).

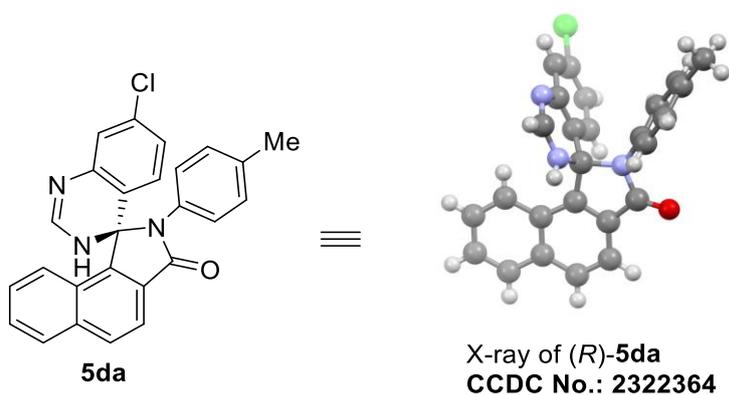
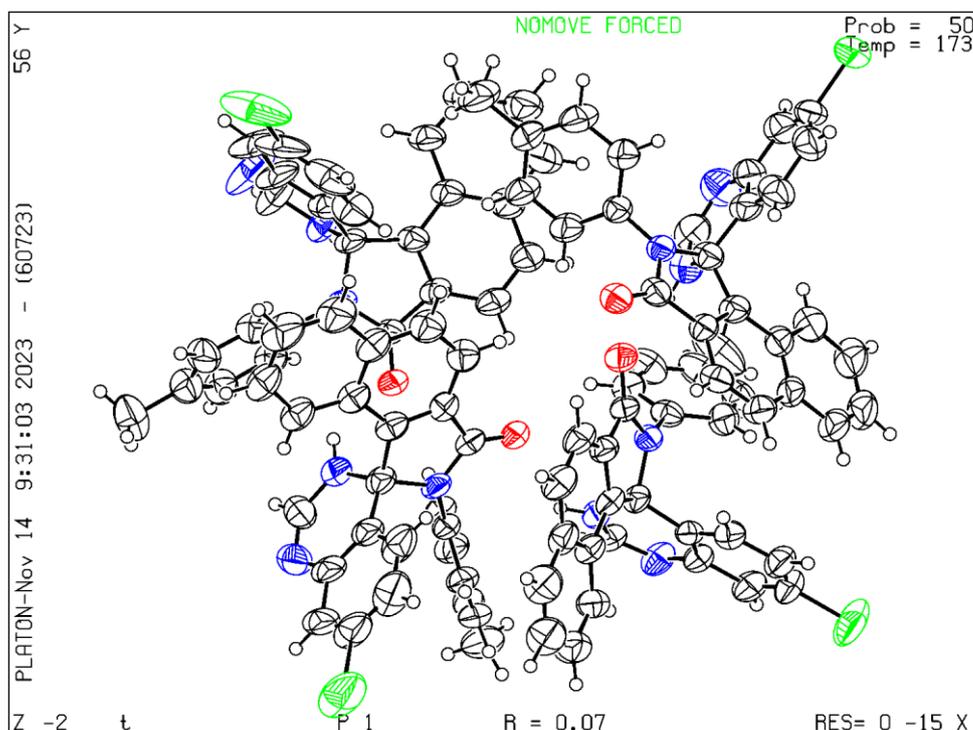


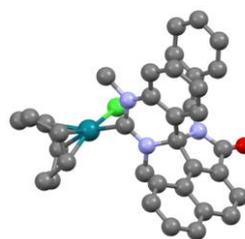
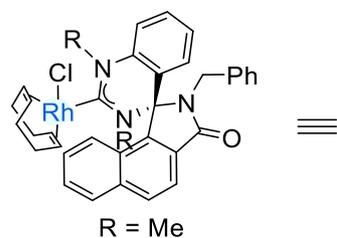
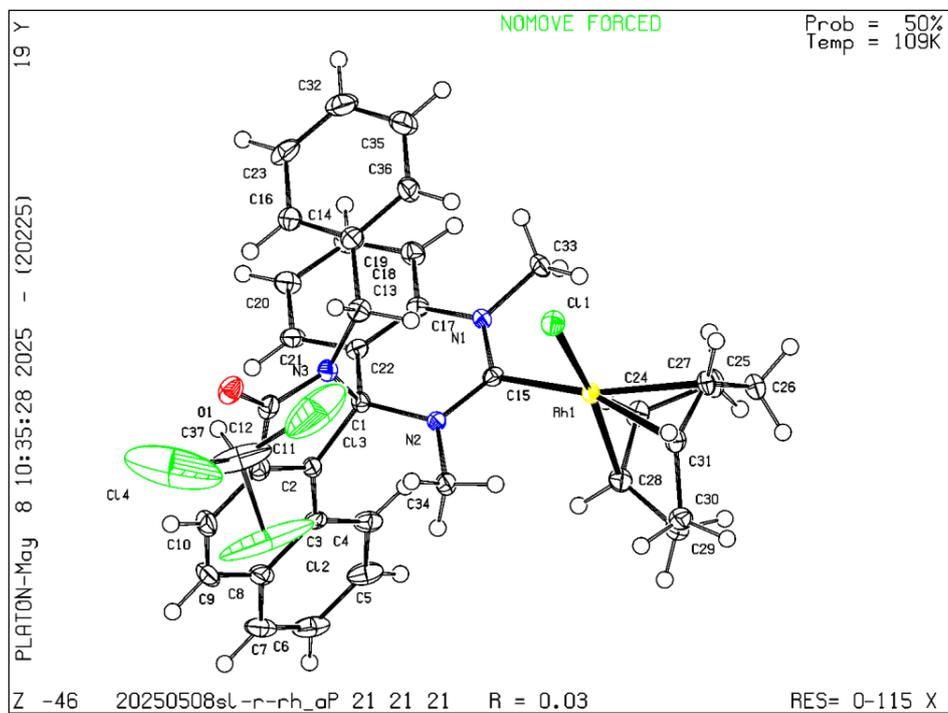
Figure S1. X-ray crystal structure of (*R*)-**5da**

Table S9. Crystal data and structure refinement for **5da**

Identification code	5da
Empirical formula	C ₂₆ H ₁₈ ClN ₃ O
Formula weight	423.88

Temperature	173(2) K	
Wavelength	1.54178 Å	
Crystal system	Triclinic	
Space group	P1	
Unit cell dimensions	a = 9.8911(4) Å	$\alpha = 87.166(2)^\circ$.
	b = 15.4147(6) Å	$\beta = 80.070(3)^\circ$.
	c = 15.4438(7) Å	$\gamma = 86.647(3)^\circ$.
Volume	2313.59(17) Å ³	
Z	4	
Density (calculated)	1.217 Mg/m ³	
Absorption coefficient	1.627 mm ⁻¹	
F(000)	880	
Crystal size	0.150 x 0.140 x 0.120 mm ³	
Theta range for data collection	2.874 to 63.657°.	
Index ranges	-11 ≤ h ≤ 11, -17 ≤ k ≤ 17, -17 ≤ l ≤ 17	
Reflections collected	41599	
Independent reflections	14698 [R(int) = 0.0656]	
Completeness to theta = 63.657°	99.9 %	
Absorption correction	Semi-empirical from equivalents	
Max. and min. transmission	0.7531 and 0.6781	
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-squares on F ²	
Data / restraints / parameters	14698 / 9 / 1121	
Goodness-of-fit on F ²	0.940	
Final R indices [I > 2σ(I)]	R1 = 0.0665, wR2 = 0.1576	
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.1129, wR2 = 0.1856	
Absolute structure parameter	0.057(9)	
Extinction coefficient	n/a	
Largest diff. peak and hole	0.364 and -0.347 e.Å ⁻³	

The crystals suitable for single-crystal structure analysis was obtained via evaporation method of compounds **9b** CHCl₃/*n*-Hexane. The absolute configuration of the **9b** was determined to be *S* configuration via X-ray crystal structure analysis (CCDC number: 2446894).



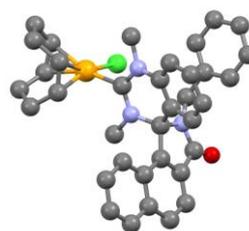
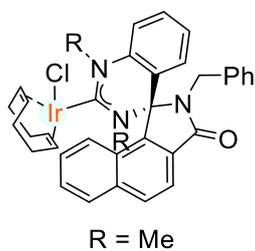
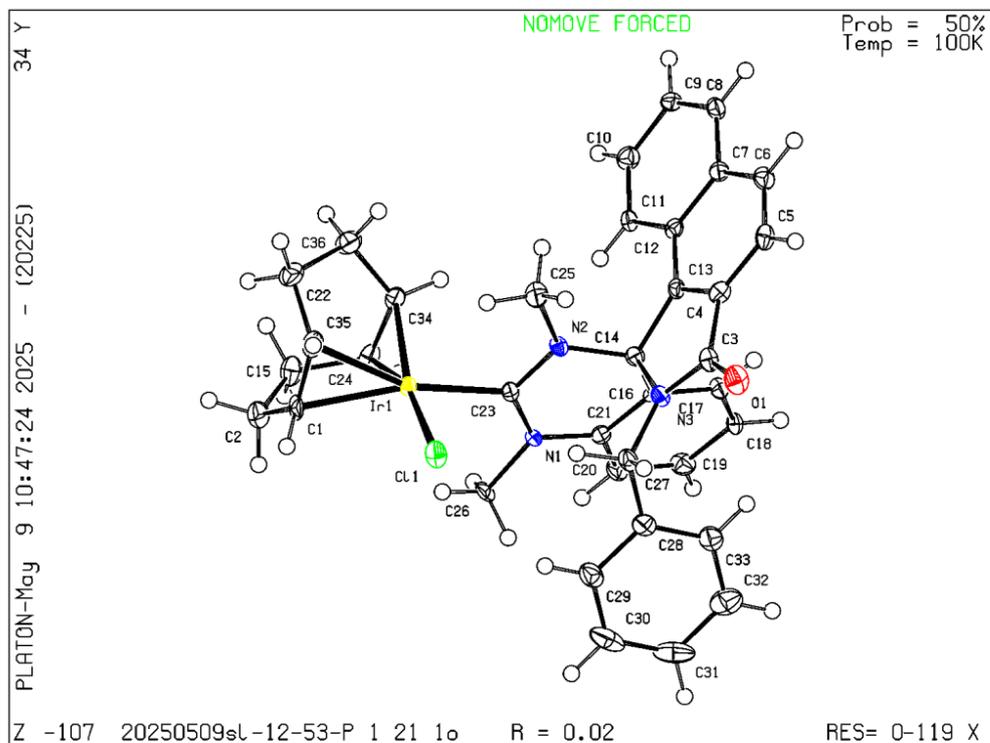
X-ray of (*S*)-**9b**
CCDC No.: 2449864

Figure S2. X-ray crystal structure of (*S*)-**9b**

Table S10. Crystal data and structure refinement for 9b

Identification code	9b	
Empirical formula	C ₃₇ H ₃₆ ClN ₃ ORh	
Formula weight	783.40	
Temperature	109(1) K	
Wavelength	1.54184 Å	
Crystal system	Orthorhombic	
Space group	P2 ₁ 2 ₁ 2 ₁	
Unit cell dimensions	a = 12.14900(10) Å	a = 90°.
	b = 12.33480(10) Å	b = 90°.
	c = 22.9651(2) Å	g = 90°.
Volume	3441.45(5) Å ³	
Z	4	
Density (calculated)	1.512 Mg/m ³	
Absorption coefficient	7.140 mm ⁻¹	
F(000)	1600	
Crystal size	0.2 x 0.18 x 0.15 mm ³	
Theta range for data collection	4.068 to 75.633°.	
Index ranges	-13<=h<=15, -14<=k<=15, -28<=l<=27	
Reflections collected	23221	
Independent reflections	6757 [R(int) = 0.0255]	
Completeness to theta = 67.684°	99.8 %	
Absorption correction	Semi-empirical from equivalents	
Max. and min. transmission	1.00000 and 0.26421	
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-squares on F ²	
Data / restraints / parameters	6757 / 0 / 417	
Goodness-of-fit on F ²	1.021	
Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)]	R1 = 0.0309, wR2 = 0.0764	
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.0311, wR2 = 0.0766	
Absolute structure parameter	-0.011(4)	
Extinction coefficient	n/a	
Largest diff. peak and hole	1.039 and -1.066 e.Å ⁻³	

The crystals suitable for single-crystal structure analysis was obtained via evaporation method of compounds **10b** DCM/*n*-Hexane. The absolute configuration of the **10b** was determined to be *S* configuration via X-ray crystal structure analysis (CCDC number: 2446892).



X-ray of (*S*)-**10b**
 CCDC No.: 2449862

Figure S3. X-ray crystal structure of (*S*)- 10a

Table S11. Crystal data and structure refinement for 10b

Identification code	10b	
Empirical formula	C ₃₆ H ₃₅ ClIrN ₃ O	
Formula weight	753.32	
Temperature	99.9(3) K	
Wavelength	1.54184 Å	
Crystal system	Monoclinic	
Space group	P 1 21 1	
Unit cell dimensions	a = 8.81780(10) Å	a = 90°.
	b = 16.31940(10) Å	b = 107.6480(10)°.
	c = 10.78590(10) Å	g = 90°.
Volume	1479.06(2) Å ³	
Z	2	
Density (calculated)	1.692 Mg/m ³	
Absorption coefficient	9.834 mm ⁻¹	
F(000)	748	
Crystal size	0.18 x 0.16 x 0.15 mm ³	
Theta range for data collection	4.301 to 75.754°.	
Index ranges	-10 ≤ h ≤ 10, -19 ≤ k ≤ 18, -13 ≤ l ≤ 13	
Reflections collected	20346	
Independent reflections	5702 [R(int) = 0.0380]	
Completeness to theta = 67.684°	99.9 %	
Absorption correction	Semi-empirical from equivalents	
Max. and min. transmission	1.00000 and 0.58050	
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-squares on F ²	
Data / restraints / parameters	5702 / 1 / 382	
Goodness-of-fit on F ²	1.059	
Final R indices [I > 2σ(I)]	R1 = 0.0209, wR2 = 0.0554	
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.0209, wR2 = 0.0554	
Absolute structure parameter	-0.026(7)	
Extinction coefficient	0.00138(13)	
Largest diff. peak and hole	0.710 and -0.512 e.Å ⁻³	

The crystals suitable for single-crystal structure analysis was obtained via evaporation method of compounds **11** DCM/*n*-Hexane. The absolute configuration of the **11** was determined to be *S* configuration via X-ray crystal structure analysis (CCDC number: 2457242).

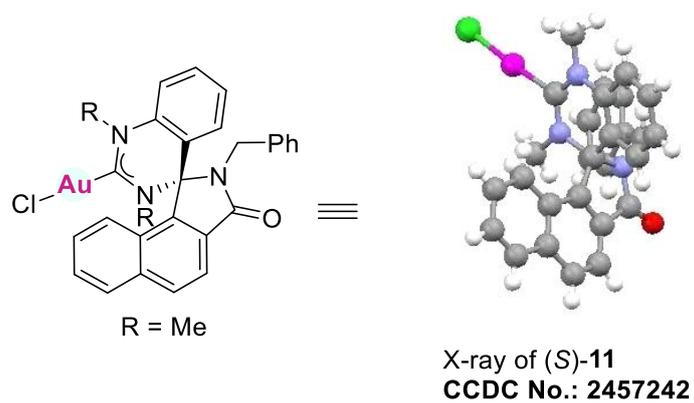
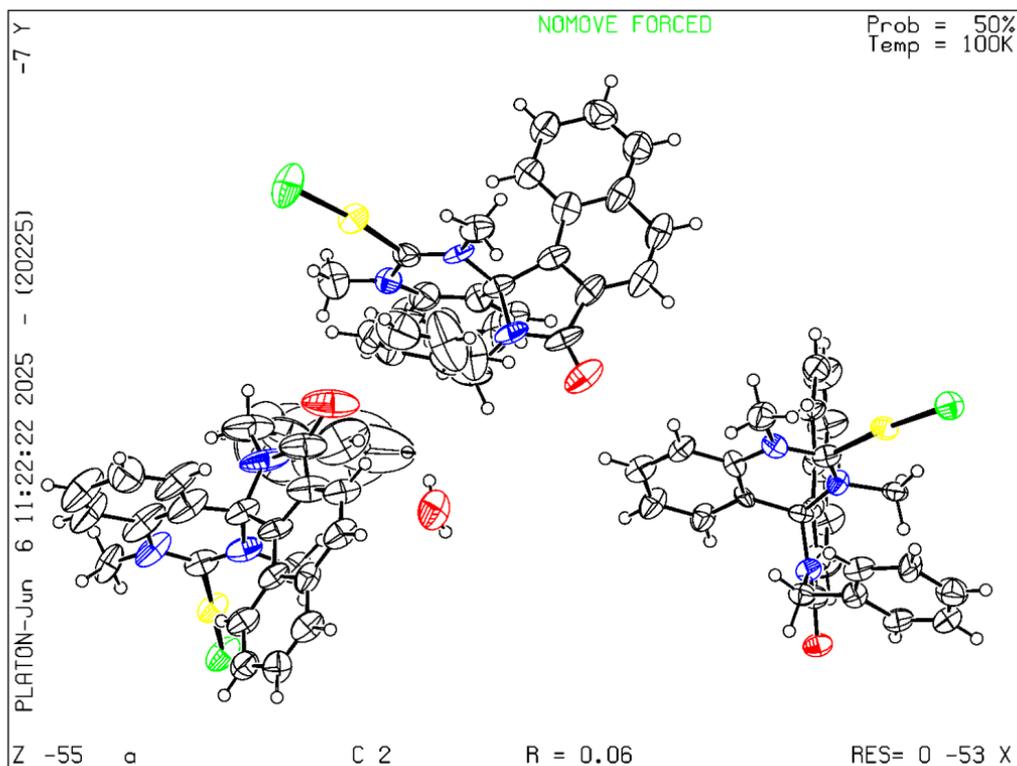


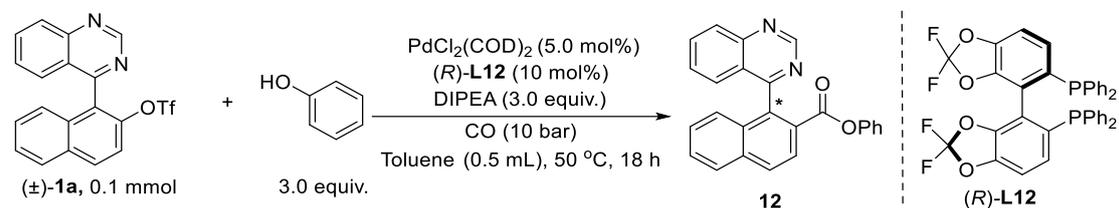
Figure S4. X-ray crystal structure of (*S*)-11

Table S12. Crystal data and structure refinement for 10b

Identification code	11	
Empirical formula	$C_{84}H_{71}Au_3Cl_3N_9O_4$	
Formula weight	1967.74	
Temperature	100(2) K	
Wavelength	1.54184 Å	
Crystal system	Monoclinic	
Space group	C2	
Unit cell dimensions	a = 24.0503(6) Å	$\alpha = 90^\circ$.
	b = 12.2870(2) Å	$\beta = 109.212(3)^\circ$.
	c = 30.3447(8) Å	$\gamma = 90^\circ$.
Volume	8467.7(4) Å ³	
Z	4	
Density (calculated)	1.544 Mg/m ³	
Absorption coefficient	10.855 mm ⁻¹	
F(000)	3832	
Crystal size	0.160 x 0.150 x 0.140 mm ³	
Theta range for data collection	3.084 to 75.938°.	
Index ranges	-28 ≤ h ≤ 29, -13 ≤ k ≤ 15, -37 ≤ l ≤ 37	
Reflections collected	25404	
Independent reflections	12598 [R(int) = 0.0381]	
Completeness to theta = 67.684°	98.6 %	
Absorption correction	Semi-empirical from equivalents	
Max. and min. transmission	1.00000 and 0.65968	
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-squares on F ²	
Data / restraints / parameters	12598 / 8 / 919	
Goodness-of-fit on F ²	0.900	
Final R indices [I > 2σ(I)]	R1 = 0.0562, wR2 = 0.1549	
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.0714, wR2 = 0.1703	
Absolute structure parameter	-0.027(13)	
Extinction coefficient	0.000116(14)	
Largest diff. peak and hole	2.708 and -2.264 e.Å ⁻³	

3. Mechanistic studies

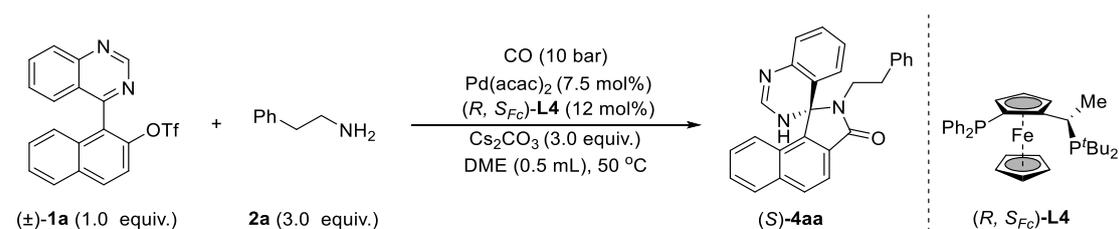
3.1 Procedure for synthesis of **12**.



In a glovebox, to a 4 mL screw-cap vial equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the $\text{PdCl}_2(\text{COD})_2$ (0.005 mol, 5.0 mol%), **L12** (0.01 mmol 10.0 mol%), heterobiaryl triflate **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), phenol (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.), toluene (0.5 mL), and DIPEA (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) was added via a syringe. The vial was closed by PTFE/white rubber septum (13 mm Septa) and phenolic cap and connected with atmosphere with a needle. Next, the vial was fixed in an alloy plate and put into Parr 4760 series autoclave (300 mL) under nitrogen atmosphere. At room temperature, the autoclave is flushed with carbon monoxide for three times and carbon monoxide was charged to 10 bar pressure. The reaction was heated under specific temperature for 18 hours. Afterwards, the autoclave was cooled to room temperature and the pressure was carefully released. The reaction mixture was concentrated and purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/ethyl acetate = 6/1) to afford the desired chiral axial ester products **12** (35.7 mg, 95% yield, 90% *ee*) as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +55.48$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); 90% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak OD-3 column, *n*-Hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90:10 (v/v), flow rate 1 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_{R} (major) = 16.15 min; t_{R} (minor) = 26.52 min; $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 9.47 (s, 1H), 8.39 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 8.18-8.13 (m, 2H), 8.03 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.90-7.87 (m, 1H), 7.64-7.61 (m, 1H), 7.48-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.25-7.22 (m, 2H), 7.17-7.10 (m, 2H), 6.75-6.72 (m, 2H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 169.3, 164.7, 154.9, 150.4, 150.1, 138.0, 135.7, 134.1, 131.9, 130.0, 129.5, 129.1, 128.8, 128.4, 128.1, 127.8, 127.2, 126.7, 126.4, 126.2, 126.0, 125.5, 121.2 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$: 377.1285, found 377.1289.

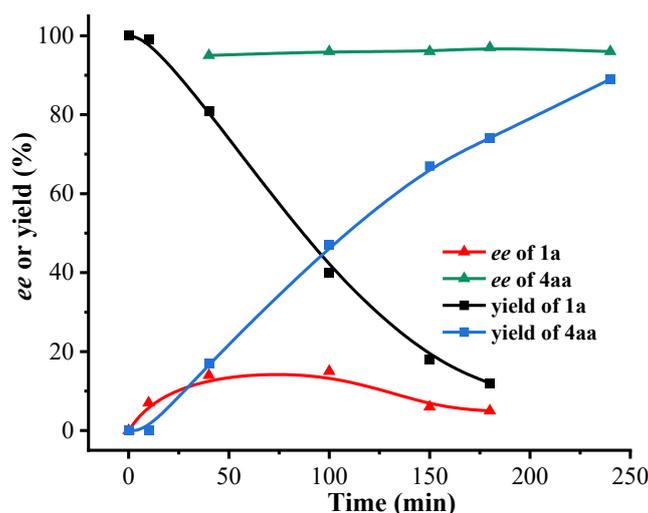
3.2 Kinetic experiments using (*rac*)-**1a** with **2a** and **3a**^[4].

In a glovebox, to a 4 mL screw-cap vial equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the Pd(acac)₂ (0.0075 mmol, 7.5 mol%), (*R, S_{FC}*)-**L4** (0.012 mmol, 12.0 mol%), **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), **2a** (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.), Cs₂CO₃ (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.). The vial was closed by PTFE/white rubber septum (13 mm Septa) and phenolic cap and connected with atmosphere with a needle. Then, DME (0.5 mL) was added via a syringe. Next, the vial was fixed in an alloy plate and put into Paar 4760 series autoclave (300 mL) under nitrogen atmosphere. At room temperature, the autoclave is flushed with carbon monoxide for three times and carbon monoxide was charged to specific pressure. The reaction was heated under 50 °C for specific times. Afterwards, the autoclave was cooled to room temperature and the pressure was carefully released. The reaction mixture was concentrated and purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/ethyl acetate = 1/1) to afford the desired spirodiamine product.

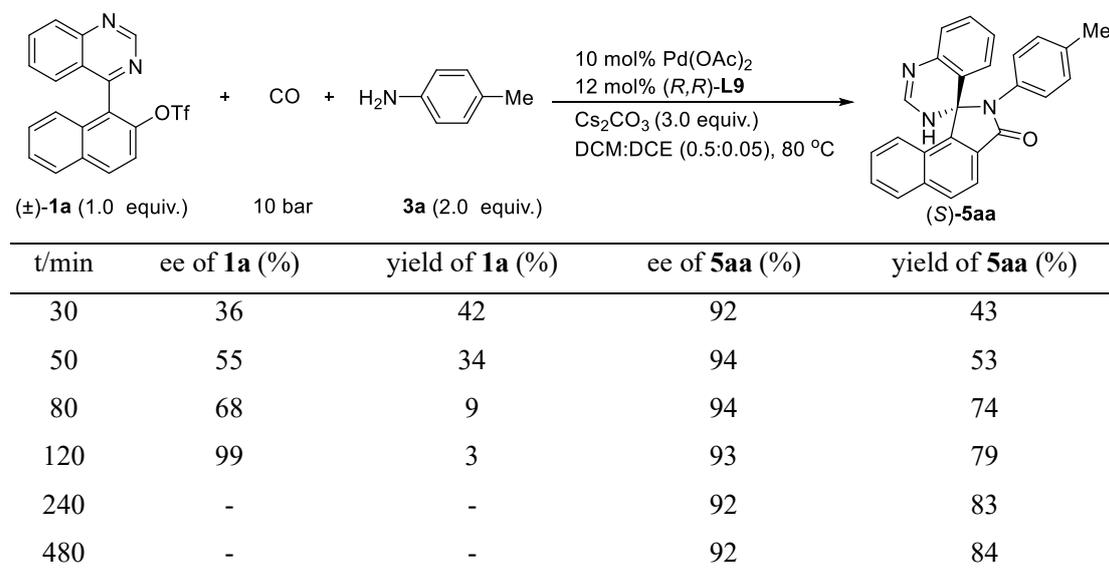


t/min	ee of 1a (%)	yield of 1a (%)	ee of 4aa (%)	yield of 4aa (%)
10	7	99	-	-
40	14	81	95	17
100	15	40	96	47
150	6	18	96	67
180	5	12	97	74
240	-	-	96	89
1080	-	-	97	91

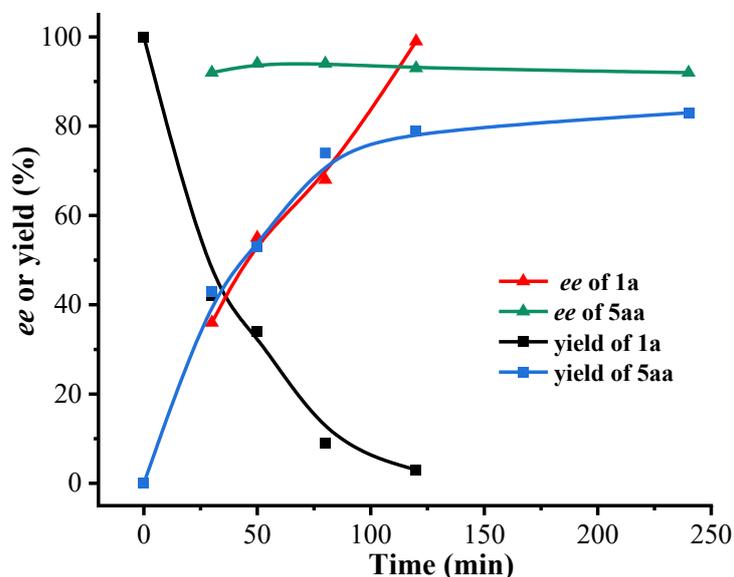
^a Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), **2a** (3.0 equiv.) and CO (10 bar), Pd(acac)₂ (7.5 mol%), (*R, S_{FC}*)-**L4** (12 mol%), and Cs₂CO₃ (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) in DME(0.5 mL) at 50 °C for specific time (average of three independent runs). The yields were determined by GC analysis using dodecane as the internal standard. The *ee* value was determined by HPLC using a chiral column.



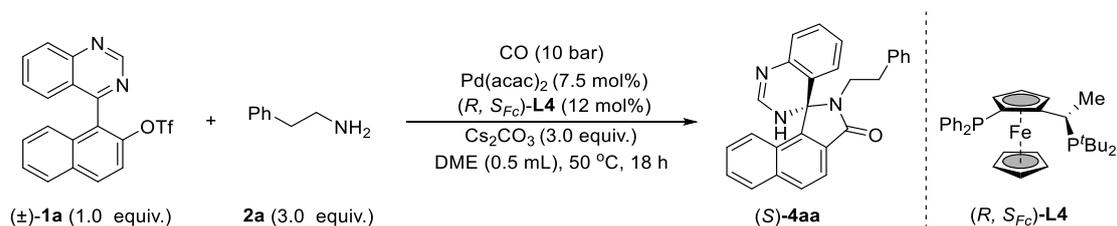
In a glovebox, to a 4 mL screw-cap vial equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the Pd(OAc)₂ (0.01 mmol, 10.0 mol%), (*R,R*)-**L19** (0.012 mmol, 12.0 mol%), **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), *p*-methylaniline **3a** (0.2 mmol, 2.0 equiv.), Cs₂CO₃ (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.). The vial was closed by PTFE/white rubber septum (13 mm Septa) and phenolic cap and connected with atmosphere with a needle. Then, DCM (0.5 mL) and DCE (0.05 mL) was added via a syringe. Next, the vial was fixed in an alloy plate and put into Paar 4760 series autoclave (300 mL) under nitrogen atmosphere. At room temperature, the autoclave is flushed with carbon monoxide for three times and carbon monoxide was charged to specific pressure. The reaction was heated under 80 °C for specific times. Afterwards, the autoclave was cooled to room temperature and the pressure was carefully released. The reaction mixture was concentrated and purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/ethyl acetate = 1/1) to afford the desired spirodiamine product.



^a Reaction conditions: **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), **3a** (2.0 equiv.) and CO (10 bar), Pd(OAc)₂ (10 mol%), (*R, R*)-**L9** (12 mol%), and Cs₂CO₃ (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) in DCM:DCE(0.5:0.05) as co-solvent at 80 °C for specific time (average of three independent runs). The yields were determined by GC analysis using dodecane as the internal standard. The *ee* value was determined by HPLC using a chiral column.



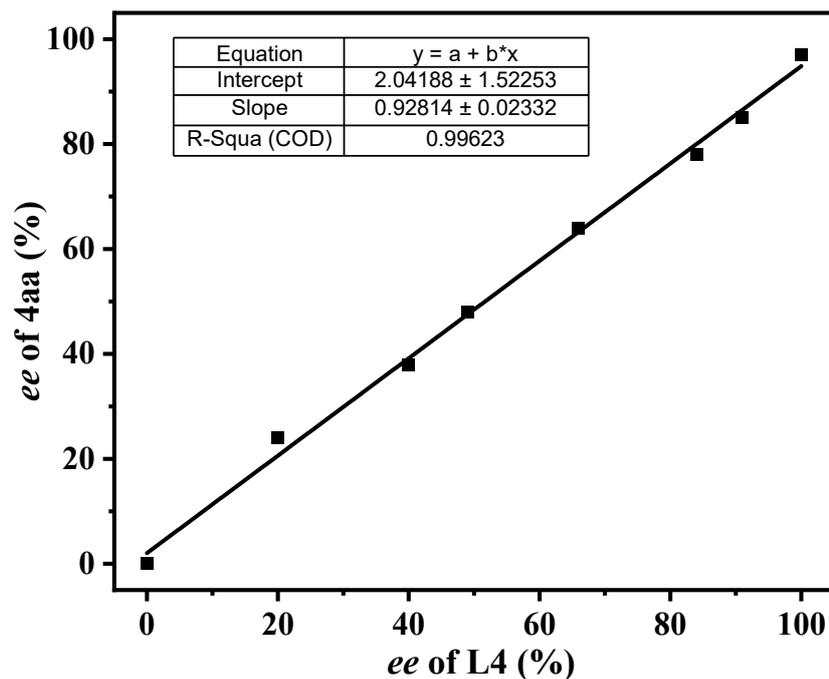
3.3 Non-linear effect.

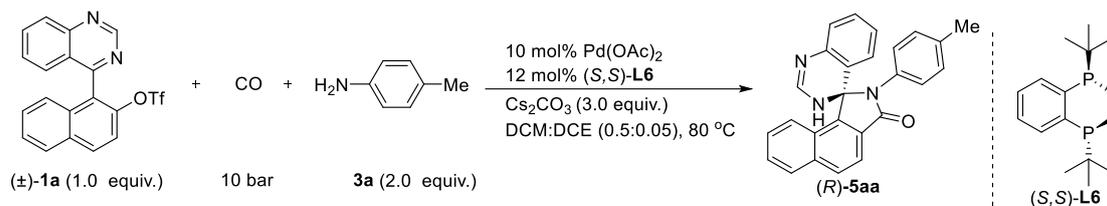


In a glovebox, to a 4 mL screw-cap vial equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the Pd(acac)₂ (0.0075 mmol, 7.5 mol%), (*R, S_{FC}*)-**L4** (0.012 mmol, 12.0 mol%, *x*% *ee*), **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), **2a** (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.), Cs₂CO₃ (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.). The vial was closed by PTFE/white rubber septum (13 mm Septa) and phenolic cap and connected with atmosphere with a needle. Then, DME (0.5 mL) was added via a syringe. Next, the vial was fixed in an alloy plate and put into Paar 4760 series autoclave (300 mL) under nitrogen atmosphere. At room temperature, the autoclave is flushed with carbon monoxide for three times and carbon monoxide was charged to 10 bar. The reaction was heated under 50 °C for 18 h. Afterwards, the autoclave was cooled to room temperature and the pressure was carefully released. The reaction mixture was concentrated and purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/ethyl acetate = 1/1) to afford the desired spirodiamine product. The *ee* value of (*R, S_{FC}*)-**L4** was determined by HPLC

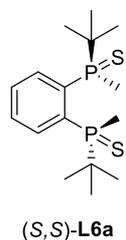
analysis (Chiralpak OD-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 99.9:0.1 (v/v), flow rate 0.5 mL/min, λ = 254 nm, 25 °C), t_R (minor) = 12.91 min; t_R (major) = 16.22 min. The *ee* value of **4aa** was determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90:10 (v/v), flow rate 0.7 mL/min, λ = 254 nm, 25 °C), t_R (minor) = 36.14 min; t_R (major) = 38.43 min.

Entry	<i>ee</i> of (<i>R</i> , <i>S</i> _{FC})- L4 (%)	<i>ee</i> of 4aa (%)
1	0	0
2	20	24
3	40	38
4	49	48
5	66	64
6	84	78
7	91	85
8	>99	97



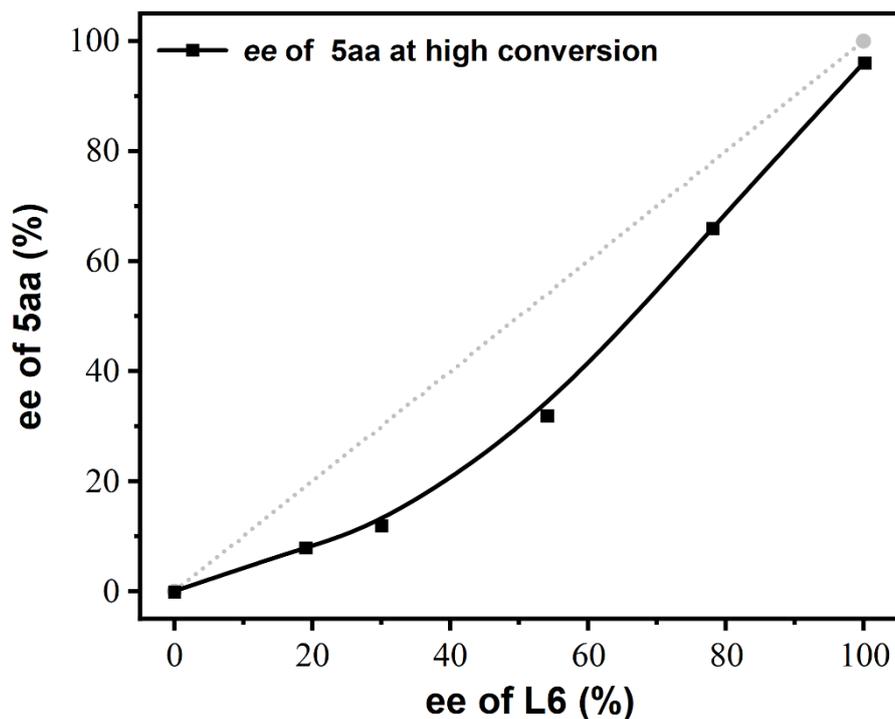


In a glovebox, to a 4 mL screw-cap vial equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the Pd(OAc)₂ (0.01 mmol, 10 mol%), (S, S)-L6 (0.012 mmol, 12.0 mol%, x% ee), **1a** (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), **3a** (0.2 mmol, 2.0 equiv.), Cs₂CO₃ (0.3 mmol, 3.0 equiv.). The vial was closed by PTFE/white rubber septum (13 mm Septa) and phenolic cap and connected with atmosphere with a needle. Then, DCM (0.5 mL) and DCE (0.05 mL) was added via a syringe. Next, the vial was fixed in an alloy plate and put into Paar 4760 series autoclave (300 mL) under nitrogen atmosphere. At room temperature, the autoclave is flushed with carbon monoxide for three times and carbon monoxide was charged to 10 bar. The reaction was heated under 80 °C for 18 h. Afterwards, the autoclave was cooled to room temperature and the pressure was carefully released. The reaction mixture was concentrated and purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/ethyl acetate = 1/1) to afford the desired spirodiamine product.

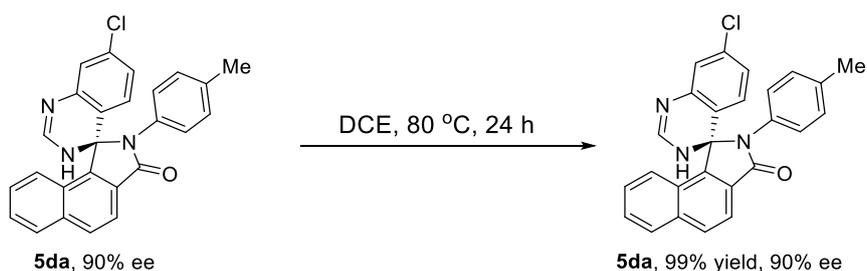


In order to determine the enantiomeric excess of (S, S)-L6, it was converted into diphosphine disulfide derivative [(S, S)-L6a] by treatment with excess sulfur in refluxing hexane for 20 h^[5]. The product was isolated by preparative TLC (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate = 5:1) and the *ee* value of the compound was determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak AS-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 93:7 (v/v), flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm, 25 °C), *t_R* (minor) = 10.33 min; *t_R* (major) = 15.95 min. The *ee* value of **5aa** was determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IA-3 column, *n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80:20 (v/v), flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm, 25 °C), *t_R* (minor) = 21.50 min; *t_R* (major) = 24.39 min.

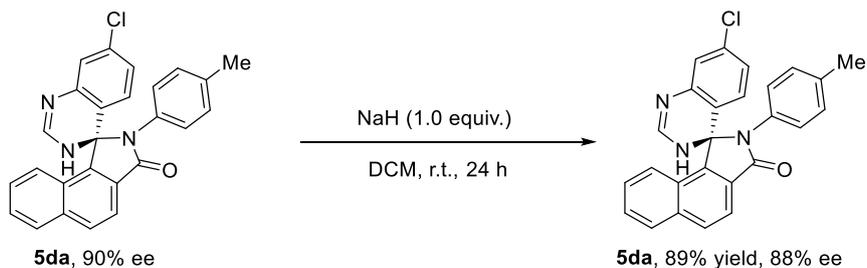
Entry	<i>ee</i> of (S, S)-L6 (%)	<i>ee</i> of 5aa (%)
1	0	0
2	19	8
3	30	12
4	54	32
5	78	66
6	>99	96



3.4 Stability experiments of products 5da.



In an N₂-filled glovebox, to a 4 mL screw-cap vial equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the **5da** (42.3 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) and dry DCE (1.0 mL). And the reaction mixture was stirred at 80 °C for 24 h. Then, the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate = 1/1) to afford the product **5da** (41.9 mg, 99% yield, 90% ee) as a colorless oil.



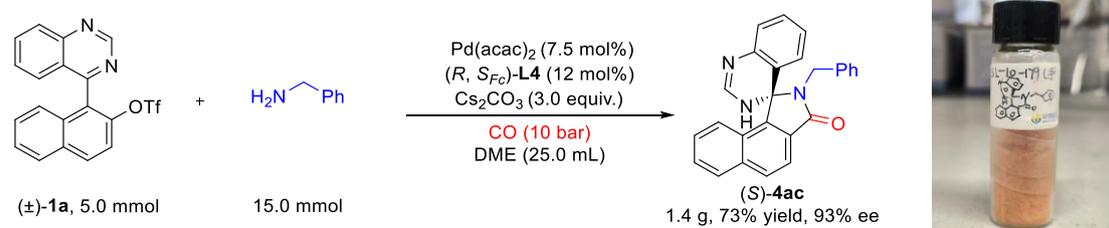
To a 4 mL screw-cap vial equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the **5da** (42.3 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) and DCM (1.0 mL). Then, NaH (60% suspension in mineral oil, 4 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) was added portion wise at 0 °C. Next, the reaction mixture was warm to room temperature and stirred for 24 h. After stirring for 24 h, the mixture was quenched with H₂O, and extracted with EA (3 × 10 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and then concentrated under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate = 1/1) to afford the product **5da** (37.6 mg, 89% yield, 88% ee) as a colorless oil.



To a 4 mL screw-cap vial equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the **5da** (42.3 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) and DCM (1.0 mL). Then, 1 M HCl (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) was added dropwise at 0 °C. Next, the reaction mixture was warm to room temperature and stirred for 24 h. After stirring for 24 h, the mixture was quenched with H₂O, and extracted with EA (3 × 10 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and then concentrated under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate = 1/1) to afford the product **5da** (40.6 mg, 96% yield, 90% ee) as a colorless oil.

4. Synthetic application of the methodology.

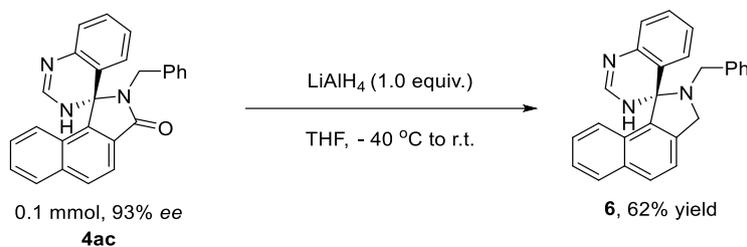
4.1 Scale up reaction of product 4ac.



A 300 mL vial was charged with Pd(acac)₂ (114.2 mg, 7.5 mol%, 0.075 equiv.), **1a** (5.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), and an oven-dried stirring bar. The vial was closed by PTFE/white rubber septum (13

mm Septa) and phenolic cap and connected with atmosphere with a needle. After evacuated and backfilled nitrogen three times, (*R, S_{FC}*)-**L4** (325.2 mg, 12 mol%, 0.12 equiv.), and Cs₂CO₃ (30.0 mmol, 3.0 equiv.) were added, followed by addition of DME (25.0 mL) and benzylamine (15.0 mmol, 3.0 equiv.). Next, the vial was fixed in an alloy plate and put into Paar 4560 series autoclave (300 mL) under nitrogen atmosphere. At room temperature, the autoclave is flushed with carbon monoxide for three times and carbon monoxide was charged to 10 bar. The reaction was heated under 50 °C for 18 hours. Afterwards, the autoclave was cooled to room temperature and the pressure was carefully released. The reaction mixture was concentrated and purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/ethyl acetate = 3/1) to afford the desired spiroamine products **4ac** (1.4 g, 73% yield, 93% *ee*) as a brown solid.

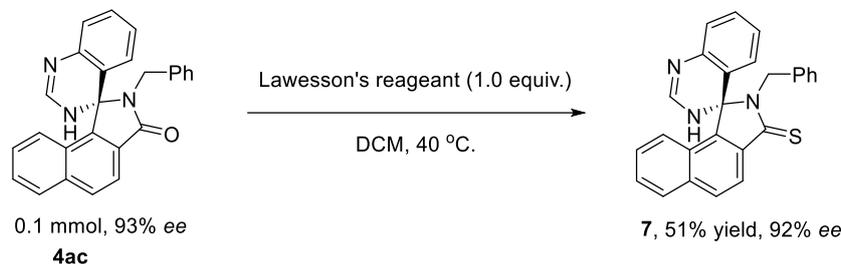
4.2 Procedure for synthesis of **6**.



Synthesis of **6** [6]: In an N₂-filled glovebox, to a 8 mL screw-cap vial equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the **4ac** (38.9 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) and dry THF (2.0 mL). And the reaction mixture was stirred at -40 °C for 10 min. Then, 1 M LiAlH₄ (0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) solution was added dropwise to the reaction mixture and stirred at -40 °C for another 30 min. Next, warm to room temperature and stirred for 18 h. After stirring for 18 h, the mixture was quenched with H₂O, and extracted with EA (3 × 10 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and then concentrated under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate = 1/1) to afford the product **6** (20.8 mg, 62% yield) as a colorless oil. [α]_D²⁰ = -4.66 (*c* = 0.5 in CHCl₃); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.87-7.85 (m, 2H), 7.64-7.59 (m, 2H), 7.87-7.85 (m, 2H), 7.44-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.29-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.21-7.14 (m, 4H), 7.08-7.06 (m, 2H), 6.94-6.91 (m, 1H), 6.83-6.81 (m, 1H), 3.81 (s, 2H), 3.62 (s, 2H) ppm. ¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 141.0, 139.8, 137.9, 133.9, 133.3, 132.6, 130.5, 130.4, 128.4, 128.1, 128.0, 127.8, 127.8, 127.1, 127.0, 126.1, 125.6, 120.0, 119.2,

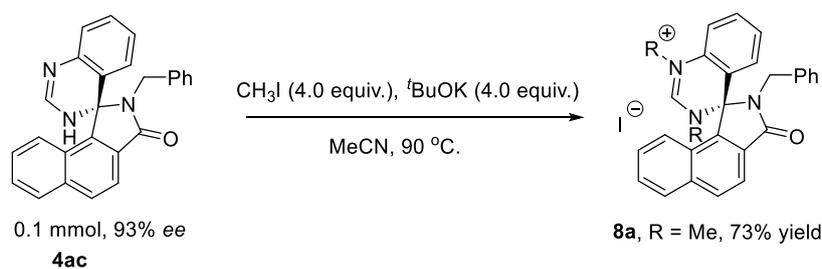
117.2, 109.7, 92.5, 53.4, 52.1 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{26}H_{22}N_3^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 376.1808, found 376.1813.

4.3 Procedure for synthesis of **7**.

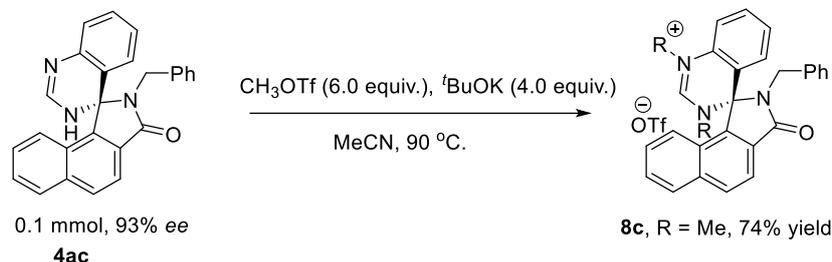


Synthesis of 7^[7]: In an N_2 -filled glovebox, to a 8 mL screw-cap vial equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the **4ac** (38.9 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), Lawesson's reagent (40.4 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) and dry DCM (2.0 mL). And the reaction mixture was stirred at 40 °C for 20 h. Then, the reaction mixture cooled to room temperature and quenched with H_2O . Next, the reaction mixture was extracted with EA (3×10 mL). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4 and then concentrated under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: petroleum ether/ ethyl acetate = 1/1) to afford the product **7** (20.7 mg, 51% yield, 92% *ee*) as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +11.26$ ($c = 0.5$ in $CHCl_3$); 92% *ee*, determined by HPLC analysis (Chiralpak IC-3 column, *n*-Hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60:40 (v/v), flow rate 0.2 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm, 25 °C), t_R (major) = 31.53 min; t_R (minor) = 32.94 min; **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.21-8.19 (m, 1H), 8.04-8.02 (m, 1H), 7.95-7.94 (m, 1H), 7.54-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.32-7.23 (m, 4H), 7.17-7.15 (m, 3H), 7.07-7.06 (m, 1H), 6.83-6.80 (m, 1H), 6.41-6.39 (m, 1H), 5.50-5.47 (m, 1H), 4.43-4.40 (m, 1H) ppm. **^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 192.5, 144.6, 137.4, 136.3, 134.2, 131.6, 130.6, 129.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.1, 128.0, 127.5, 126.7, 126.4, 126.1, 124.1, 121.6, 119.5, 82.7, 46.9 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{26}H_{20}N_3S^+$ $[M+H]^+$: 406.1372, found 406.1379.

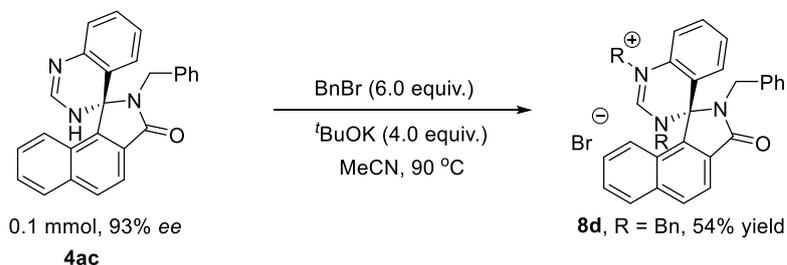
4.4 Procedure for synthesis of **8a**, **8b**, **8c**, **8d**.



129.2, 129.0, 128.9, 128.8, 128.4, 128.2, 128.1, 126.4, 122.5, 119.9, 119.3, 115.4, 79.2, 47.6, 44.5, 43.5, 15.0, 14.6 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{30}H_{28}N_3O$ [M-I]: 446.2232, found 446.2230.



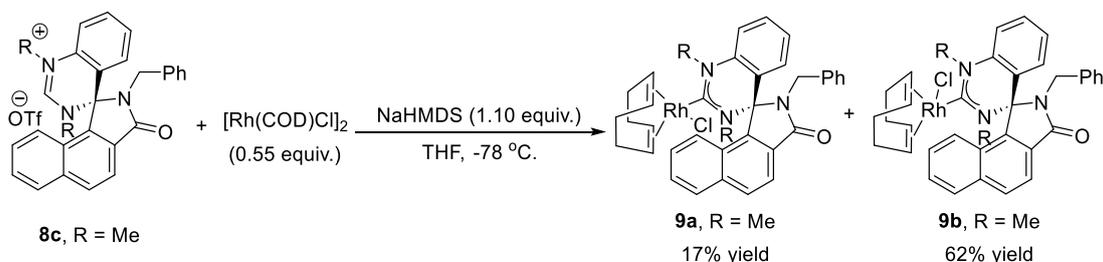
Synthesis of 8c [8]: In an N₂-filled glovebox, to a 10 mL Schlenk tube equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the **4ac** (38.9 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), ^tBuOK (44.8 mg, 0.4 mmol, 4.0 equiv.), dry MeCN (1.0 mL), and MeOTf (98.4 mg, 0.6 mmol, 6.0 equiv.). And the reaction mixture was stirred at 90 °C for 24 h. Then, the reaction mixture cooled to room temperature and concentrated under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: DCM/CH₃OH = 20/1) to afford the product **8c** (42.0 mg, 74% yield) as a brown solid. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +41.02$ ($c = 0.5$ in CHCl₃); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.94 (s, 1H), 8.18 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 8.04-8.00 (m, 2H), 7.62-7.58 (m, 1H), 7.54-7.51 (m, 1H), 7.43-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.30 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.14 (m, 3H), 7.10-7.06 (m, 2H), 7.01 (t, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 6.49-6.44 (m, 1H), 4.82 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.38 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 2.69 (s, 3H) ppm. ¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ -78.24 ppm. ¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 167.1, 154.4, 140.7, 136.4, 135.1, 133.5, 132.3, 131.8, 129.9, 129.8, 129.4, 129.2, 129.2, 128.6, 128.4, 128.4, 127.5, 126.2, 122.2, 122.0, 119.5, 119.3, 119.3, 115.6, 79.1, 43.4, 39.4, 36.6 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{30}H_{28}N_3O$ [M-OTf]: 418.1914, found 418.1913.



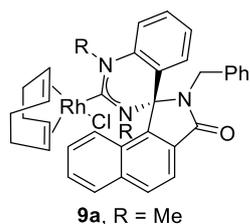
Synthesis of 8d [8]: In an N₂-filled glovebox, to a 10 mL Schlenk tube equipped with an oven-dried stirring bar were added the **4ac** (38.9 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.), ^tBuOK (44.8 mg, 0.4 mmol, 4.0 equiv.), BnBr (102.6 mg, 0.6 mmol, 6.0 equiv.), and dry MeCN (1.0 mL). And the reaction mixture was stirred at 90 °C for 24 h. Then, the reaction mixture cooled to room temperature

and concentrated under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: DCM/CH₃OH = 20/1) to afford the product **8d** (34.9 mg, 54% yield) as a brown solid. $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +102.19$ ($c = 0.5$ in CHCl₃); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 11.3 (s, 1H), 8.07 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.67-7.65 (m, 2H), 7.47-7.33 (m, 5H), 7.17-7.13 (m, 2H), 6.99-6.81 (m, 11H), 6.65-6.62 (m, 1H), 6.26-6.24 (m, 1H), 6.00 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 5.84 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.71-4.65 (m, 2H), 4.36 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.27 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H) ppm. ¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 167.2, 154.5, 141.7, 136.2, 136.0, 133.5, 133.46, 132.0, 131.2, 131.1, 129.7, 129.6, 129.3, 129.2, 128.7, 128.6, 128.6, 128.5, 128.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 128.1, 127.6, 126.6, 122.2, 120.1, 119.2, 116.1, 79.3, 54.8, 53.8, 43.6 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for C₄₀H₃₂N₃O [M-Br]: 570.2545, found 570.2548.

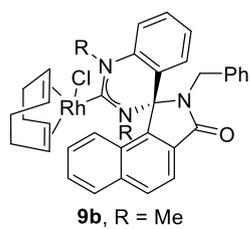
4.5 Procedure for synthesis of Rh complex **9**.



Synthesis of **9** [8]: In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a 10 mL Schlenk tube equipped with an oven-dried magnetic stir bar was charged with **8c** (56.7 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) and [Rh(COD)Cl]₂ (27.1 mg, 0.055 mmol, 0.55 equiv.). Anhydrous THF (2.0 mL) was added, and the resulting mixture was cooled to -78 °C with stirring for 10 min. Subsequently, a solution of NaHMDS (0.11 mmol, 1.10 equiv.) in THF was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was then allowed to warm to room temperature gradually and stirred for another 24 h. After stirring for 24 h, the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ and filtered over celite. The filtrate was removed under vacuum and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: PE/EA/DCM = 10/1/10) to afford the product **10a** (11.7 mg, 17% yield) and **10b** (43.2 mg, 62% yield) as a brown solid.

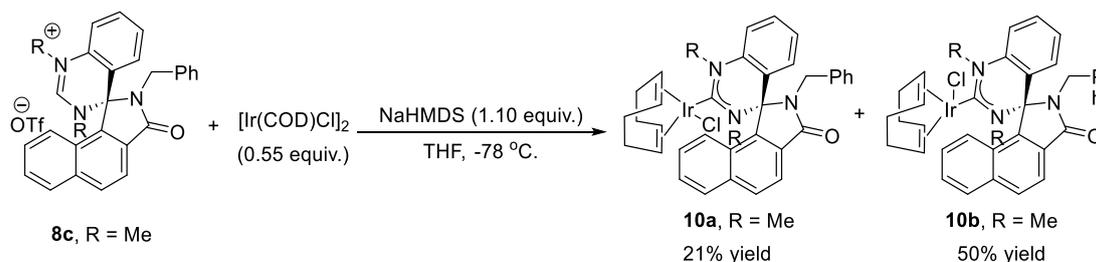


$[\alpha]_D^{20} = -22.44$ ($c = 0.5$ in CHCl_3); $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.07 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.93-7.91 (m, 1H), 7.73-7.71 (m, 1H), 7.56-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.21-7.17 (m, 1H), 7.11-7.07 (m, 4H), 7.02-6.97 (m, 2H), 6.73-6.70 (m, 1H), 6.29-6.28 (m, 1H), 4.98-4.88 (m, 2H), 4.77 (s, 3H), 4.40 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.27 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 3.50-3.47 (m, 1H), 2.69-2.62 (m, 1H), 2.57-2.51 (m, 1H), 2.39-2.33 (m, 1H), 7.58-7.55 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.12-2.00 (m, 1H), 1.94-1.83 (m, 2H), 1.77-1.70 (m, 1H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 212.4 (d, $J_{\text{RhC}} = 47.4$ Hz), 168.1, 144.3, 136.6, 136.2, 134.6, 132.0, 130.2, 129.3, 129.0, 128.9, 128.6, 128.5, 127.8, 127.4, 127.1, 126.6, 125.3, 124.3, 119.4, 119.1, 98.0-97.0 (m, $4 \times \text{COD}_{\text{ol}}$), 79.4, 70.0-69.2 (m, $4 \times \text{COD}_{\text{ol}}$), 43.3, 43.3, 40.6, 33.2, 29.9, 29.3, 28.4 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{36}\text{H}_{35}\text{RhN}_3\text{O}$ [M-Cl]: 628.1385, found 628.1384.

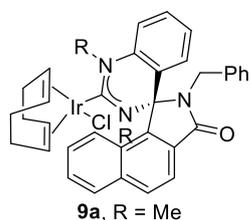


$[\alpha]_D^{20} = +42.52$ ($c = 0.5$ in CHCl_3); $^1\text{H NMR}$ (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.12 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.53 (m, 1H), 7.35-7.32 (m, 1H), 7.18 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.11-7.05 (m, 2H), 6.96-6.92 (m, 1H), 6.90-6.89 (m, 3H), 6.70 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 1H), 6.57-6.54 (m, 1H), 6.16-6.14 (m, 1H), 5.38 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 5.13-5.09 (m, 1H), 5.05-5.01 (m, 1H), 4.64 (s, 3H), 4.41 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.50-3.47 (m, 1H), 3.29-3.25 (m, 1H), 2.56-2.41 (m, 2H), 2.33-2.55 (m, 1H), 2.21-2.15 (m, 1H), 2.04-1.89 (m, 3H), 1.86-1.79 (m, 1H) ppm. $^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 213.5 (d, $J_{\text{RhC}} = 47.3$ Hz), 167.0, 143.0, 136.3, 136.1, 134.2, 131.9, 130.2, 129.9, 129.8, 128.4, 128.2, 127.6, 126.9, 126.6, 126.6, 125.0, 122.1, 120.2, 119.9, 112.7, 98.3-98.0 (m, $4 \times \text{COD}_{\text{ol}}$), 78.3, 70.3-69.7 (m, $4 \times \text{COD}_{\text{ol}}$), 42.8, 42.3, 40.0, 32.9, 32.4, 29.0, 28.9 ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{36}\text{H}_{35}\text{RhN}_3\text{O}$ [M-Cl]: 628.1385, found 628.1380.

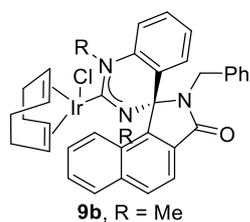
4.6 Procedure for synthesis of Ir complex 10.



Synthesis of 10 [8]: In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a 10 mL Schlenk tube equipped with an oven-dried magnetic stir bar was charged with **8c** (28.4 mg, 0.05 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) and [Ir(COD)Cl₂] (18.5 mg, 0.028 mmol, 0.55 equiv.). Anhydrous THF (1.0 mL) was added, and the resulting mixture was cooled to -78 °C with stirring for 10 min. Subsequently, a solution of NaHMDS (0.055 mmol, 1.10 equiv.) in THF was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was then allowed to warm to room temperature gradually and stirred for another 24 h. After stirring for 24 h, the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ and filtered over celite. The filtrate was removed under vacuum and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: PE/EA/DCM = 10/1/10) to afford the product **10a** (15.8 mg, 21% yield) and **10b** (37.7 mg, 50% yield) as a brown solid.



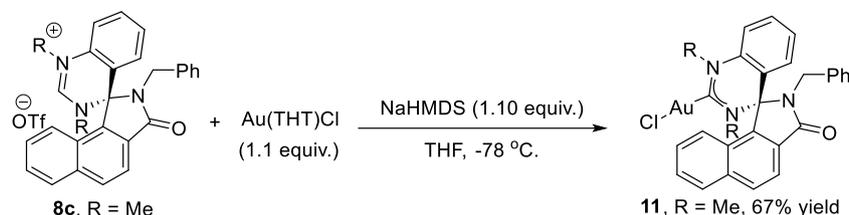
$[\alpha]_D^{20} = +6.90$ ($c = 0.5$ in CHCl₃); **¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.07 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.94-7.92 (m, 1H), 7.73 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.19-7.16 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.05 (m, 4H), 6.99-6.97 (m, 2H), 6.70 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 6.28 (d, $J = 7.8$ Hz, 1H), 4.58-4.50 (m, 6H), 4.25 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 3.18-3.15 (m, 1H), 2.45-2.41 (m, 1H), 2.38-2.20 (m, 2H), 2.13-2.07 (m, 1H), 1.98-1.91 (m, 1H), 1.77-1.66 (m, 3H), 1.48-1.43 (m, 1H) ppm. **¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 205.3, 168.0, 144.2, 136.5, 136.2, 135.5, 132.0, 130.2, 129.2, 129.1, 128.8, 128.8, 128.4, 127.9, 127.4, 127.1, 126.7, 125.2, 124.0, 119.3, 119.2, 113.6, 84.0, 82.8, 80.2, 53.6, 53.0, 43.3, 42.8, 40.0, 33.8, 32.6, 29.7, 29.0 ppm. **HRMS (ESI)** m/z calculated for C₃₆H₃₅IrN₃O⁺ [M-Cl]⁺: 718.2404, found 718.2400.



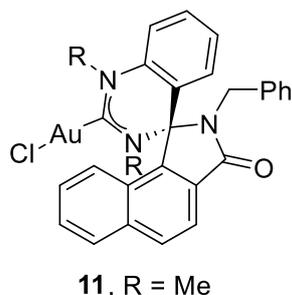
$[\alpha]_D^{20} = +29.60$ ($c = 0.5$ in CHCl₃); **¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.12 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, $J = 8.4$ Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 1H), 7.58-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.38-7.35 (m, 1H), 7.27-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.09 (m, 2H), 6.98-6.95 (m, 1H), 6.91-6.88 (m, 3H), 6.70 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 1H), 6.58 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.17 (dd, $J = 7.9, 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 5.42 (d, $J = 15.6$ Hz, 1H), 4.73-4.69 (m, 1H), 4.66-4.62 (m, 1H), 4.43 (s, 3H), 4.38 (d, $J = 15.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 3.16-3.12 (m, 1H), 2.93-2.89 (m, 1H), 2.38-2.26 (m, 2H), 2.18-2.11 (m, 1H), 2.03-1.96 (m, 1H), 1.79-1.69 (m, 3H), 1.53-1.47 (m, 1H) ppm. **¹³C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 205.9, 167.1, 143.2, 136.3, 136.0, 135.1, 131.9, 130.3, 129.9, 129.9, 128.4, 128.2, 128.2, 127.6, 127.0, 126.7, 126.6, 124.9, 122.3, 120.2,

119.9, 113.0, 84.3, 83.8, 79.0, 54.0, 53.4, 42.4, 42.3, 39.4, 33.7, 33.0, 29.6, 29.3 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $C_{36}H_{35}IrN_3O^+$ $[M-Cl]^+$: 718.2404, found 718.2408.

4.7 Procedure for synthesis of Au complex **11**.



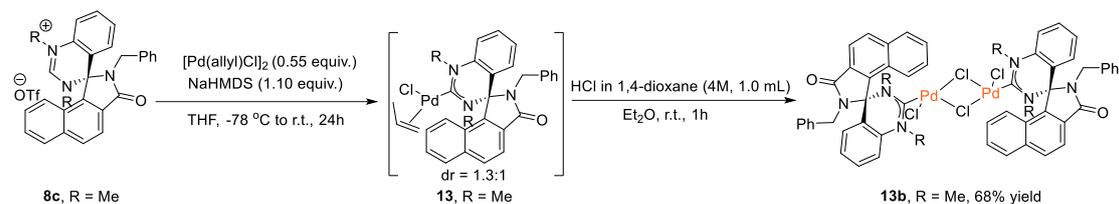
Synthesis of **12** ^[8]: In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a 10 mL Schlenk tube equipped with an oven-dried magnetic stir bar was charged with **8c** (56.7 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) and THT(Au)Cl (35.15 mg, 0.11 mmol, 1.1 equiv.). Anhydrous THF (2.0 mL) was added, and the resulting mixture was cooled to -78 °C with stirring for 10 min. Subsequently, a solution of NaHMDS (0.11 mmol, 1.10 equiv.) in THF was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was then allowed to warm to room temperature gradually and stirred for another 24 h. After stirring for 24 h, the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in CH_2Cl_2 and filtered over celite. The filtrate was removed under vacuum and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: PE/EA = 1/2) to afford the product **11** (43.5 mg, 67% yield) as a white solid.



$[\alpha]_D^{20} = +3.62$ ($c = 0.5$ in $CHCl_3$); **1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)** δ 8.13 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H), 8.04-7.99 (m, 2H), 7.60-7.56 (m, 1H), 7.45-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.39-7.34 (m, 1H), 7.31-7.29 (m, 1H), 7.24-7.21 (m, 4H), 7.09-7.05 (m, 2H), 6.96-6.93 (m, 1H), 6.42-6.40 (m, 1H), 4.85 (d, $J = 15.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.24 (s, 3H), 4.05 (d, $J = 15.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.80 (s, 3H) ppm.

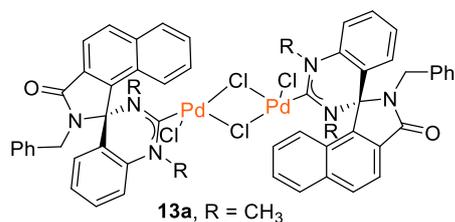
^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 192.9, 167.1, 143.0, 136.3, 135.2, 134.4, 132.6, 131.1, 129.9, 129.2, 128.9, 128.7, 128.6, 128.6, 128.5, 127.1, 127.0, 126.3, 122.0, 119.6, 119.2, 115.2, 79.0, 45.0, 43.6, 42.1 ppm.

4.8 Procedure for synthesis of Pd complex **13a**.



Synthesis of **13a** ^[9]: In a nitrogen-filled glovebox, a 10 mL Schlenk tube equipped with an oven-dried magnetic stir bar was charged with **8c** (56.7 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv.) and $[\text{Pd(allyl)Cl}]_2$ (20.12 mg, 0.055 mmol). Anhydrous THF (2.0 mL) was added, and the resulting mixture was cooled to $-78\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ with stirring for 10 min. Subsequently, a solution of NaHMDS (0.11 mmol, 1.10 equiv.) in THF was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was then allowed to warm to room temperature gradually and stirred for another 24 h. After stirring for 24 h, the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue dissolved in CH_2Cl_2 and filtered over celite. The filtrate was removed under vacuum and the residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: PE/EA = 1/1) to afford the product **13** (81% yield) as a brown solid. (dr was determined by ^1H NMR analysis.)

A 8-mL vial was charged with **13** (0.081 mol) and HCl in 1,4-dioxane (1.0 mL, 4.0 M). The color of the reaction mixture instantly changed to bright yellow-orange. Diethyl ether (4.0 mL) was added, and the resultant suspension was stirred for 1 h. The solvent was removed in vacuo, which left **13** as a bright yellow-orange powder. Then, the residue was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (eluent: PE/EA = 1/2) to afford the product **13a** (40.4 mg, 68% yield) as a yellow solid.

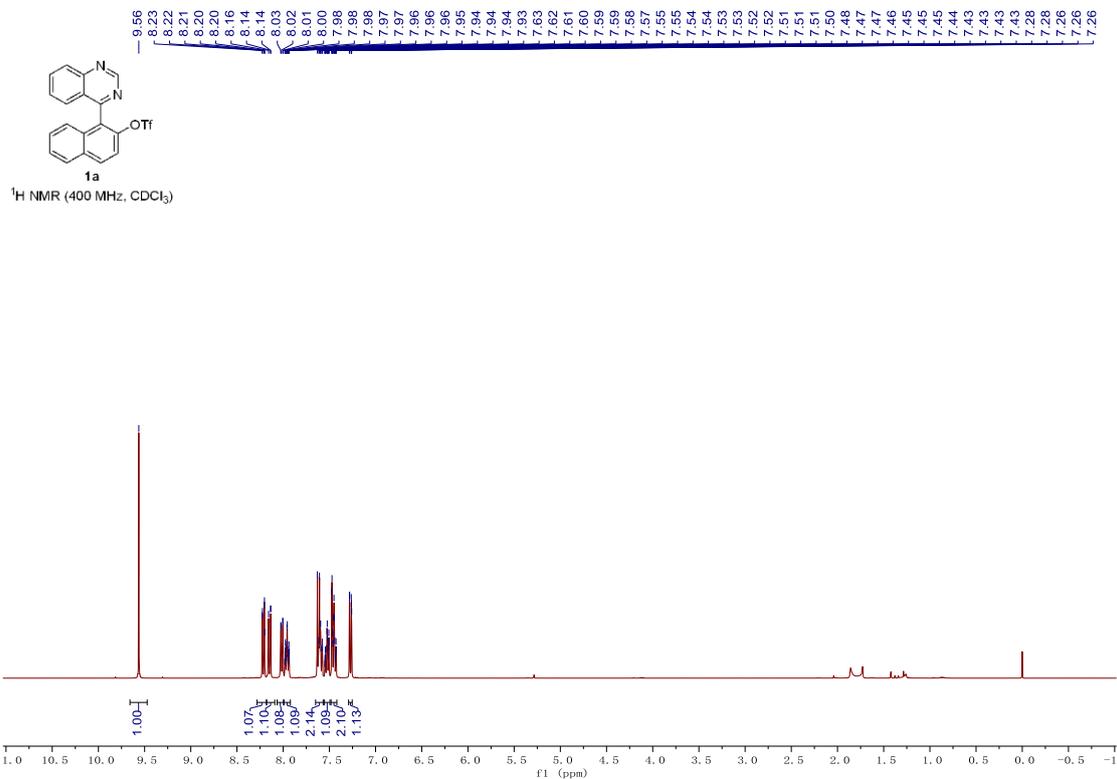


$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{20} = +60.14$ ($c = 1.0$ in CHCl_3); ^1H NMR (500 MHz, **Chloroform-*d***) δ 8.14-8.08 (m, 2H), 8.03 (d, $J = 8.0$ Hz, 2H), 7.96 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.56-7.52 (m, 4H), 7.47-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.06-6.96 (m, 6H), 6.92-6.88 (m, 6H), 6.80 (d, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 2H), 6.61-6.58 (m, 2H), 6.18-6.16 (m, 2H), 5.38 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 2H), 4.65 (s, 6H), 4.22 (d, $J = 15.5$ Hz, 2H), 3.69 (s, 6H) ppm. ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, **Chloroform-*d***) δ 182.7, 167.0, 142.9, 136.2, 135.7, 133.9, 132.2, 129.9, 129.5, 129.3, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.7, 127.0, 126.8, 126.4, 125.9, 123.4, 120.0, 119.3, 113.2, 79.3, 42.7, 42.4, 40.4 ppm. **HRMS** (ESI) m/z calculated for $\text{C}_{56}\text{H}_{46}\text{N}_6\text{O}_2\text{NaCl}_4\text{Pd}_2^+$ $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$: 129.0404, found 129.0439.

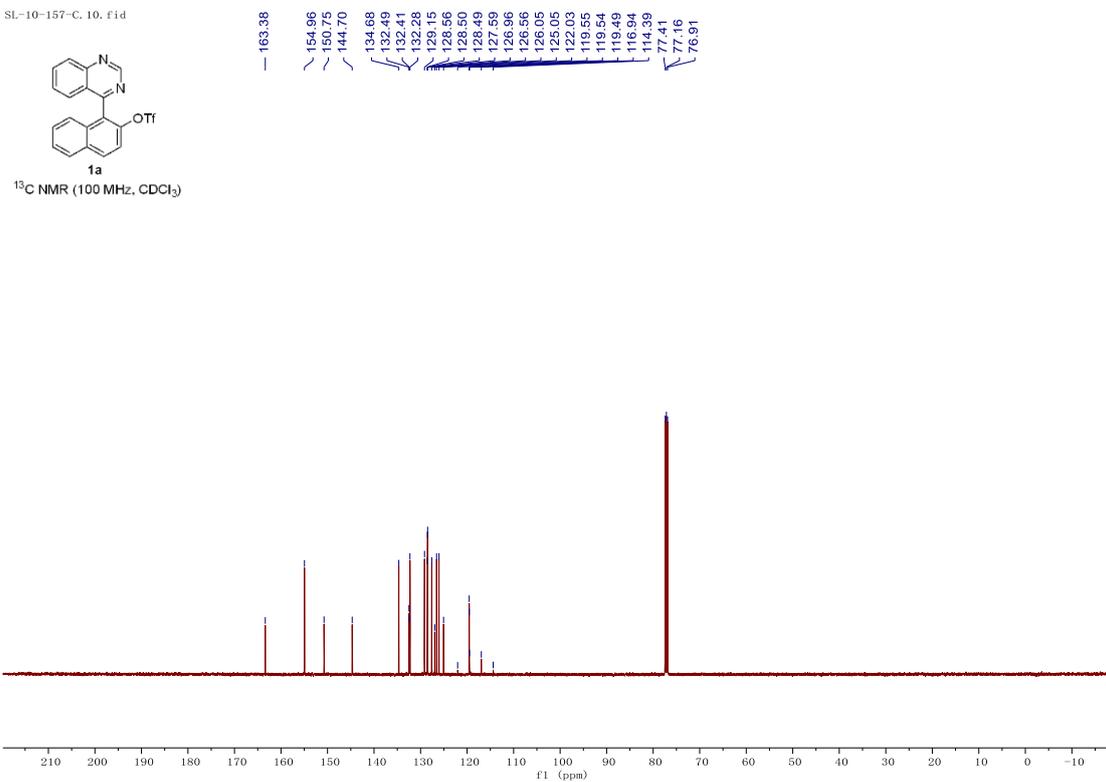
References

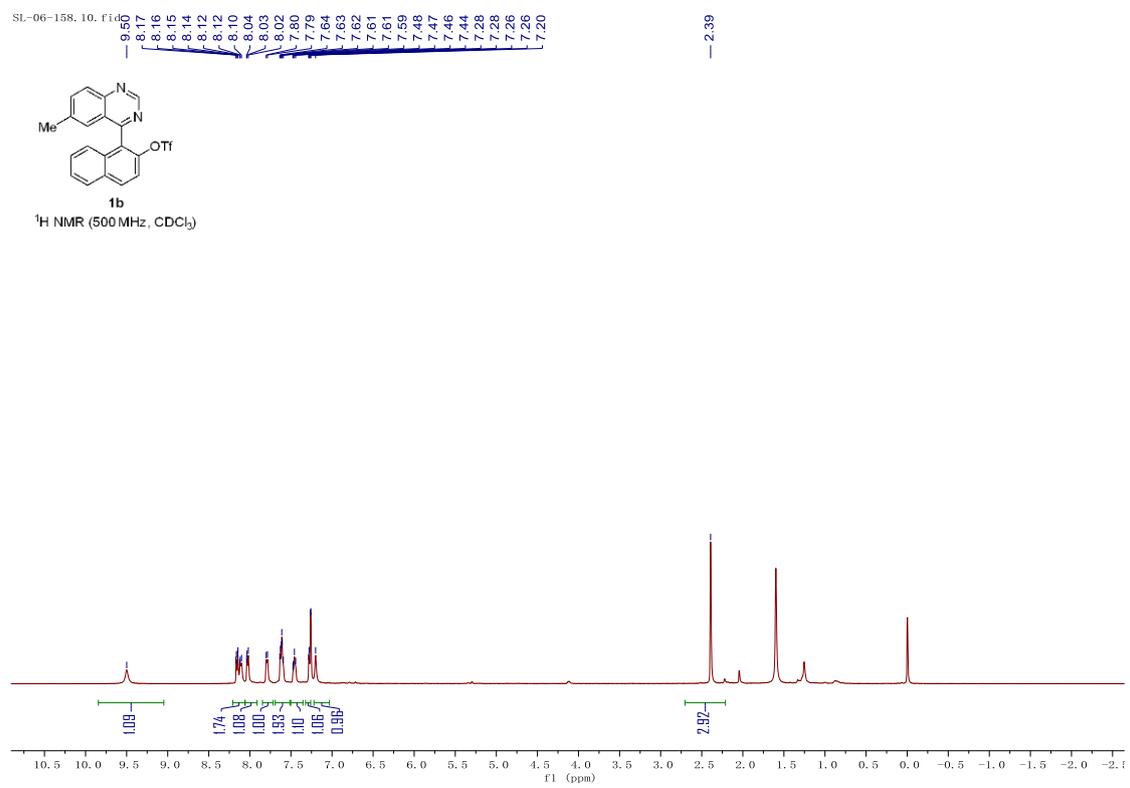
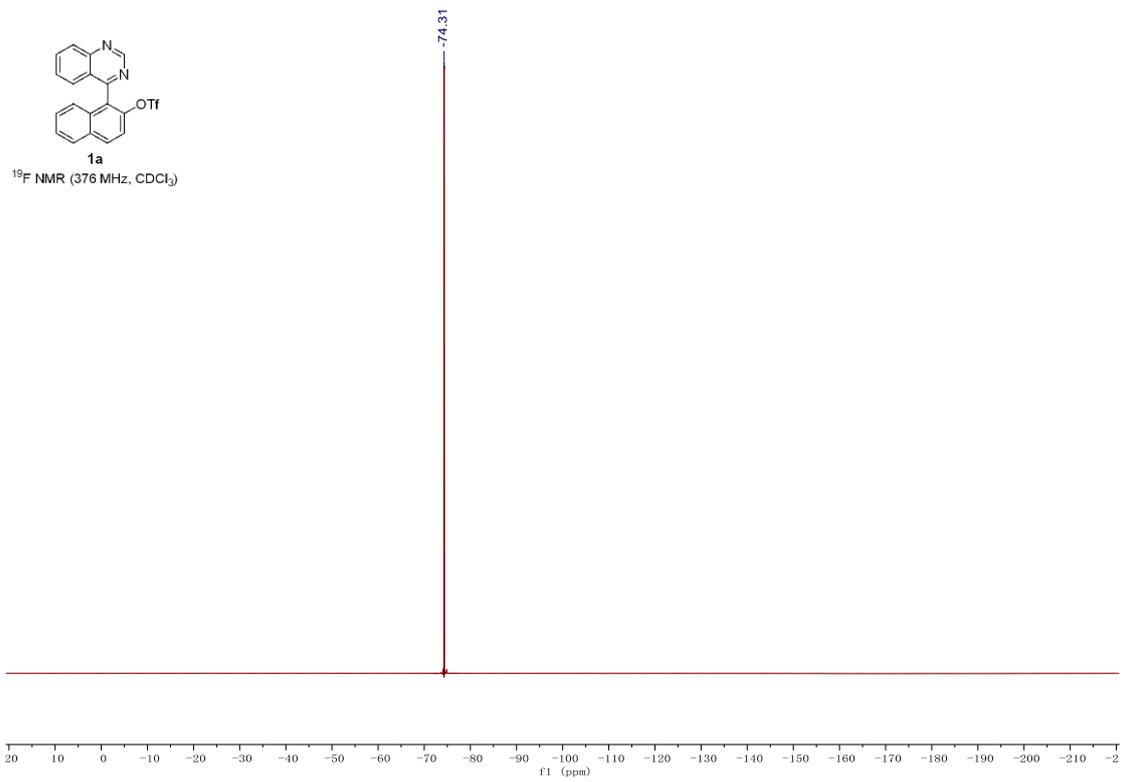
- [1] Connolly, D.; Lacey, P.; Carthy, M.; Saunders, C.; Carroll, A.; Goddard, R.; Guiry, P. J. *Org. Chem.* **2004**, *69*, 6572-6589.
- [2] Jiang, X.; Xiong, W.; Deng, S.; Lu, F.-D.; Jia, Y.; Yang, Q.; Xue, L.-Y.; Qi, X.; Tunge, J. A.; Lu, L.-Q.; Xiao, W.-J. Construction of axial chirality *via* asymmetric radical trapping by cobalt under visible light. *Nat. Catal.* **2022**, *5*, 788-797.
- [3] Utepova, I. A.; Nemytov, A. I.; Ishkhanian, V. A.; Chupakhin, Q. N.; Charushin, V. N. Metal-free C-H/C-H coupling of 1,3-diazines and 1,2,4-triazines with 2-naphthols facilitated by Brønsted acids. *Tetrahedron* **2020**, *76*, 131391-131400.
- [4] (a) Fang, S.; He, j.; Liu, Z.; Su, Z.; Guo, F.; Wang, T. *ACS Catal.* **2023**, *13*, 13077-13088. (b) Dong, H.; Wang, C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2023**, *145*, 26747-26755.
- [5] Yamamoto, Y.; Koizumi, T.; Katagiri, K.; Furuya, Y.; Danjo, H.; Imamoto, T.; Yamaguchi, K. Facile Synthesis of Highly Congested 1,2-Diphosphinobenzenes from Bis(phosphine)boronium Salts. *Org. Lett.*, **2006**, *8*, 6104-6106.
- [6] Kuai, C.-S.; Wang, Y.; Yang, T.; Wu, X.-F. Multimodal Precise Control Over Multiselective Carbonylation of 1,3-Enynes. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2025**, *147*, 7950-7964.
- [7] Minetto, G.; Raveglia, L. F.; Sega, A.; Taddei, M. Microwave-Assisted Paal–Knorr Reaction – Three-Step Regiocontrolled Synthesis of Polysubstituted Furans, Pyrroles and Thiophenes. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.*, **2005**, *24*, 5277-5288.
- [8] (a) Makhloufi, A.; Wahl, M.; Frank, W.; Ganter, C. A New Mixed Amino-Amido N-Heterocyclic Carbene Based on Anthranilic Acid. *Organometallics* **2013**, *32*, 854-861. (b) Brüggemann, P.; Wahl, M.; Schwengers, S.; Buhl, Hannes.; Ganter, C. *Organometallics* **2018**, *37*, 4276-4286.
- [9] Scarborough, C. C.; Grady, M. J. W.; Guzei, I. A.; Gandhi, B. A.; Bunel, E. E.; Stahl, S. S. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2005**, *44*, 5269-5272.

NMR Spectra

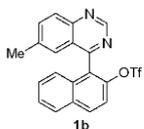


SL-10-157-C_10.fid

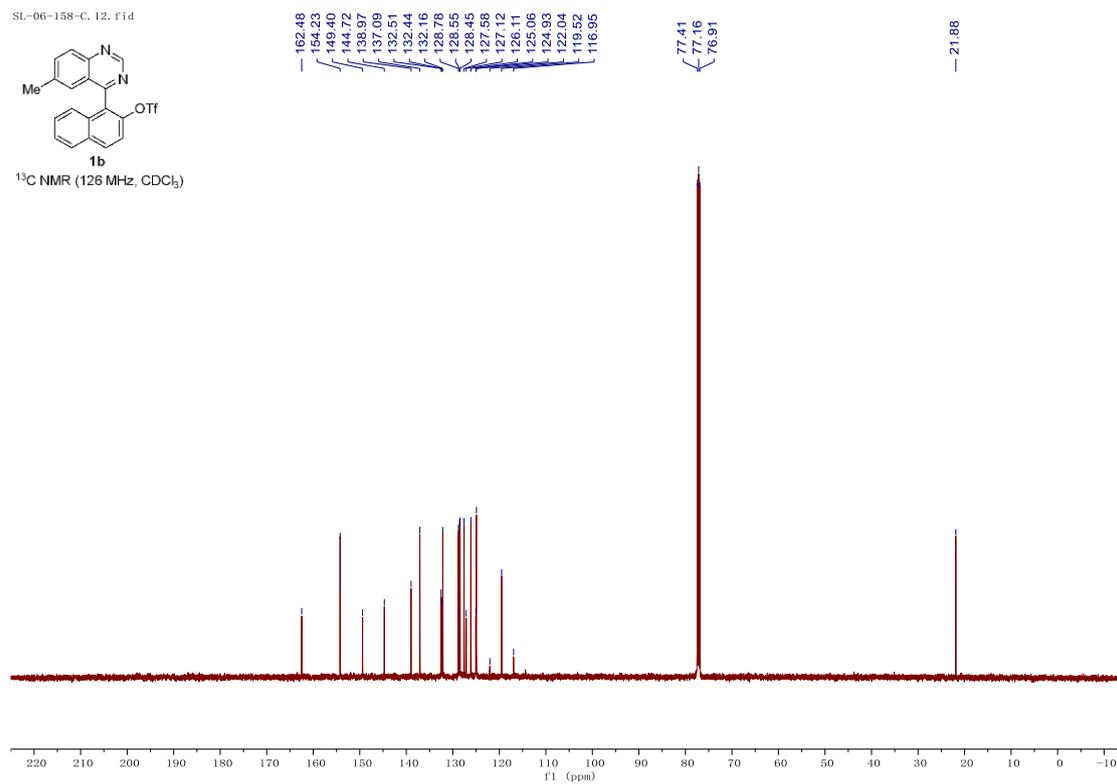




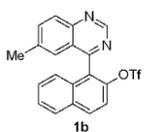
SL-06-158-C. 12. f1d



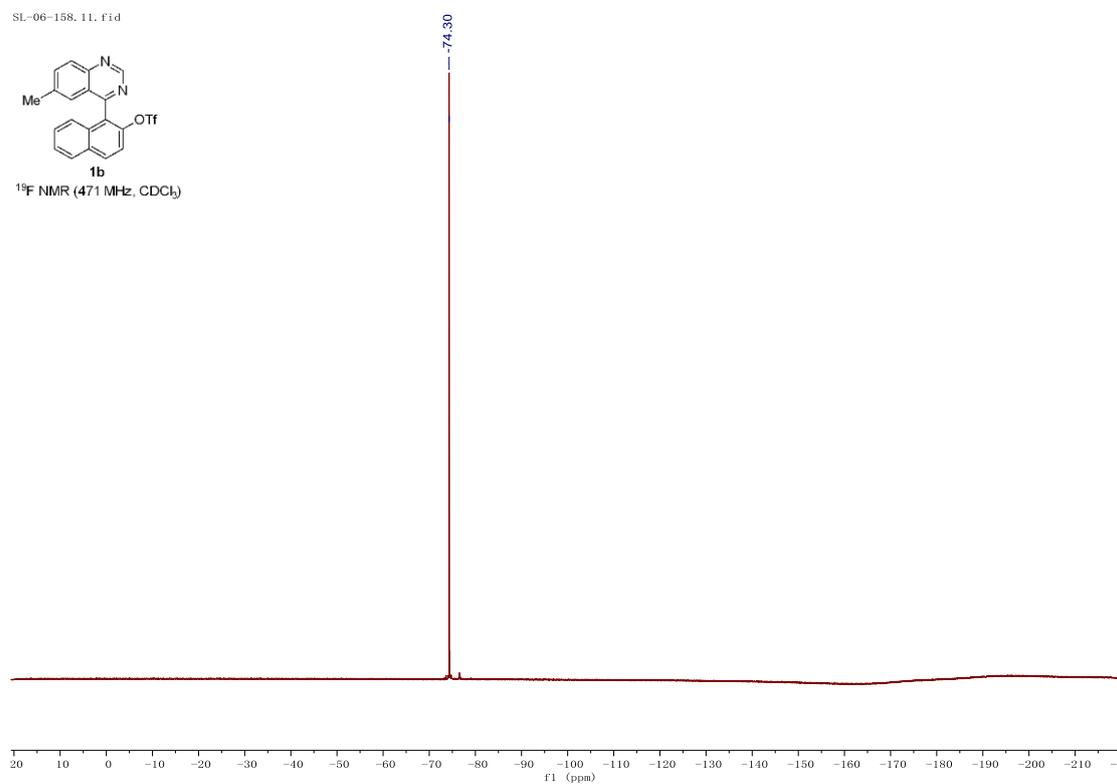
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



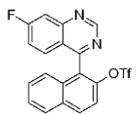
SL-06-158. 11. f1d



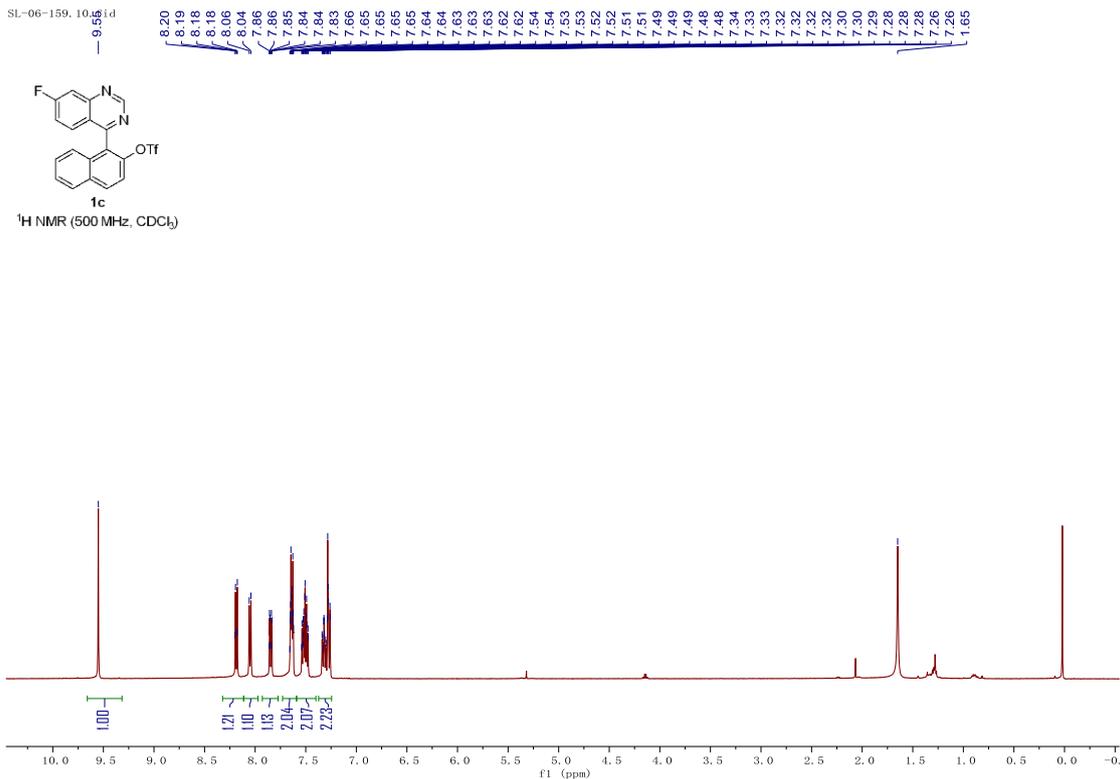
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)



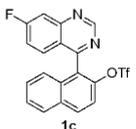
SL-06-159, 10.161.d



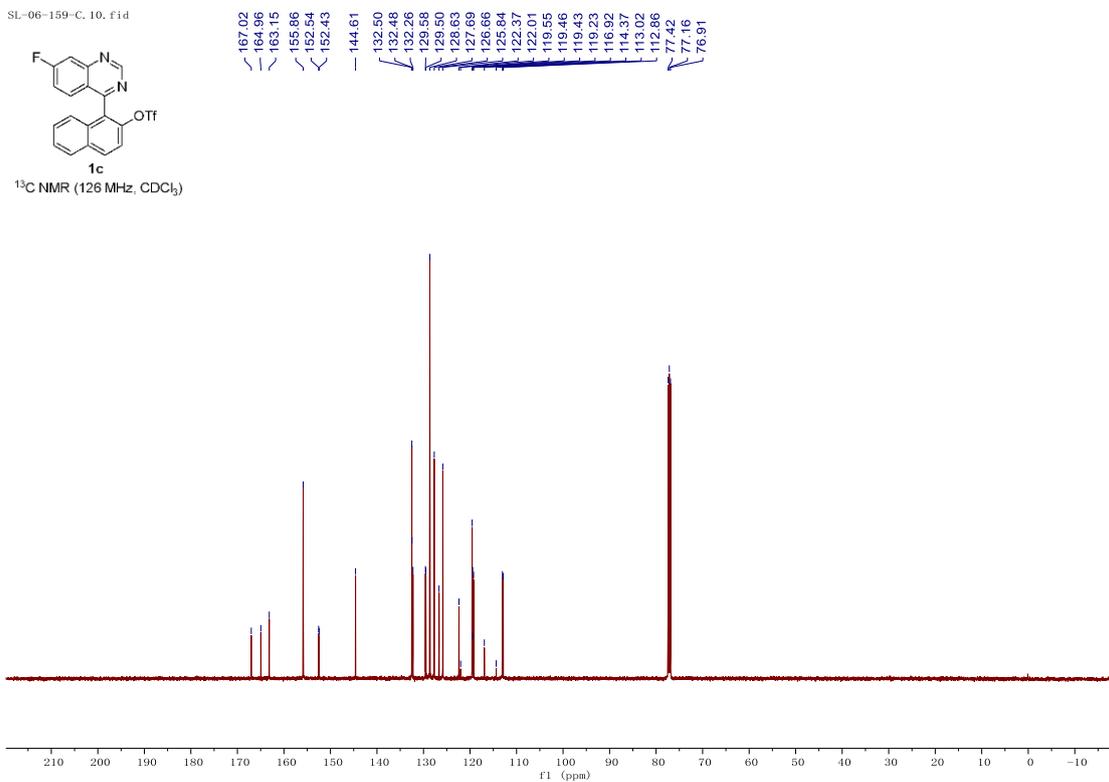
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



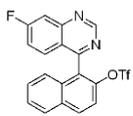
SL-06-159-C, 10. f1.d



¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

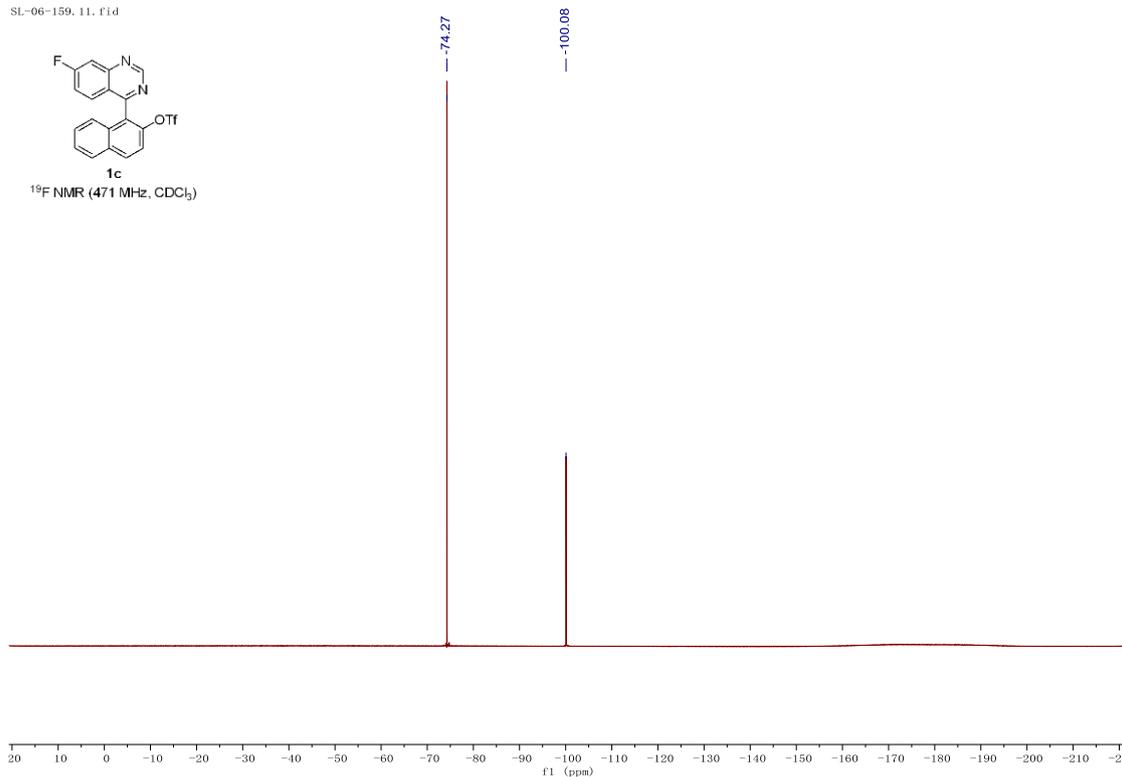


SL-06-159, 11. f1d

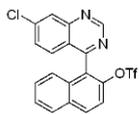


1c

¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)

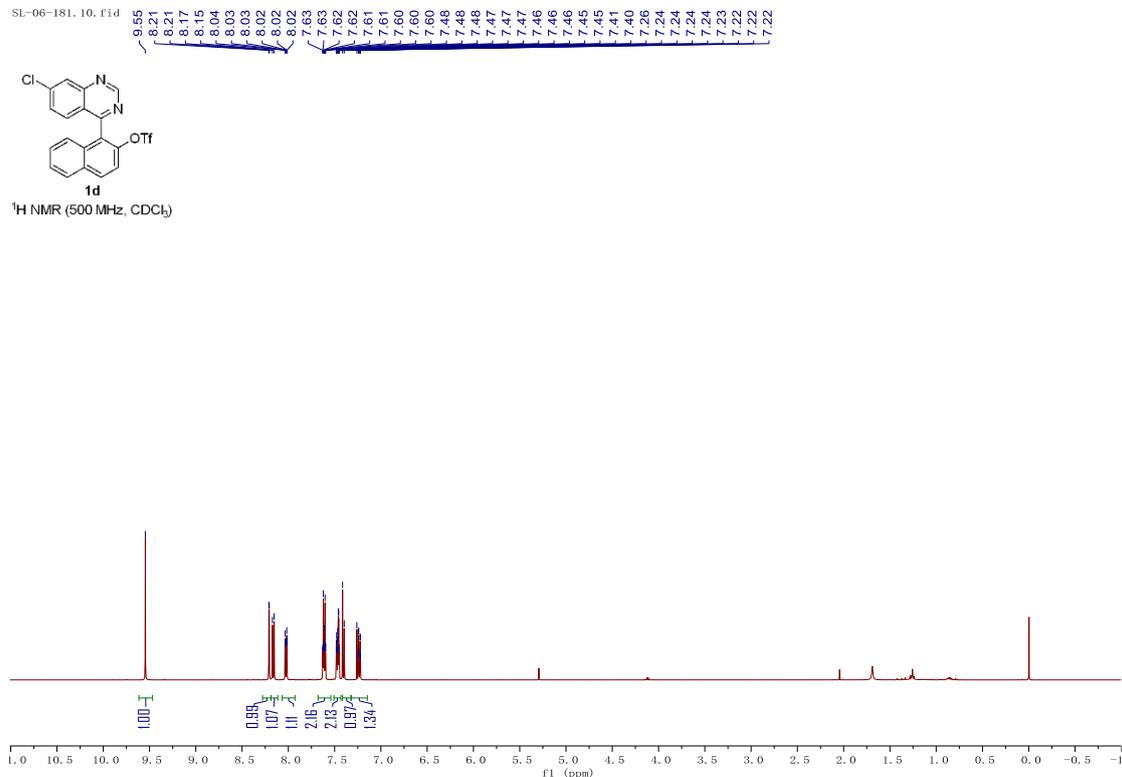


SL-06-181, 10. f1d

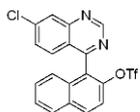


1d

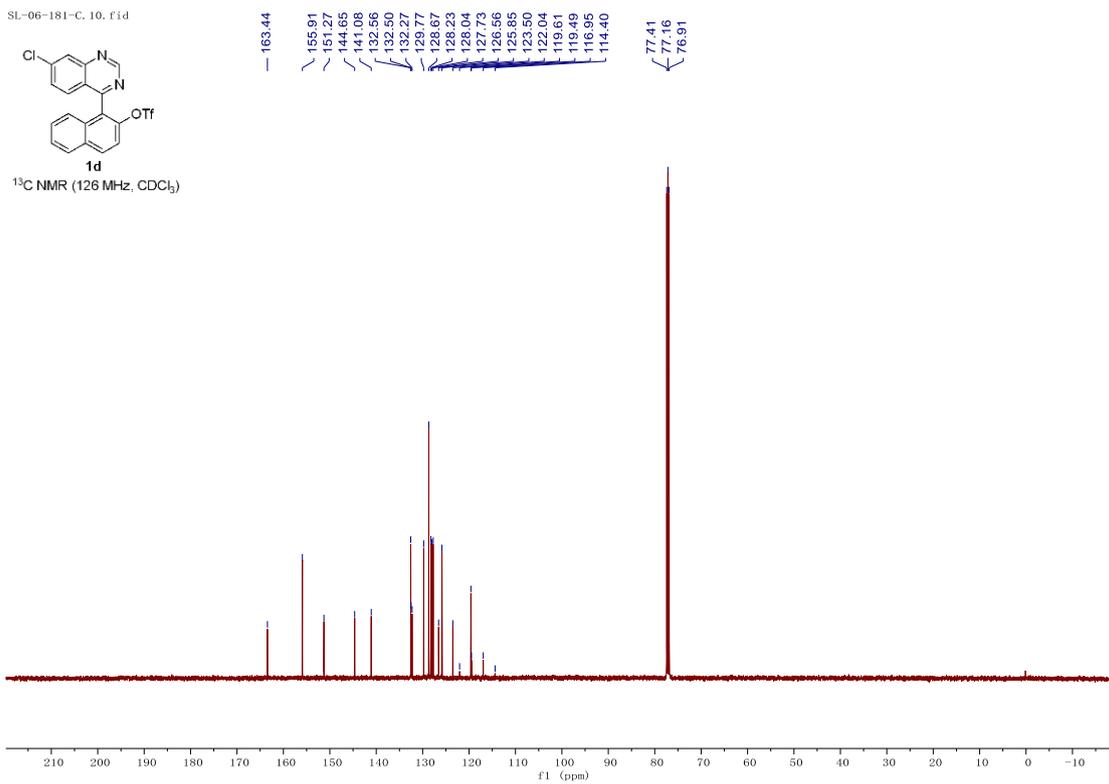
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



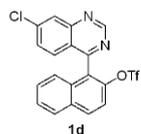
SL-06-181-C. 10. fid



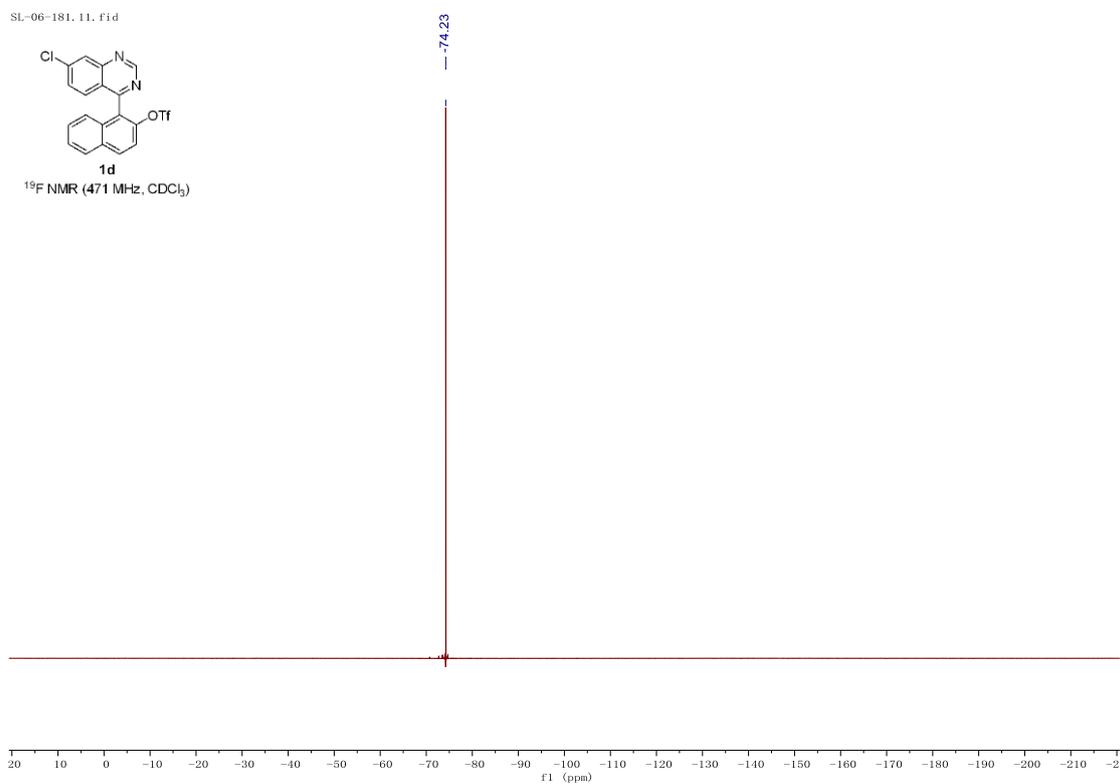
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



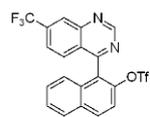
SL-06-181. 11. fid



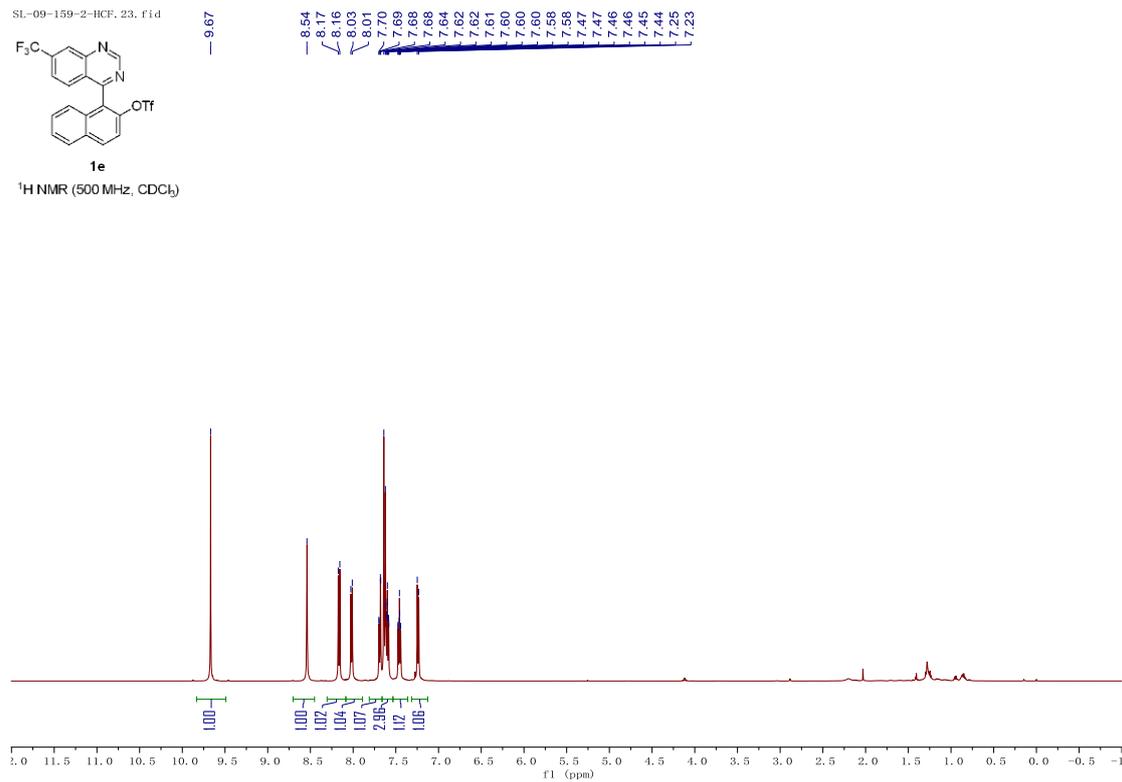
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)



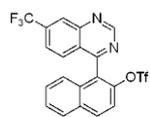
SL-09-159-2-HCF. 23. fid



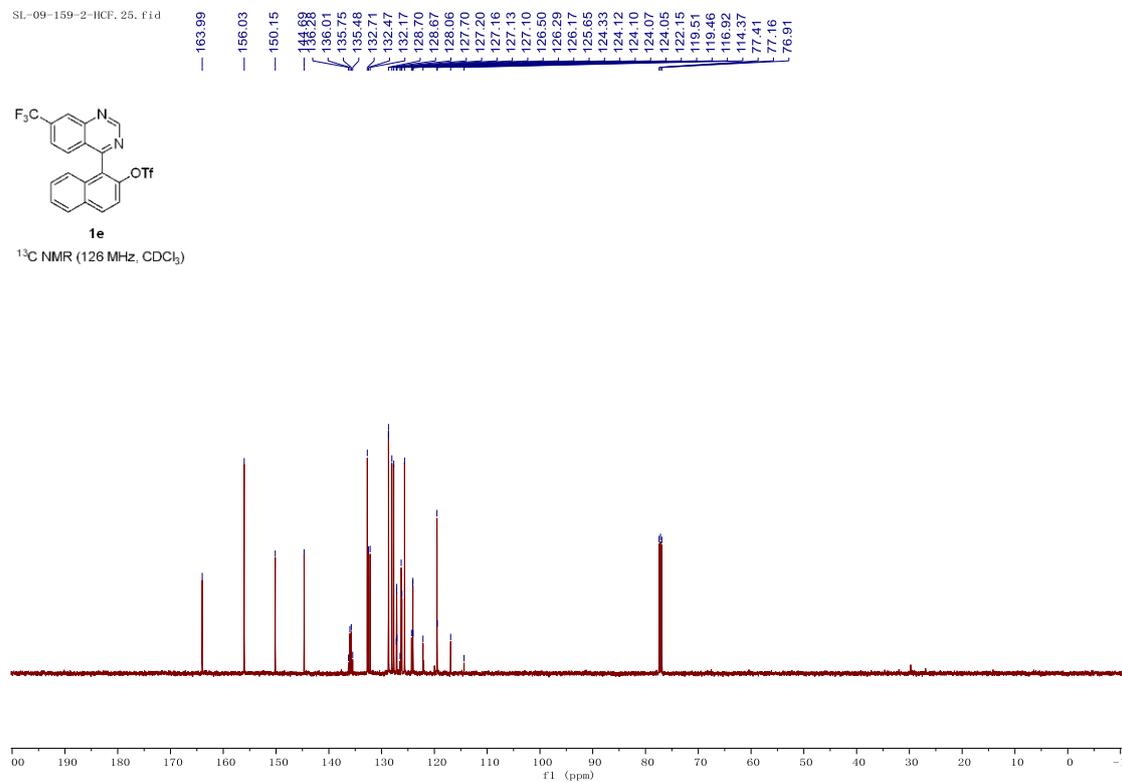
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



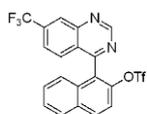
SL-09-159-2-HCF. 25. fid



¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

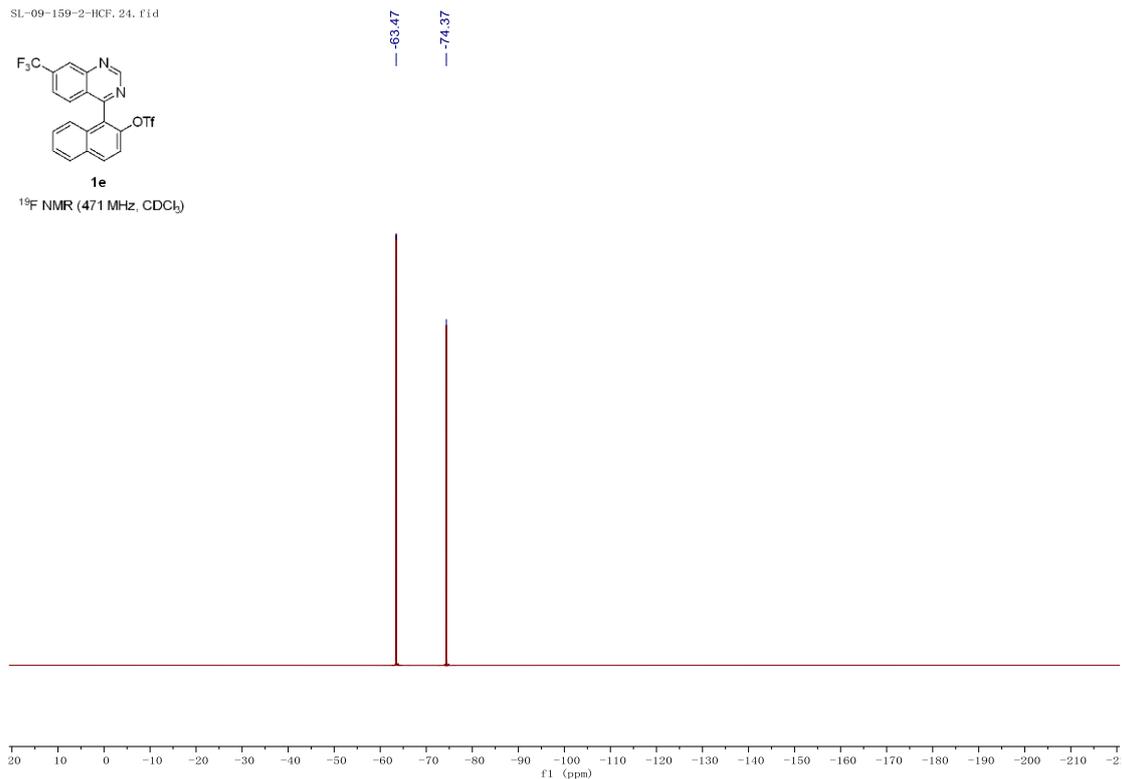


SL-09-159-2-HCF, 24, f1d

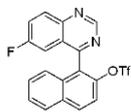


1e

¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)

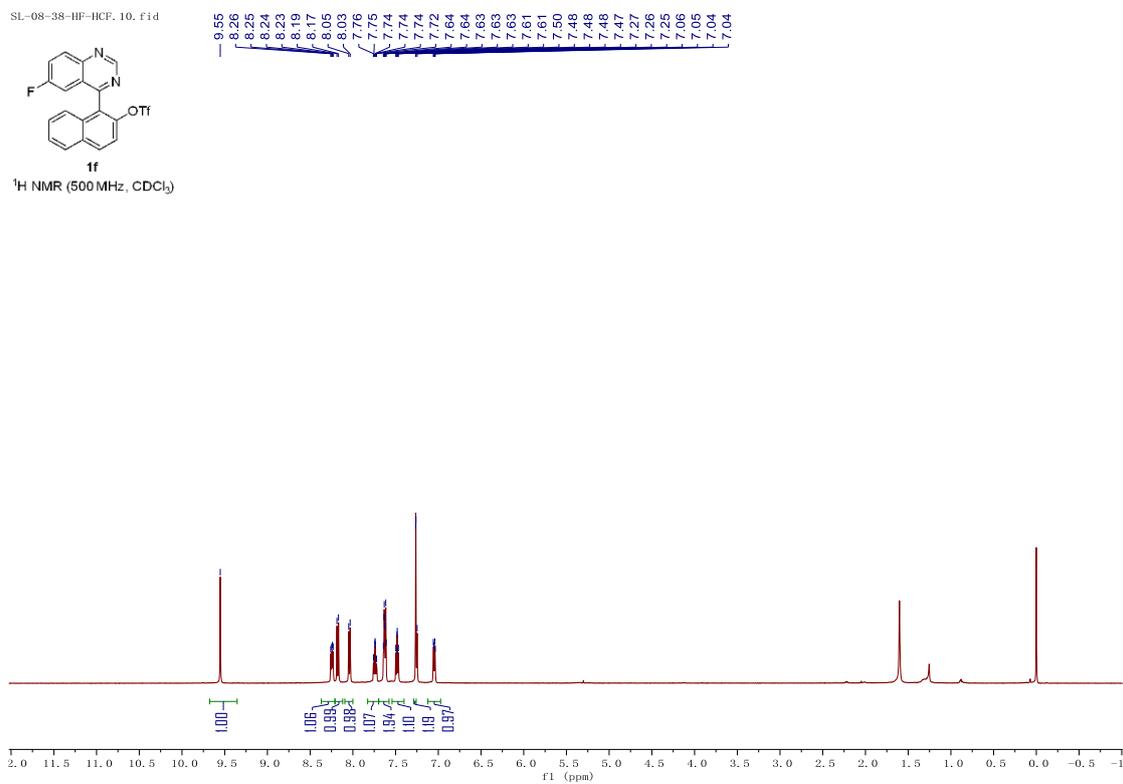


SL-08-38-HF-HCF, 10, f1d

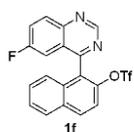


1f

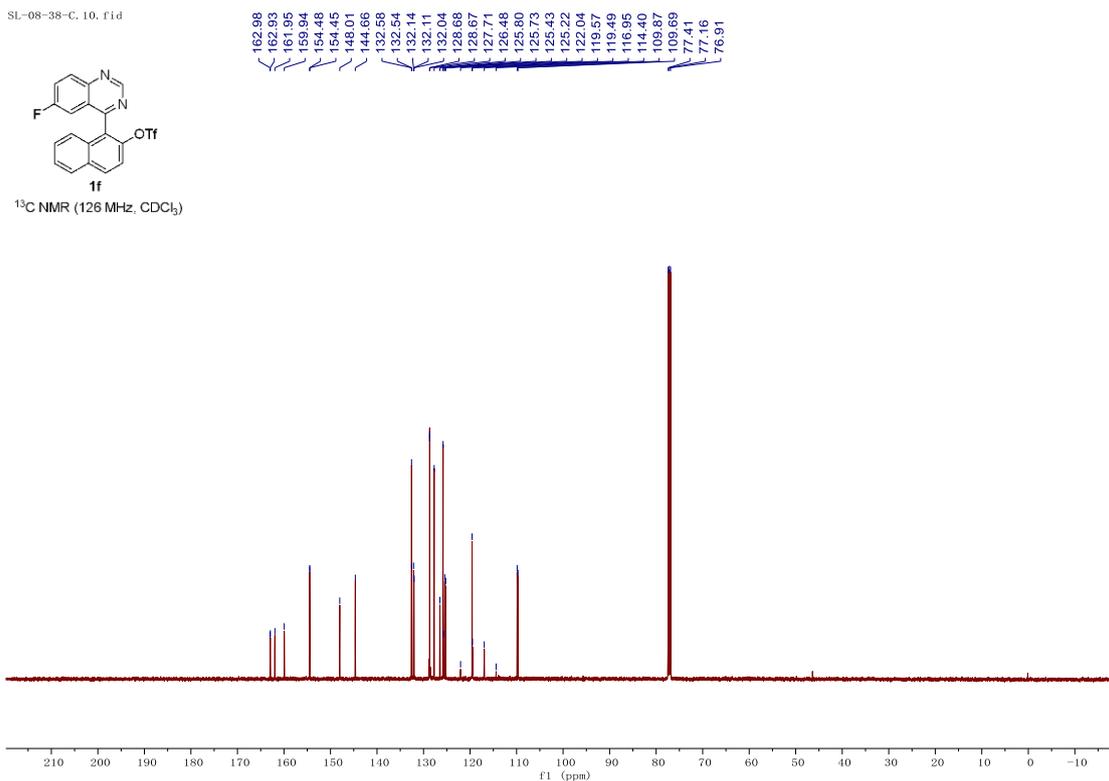
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



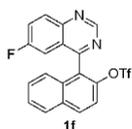
SL-08-38-C.10.fid



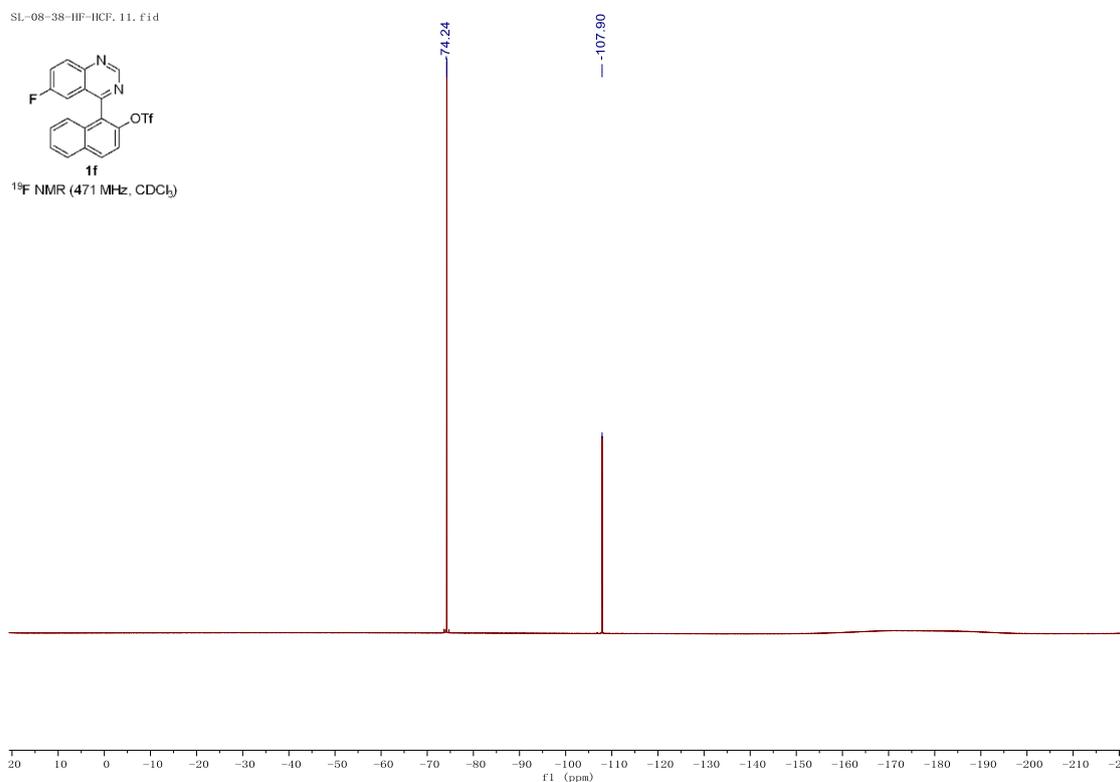
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



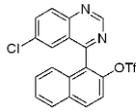
SL-08-38-HF-HCF.11.fid



¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)

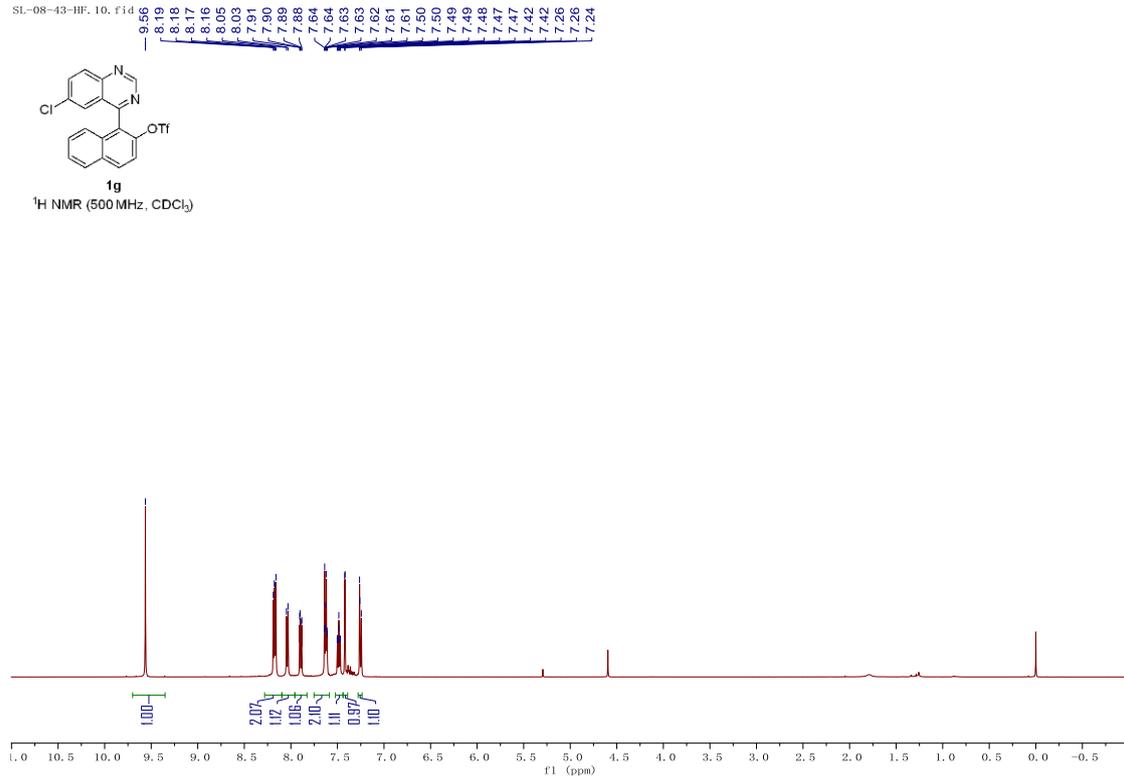


SL-08-43-HF, 10, f1d

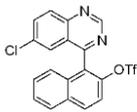


1g

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

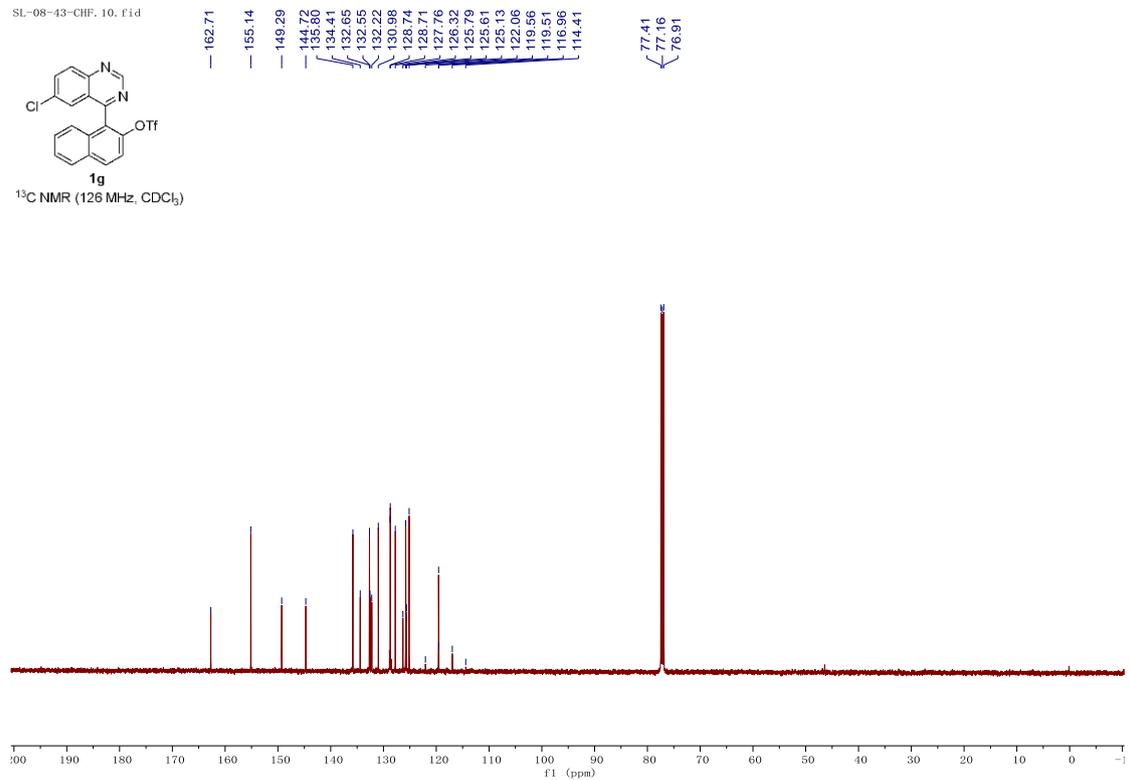


SL-08-43-CHE, 10, f1d

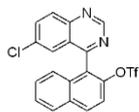


1g

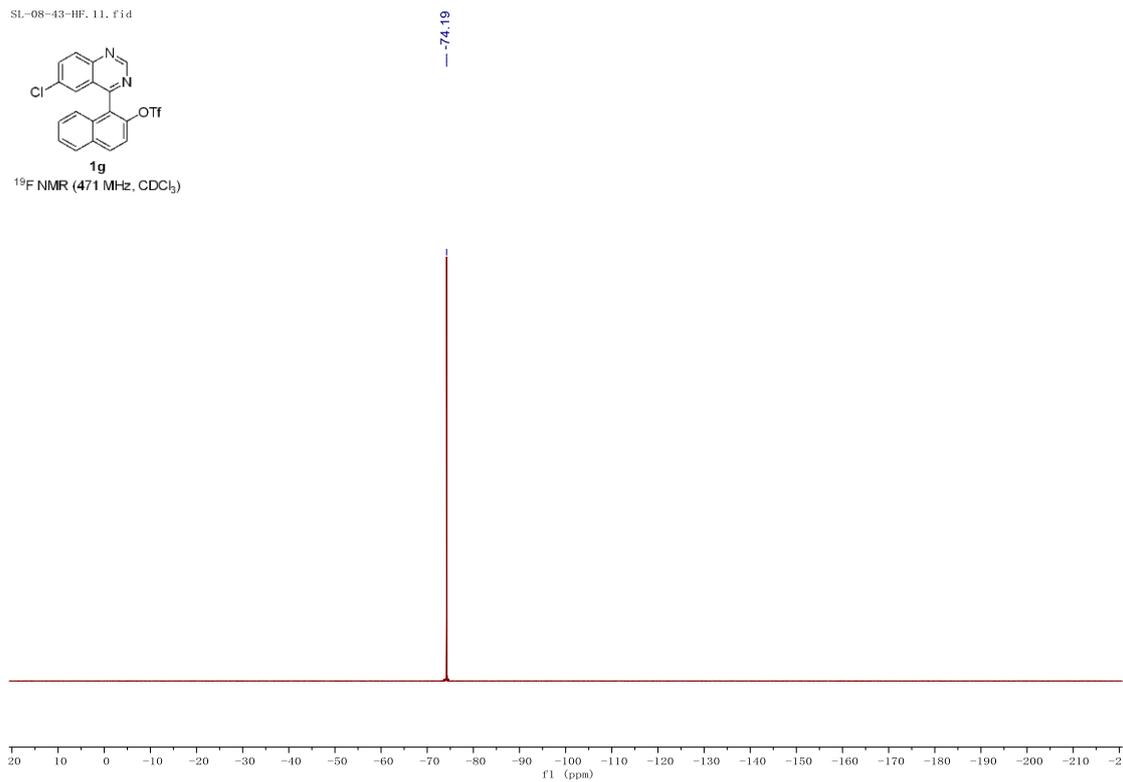
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



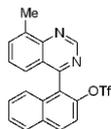
SL-08-43-HF. 11. fid



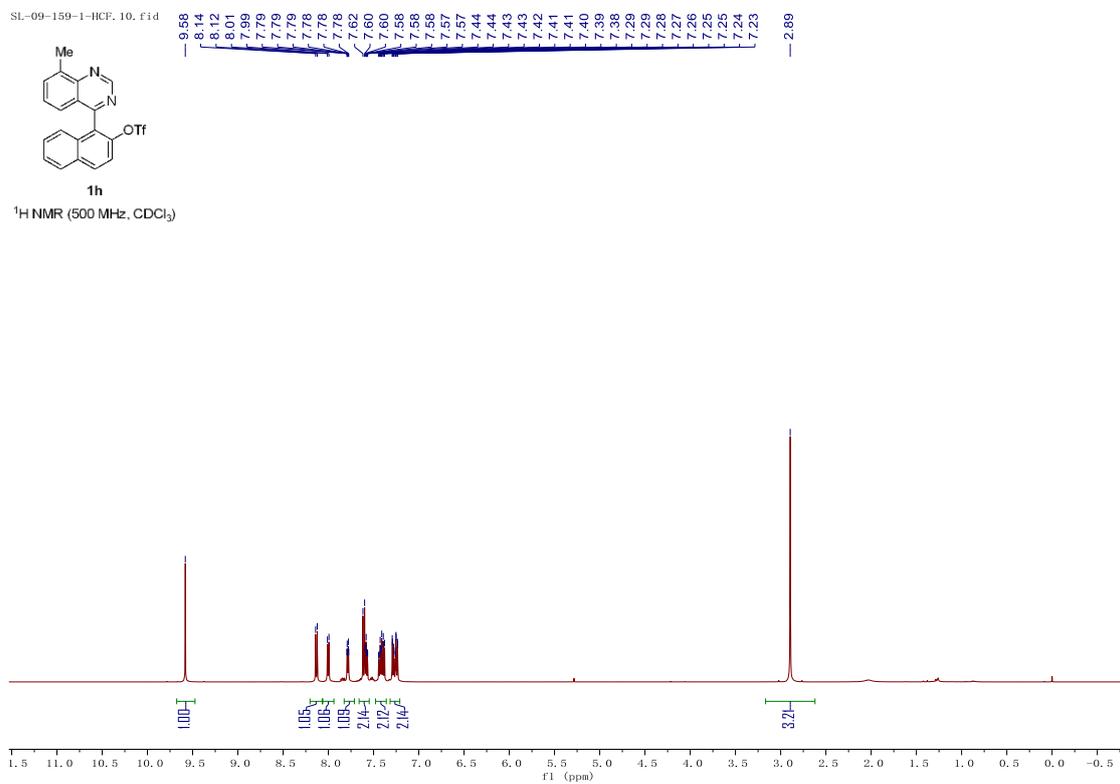
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)



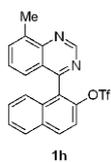
SL-09-159-1-HCF. 10. fid



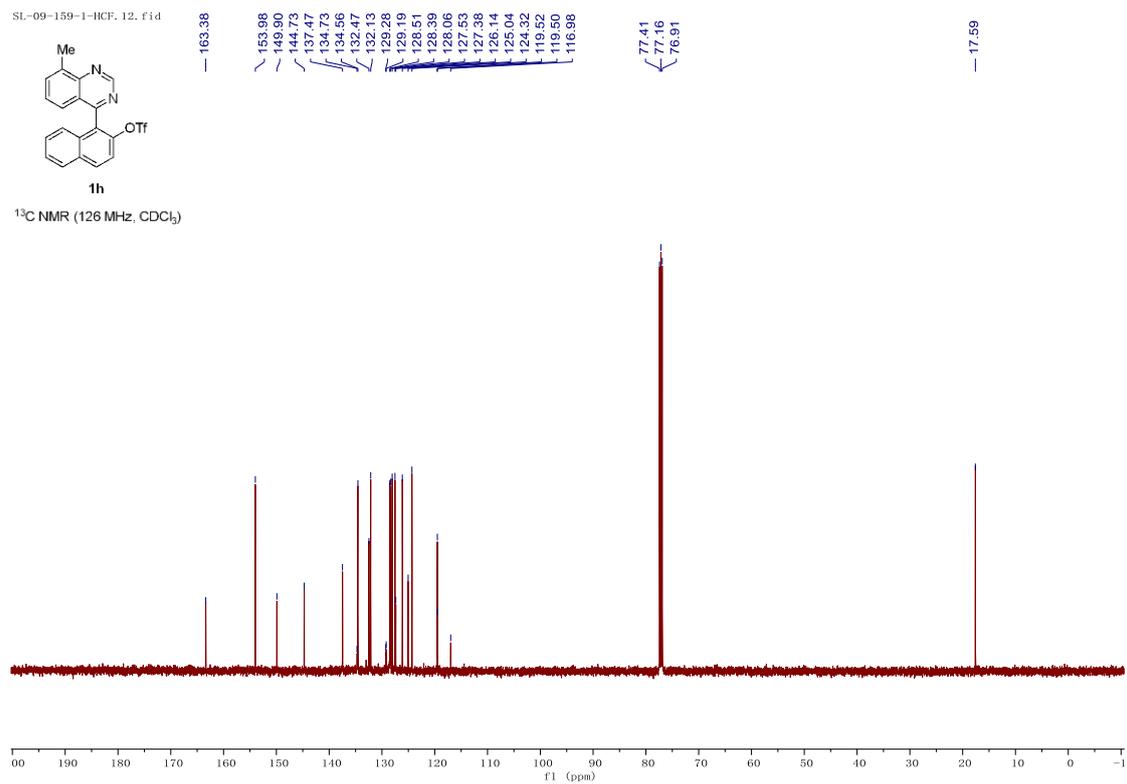
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



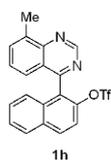
SL-09-159-1-HCF. 12. f1d



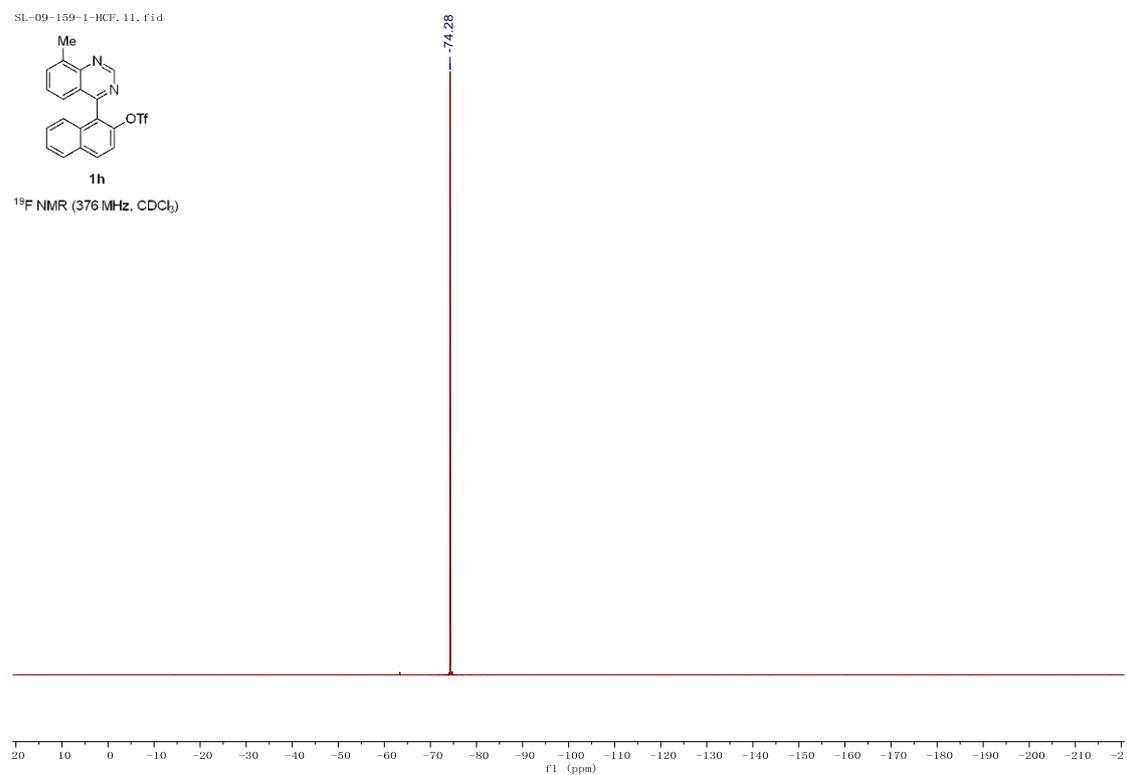
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

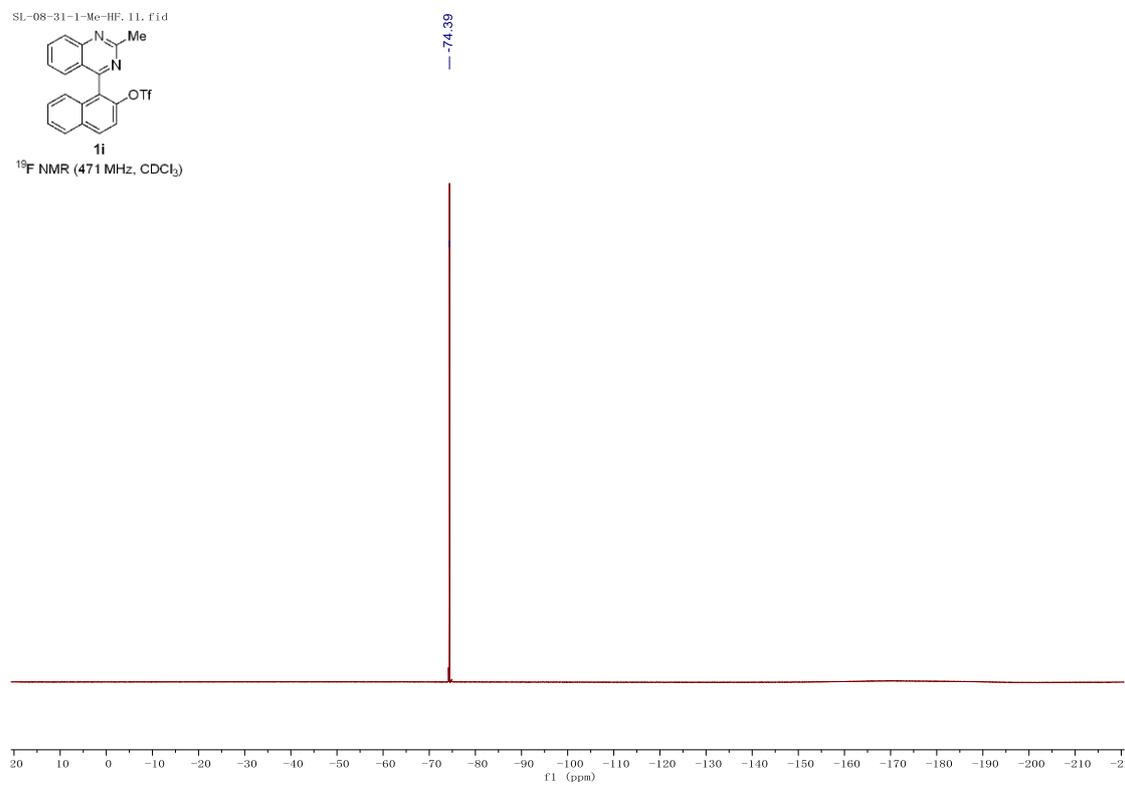
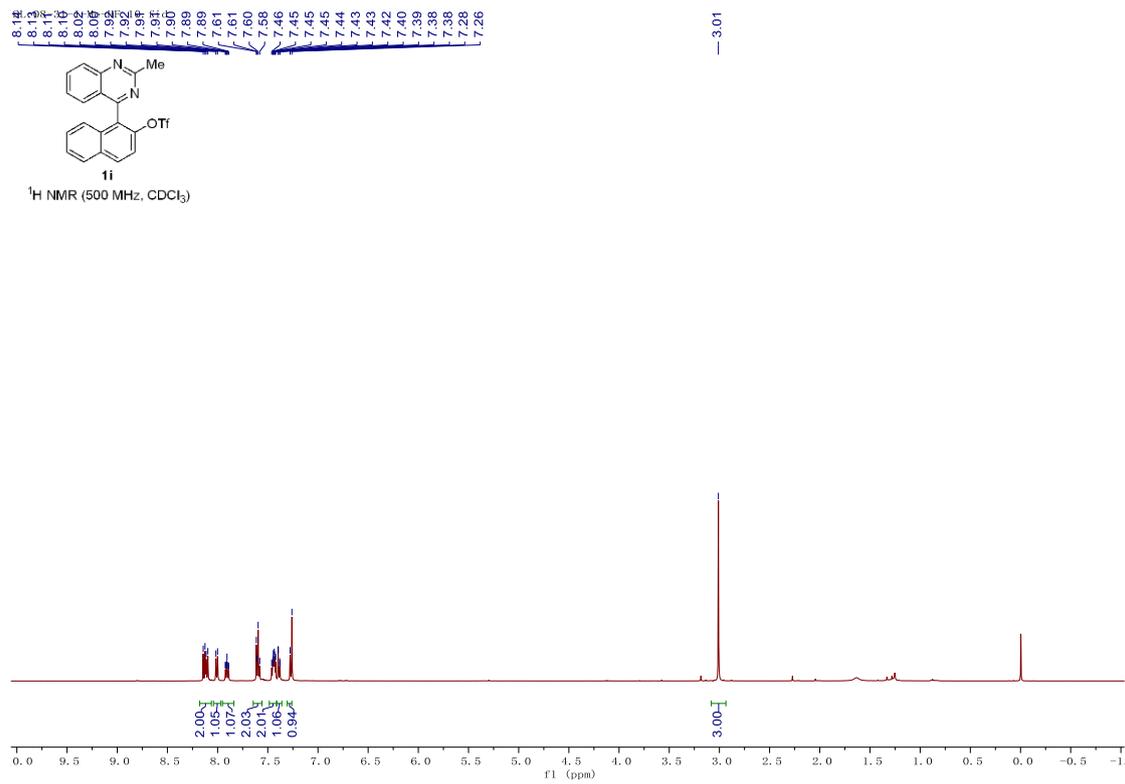


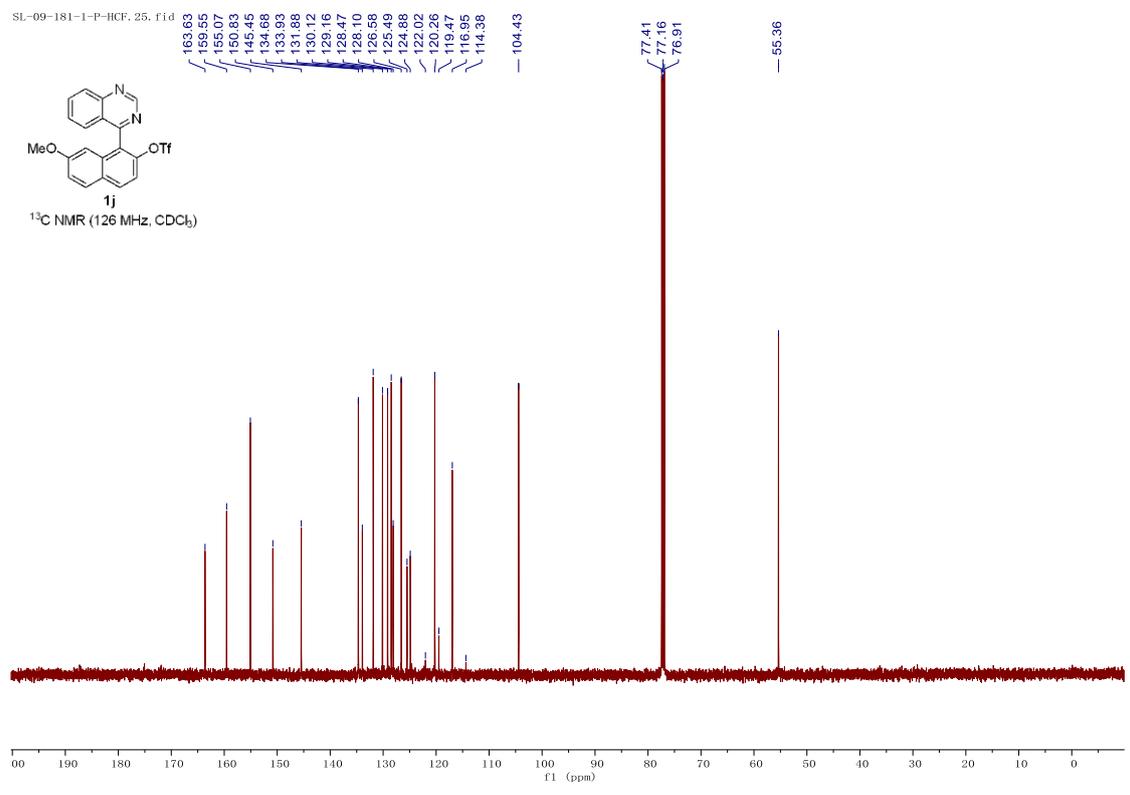
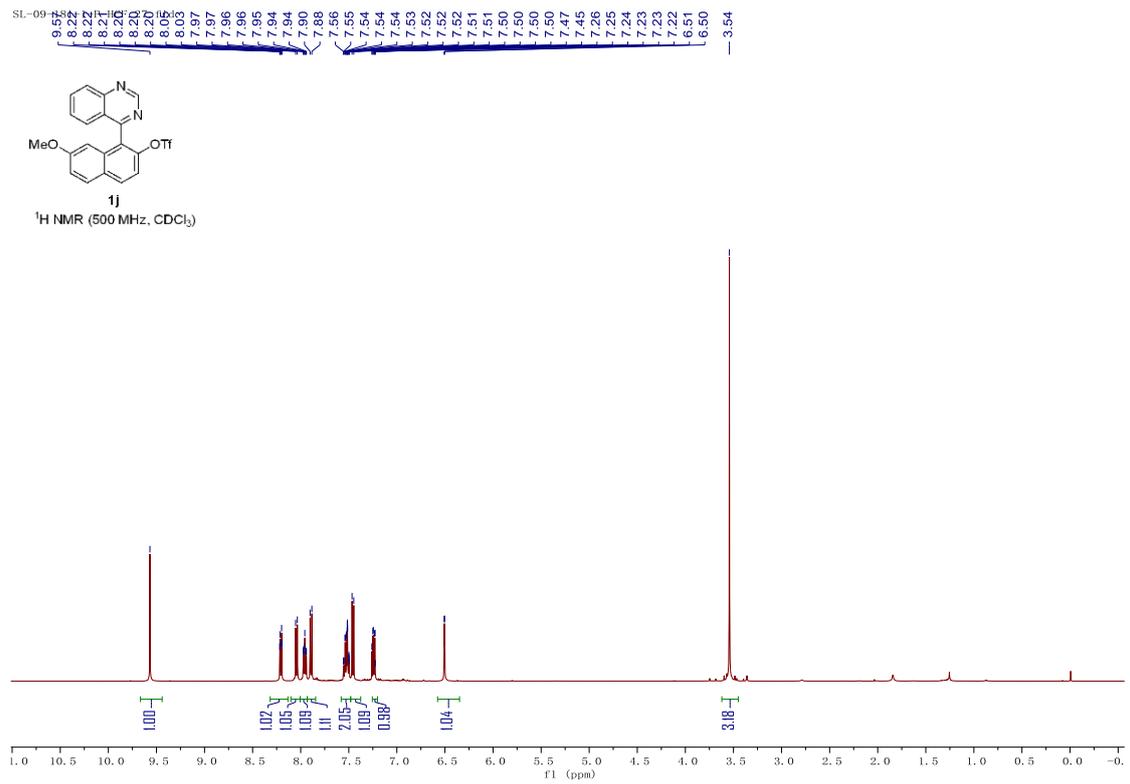
SL-09-159-1-HCF. 11. f1d



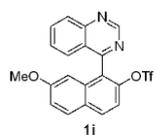
¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃)



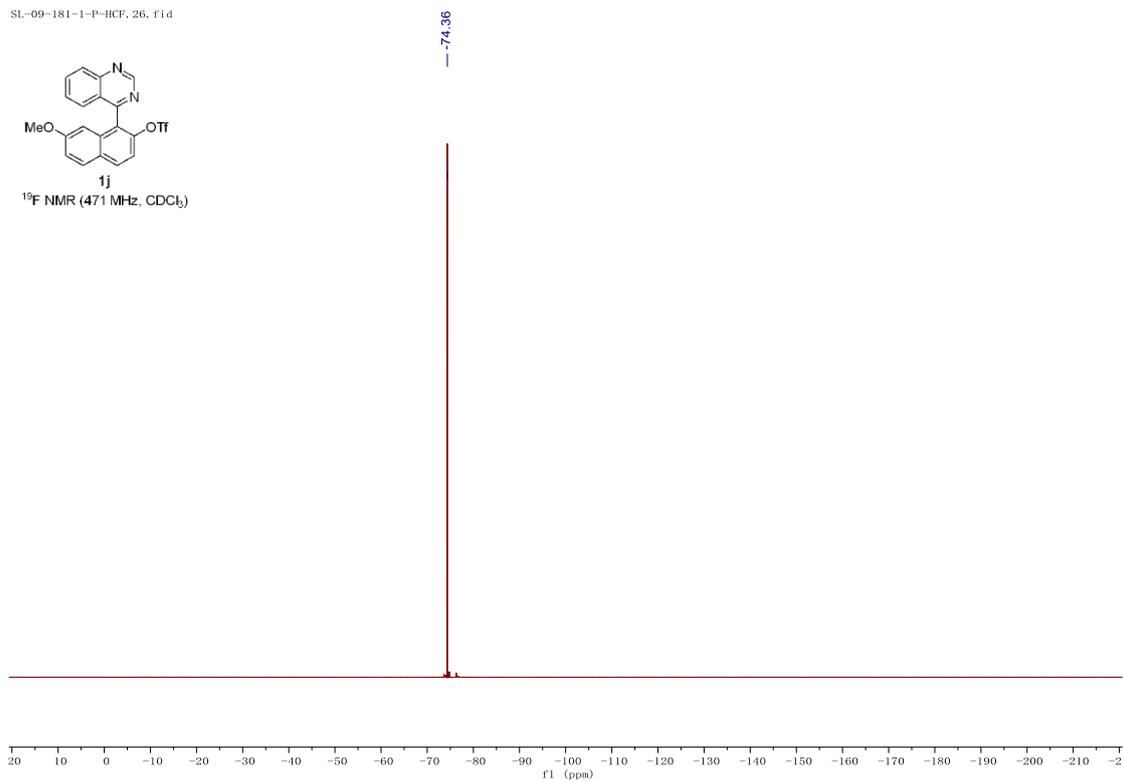




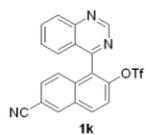
SL-09-181-1-P-HCF. 26. fid



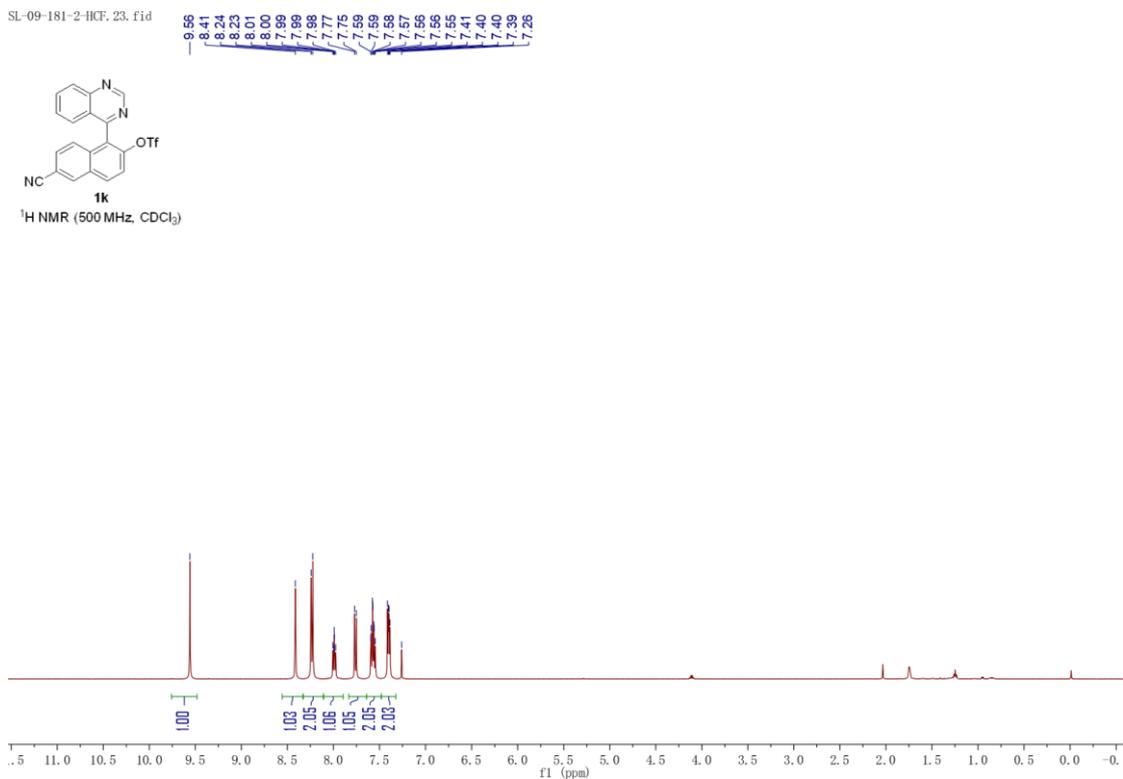
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)



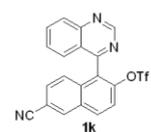
SL-09-181-2-HCF. 23. fid



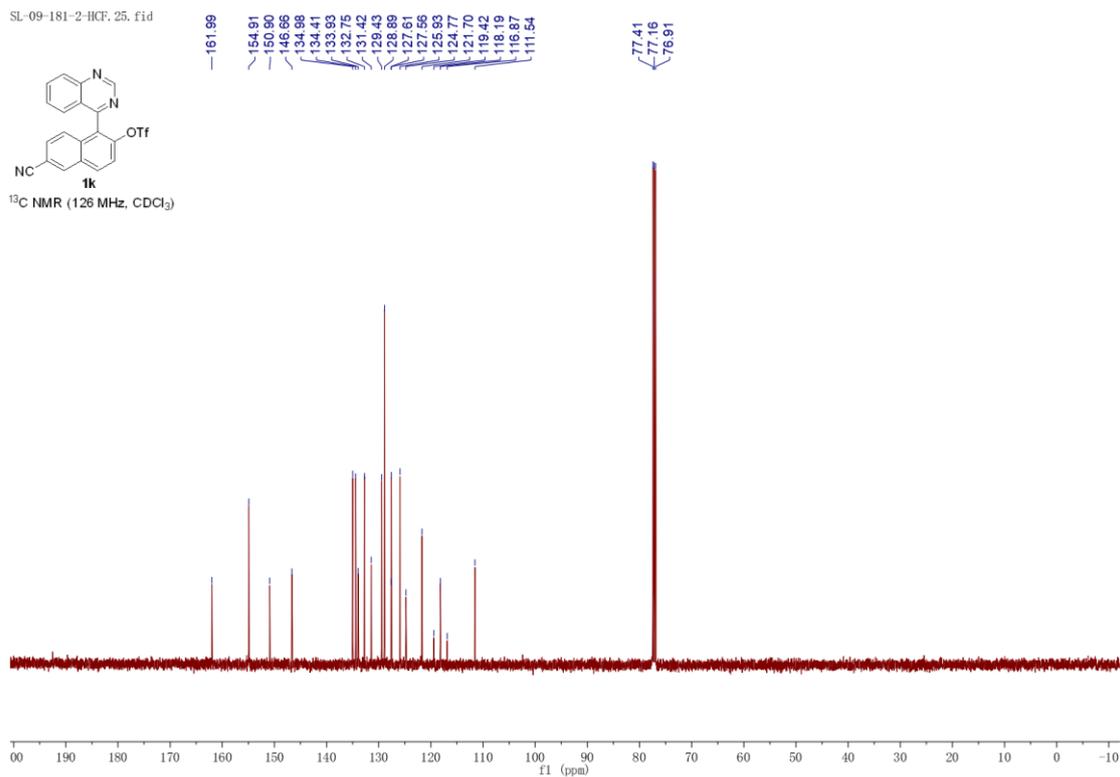
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



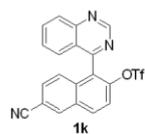
SL-09-181-2-HCF. 25. fid



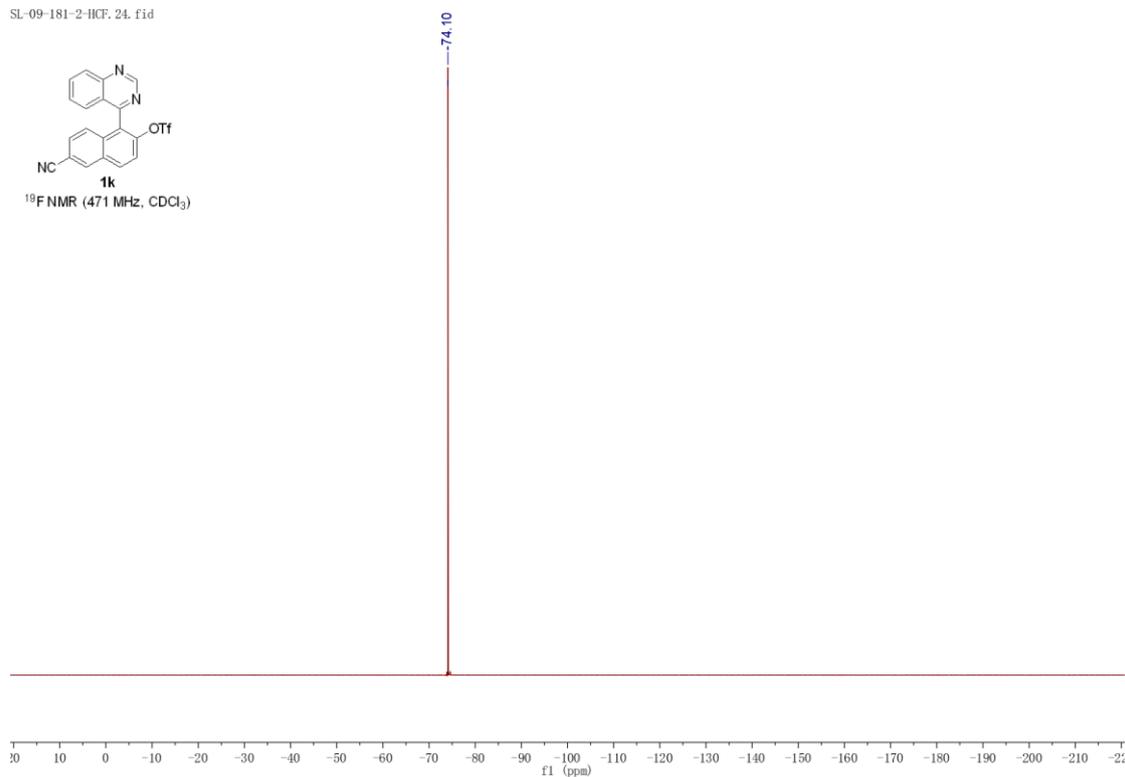
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



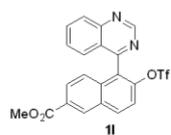
SL-09-181-2-HCF. 24. fid



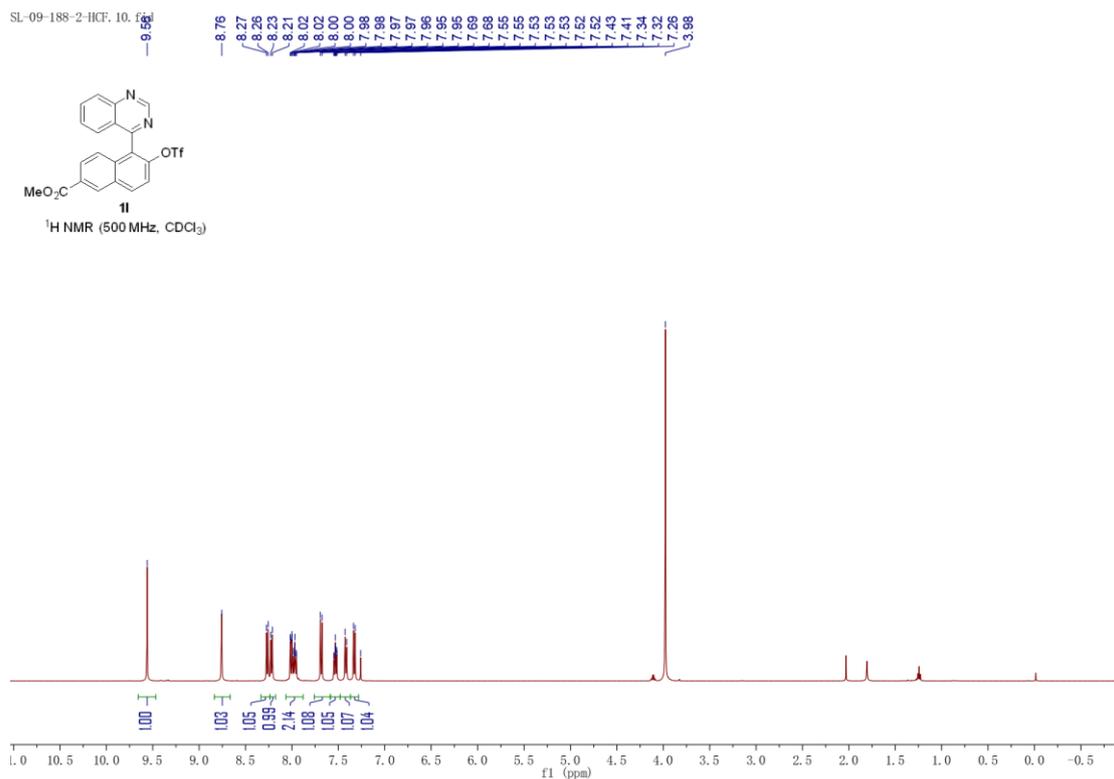
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)



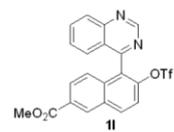
SL-09-188-2-HCF. 10. F1



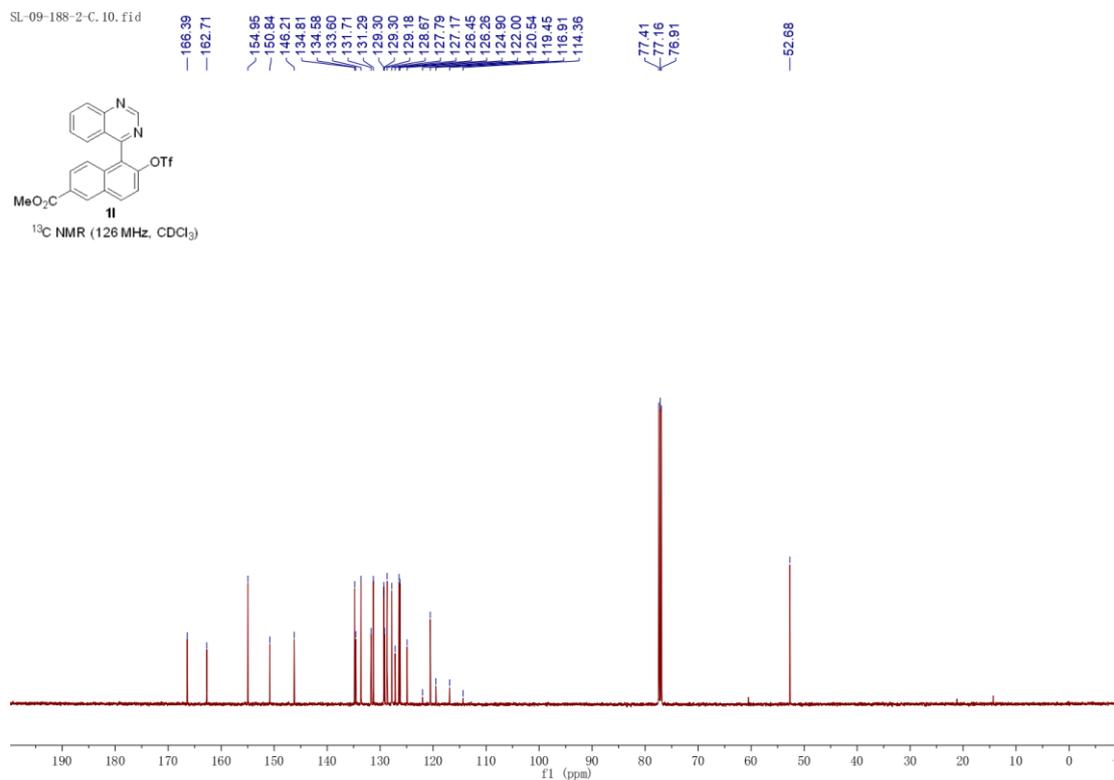
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



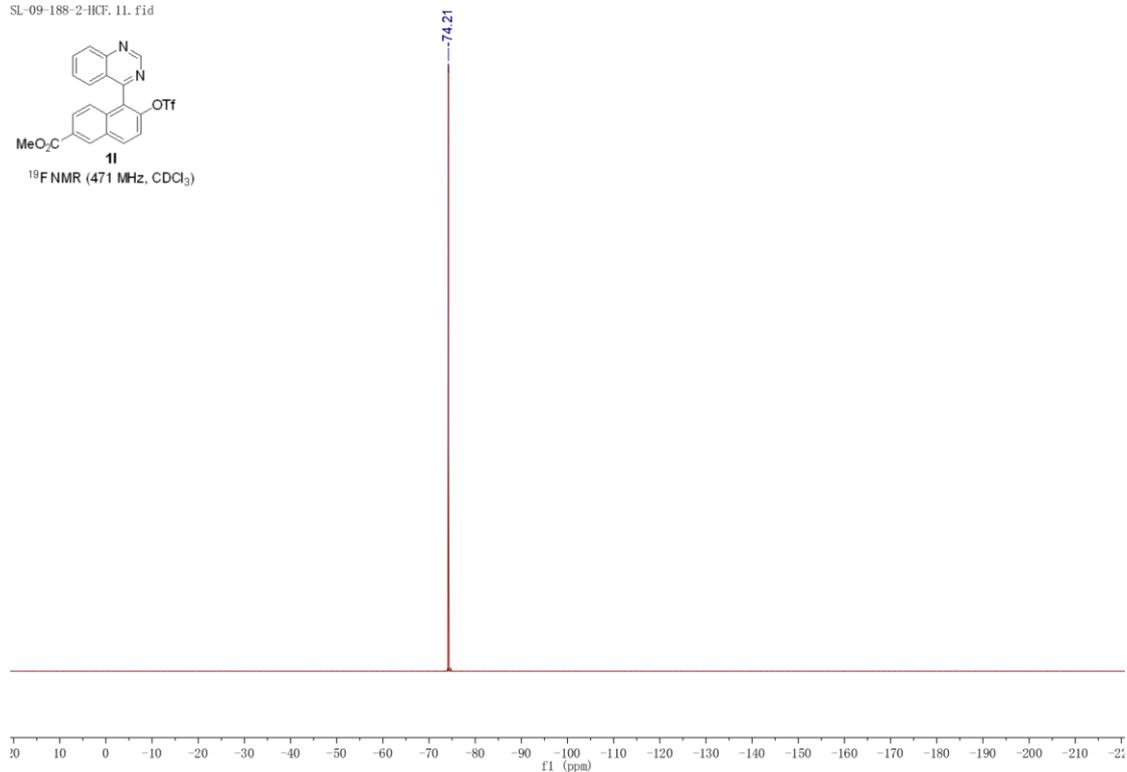
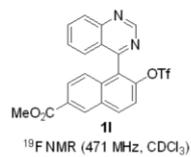
SL-09-188-2-C. 10. fid



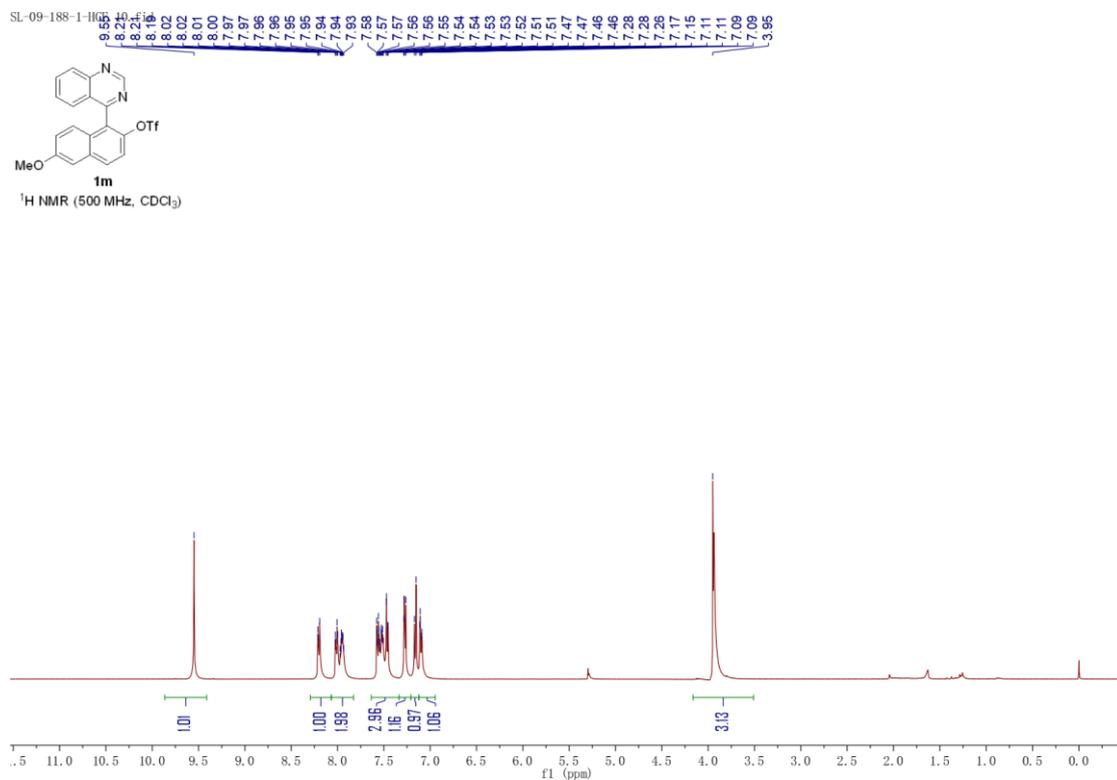
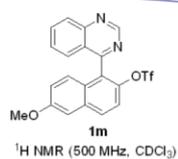
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



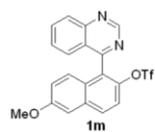
SL-09-188-2-HCF. 11. fid



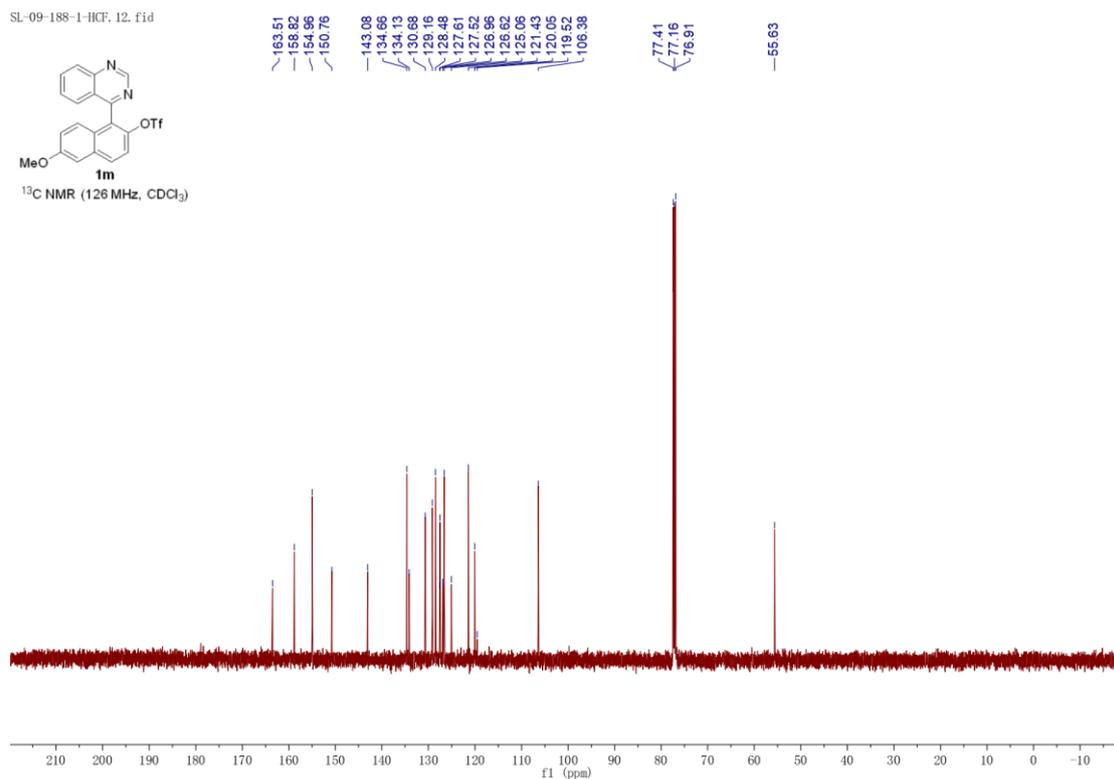
SL-09-188-1-1105



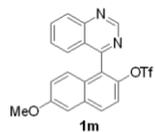
SL-09-188-1-HCF. 12. fid



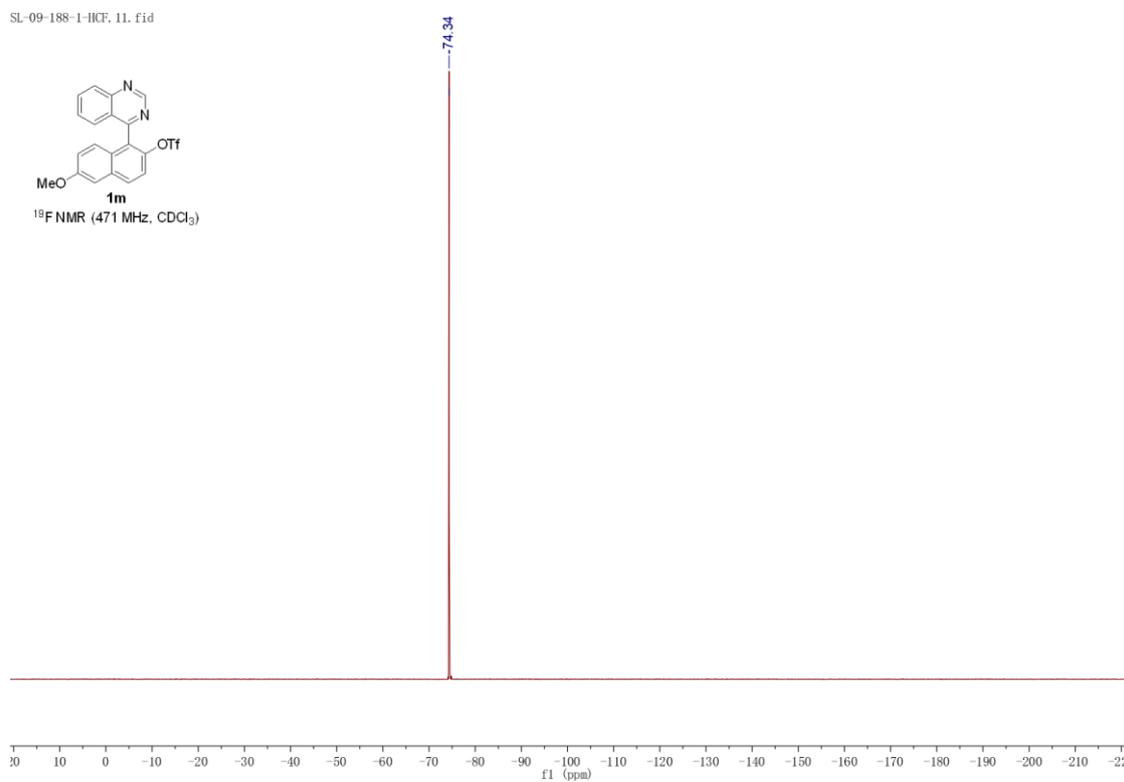
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

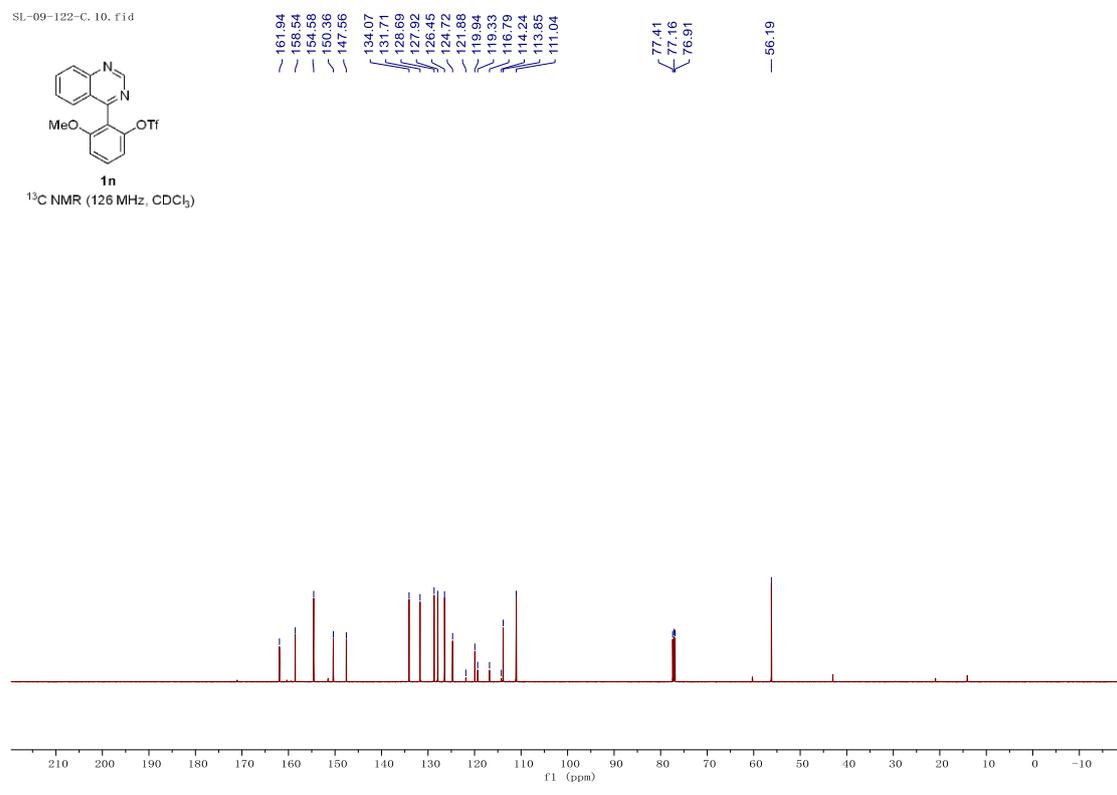
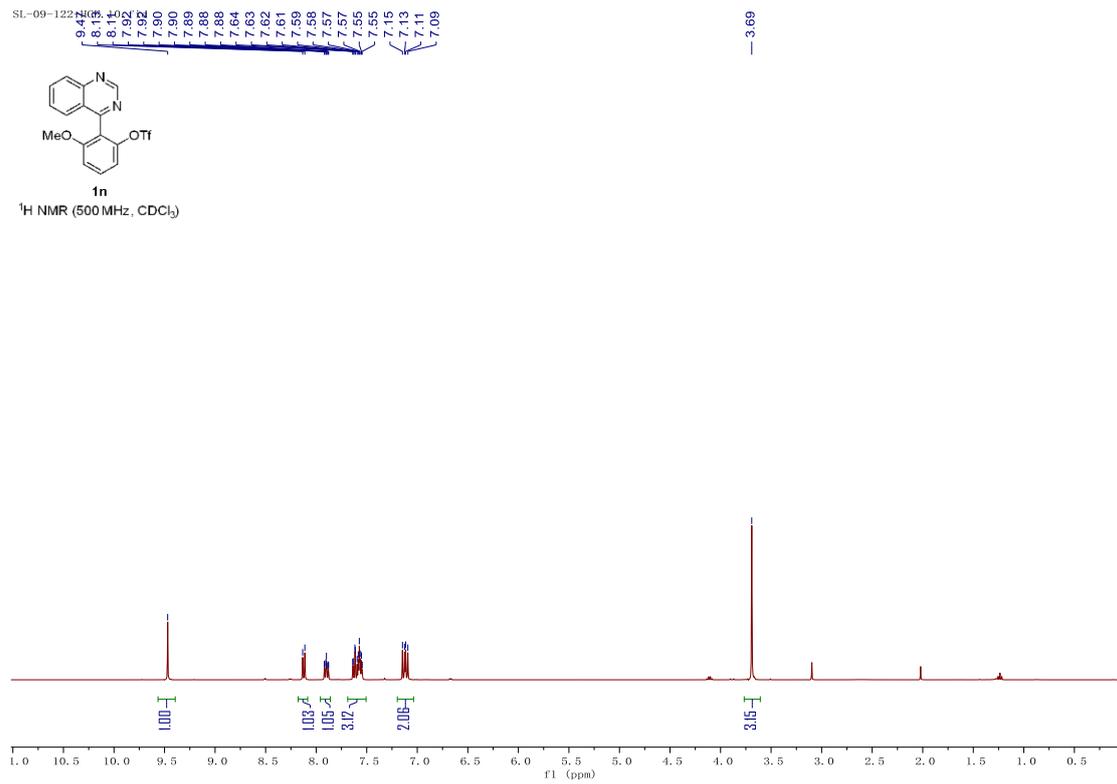


SL-09-188-1-HCF. 11. fid

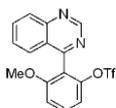


¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)

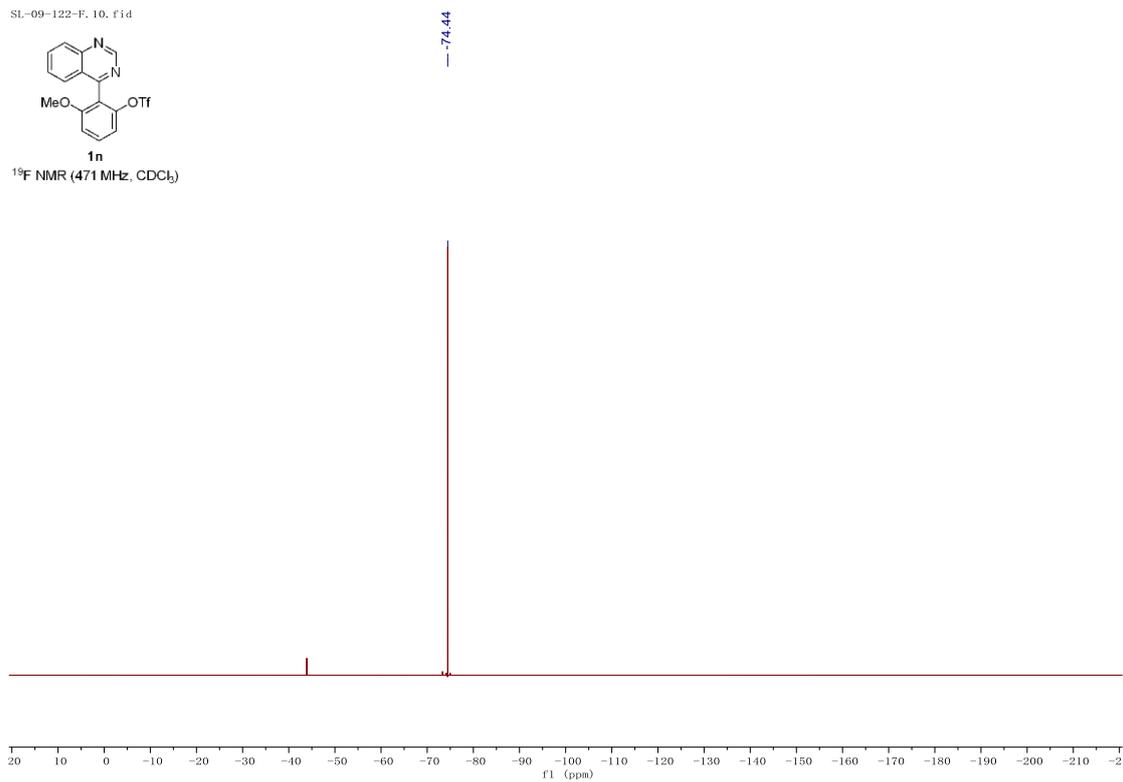




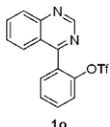
SL-09-122-F, 10, f1d



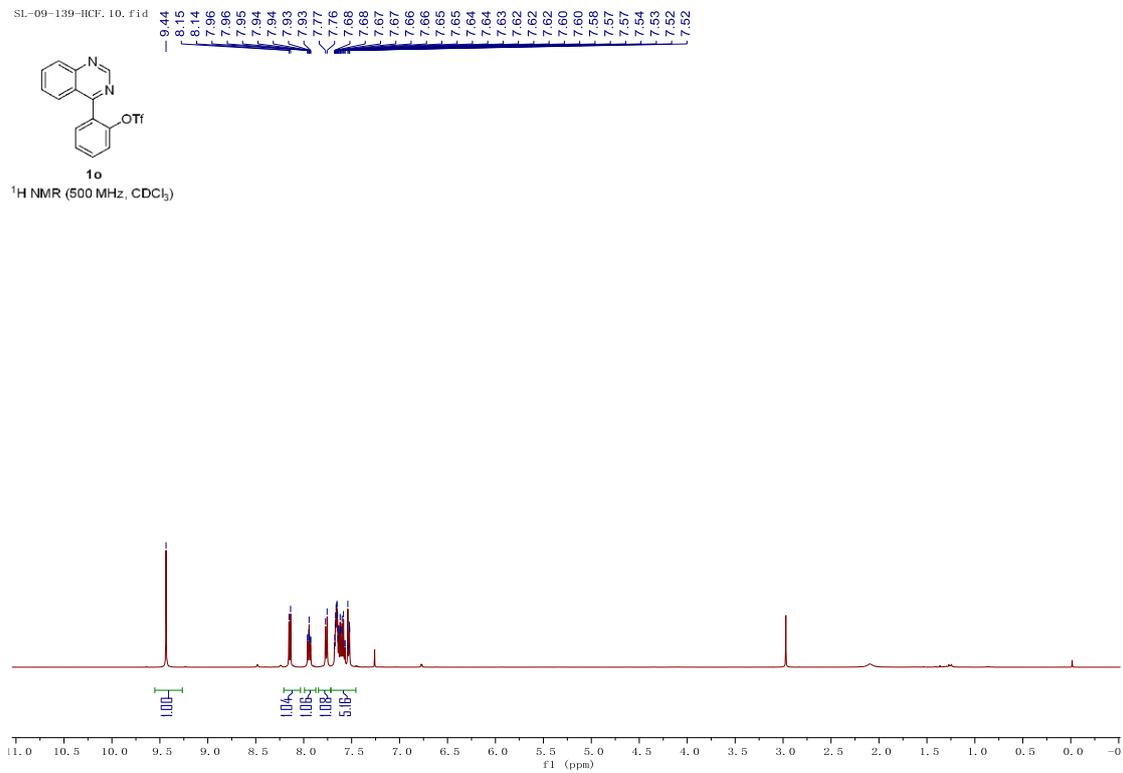
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)



SL-09-139-HCF, 10, f1d

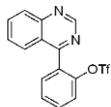


¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



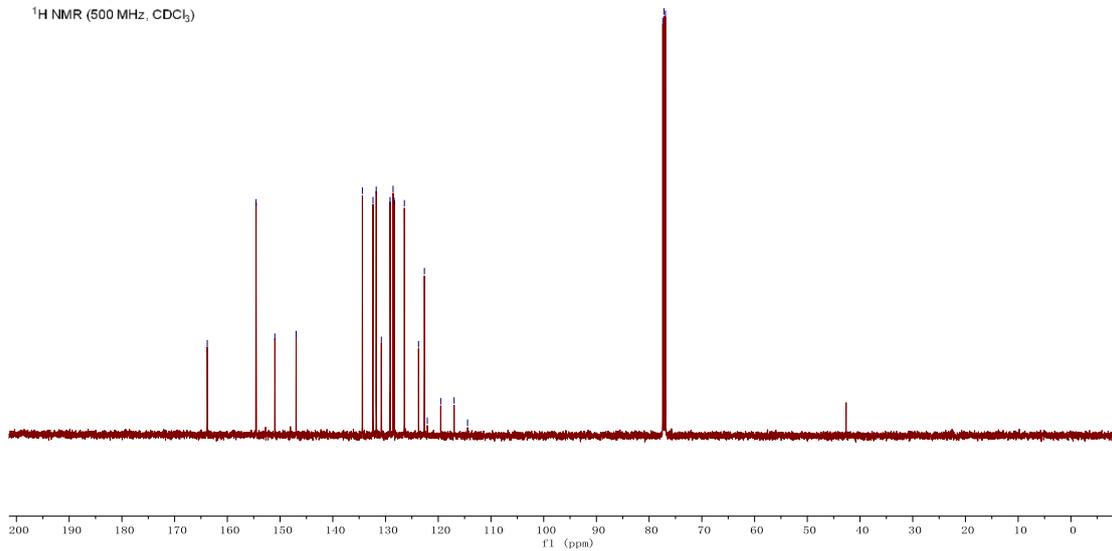
SL-09-139-HCF. 12. f1.d

163.81
154.55
150.99
148.95
134.39
132.37
131.76
130.79
128.13
126.97
126.49
125.74
122.63
122.08
119.53
116.98
114.43
77.41
77.16
76.91

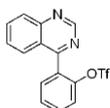


1o

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

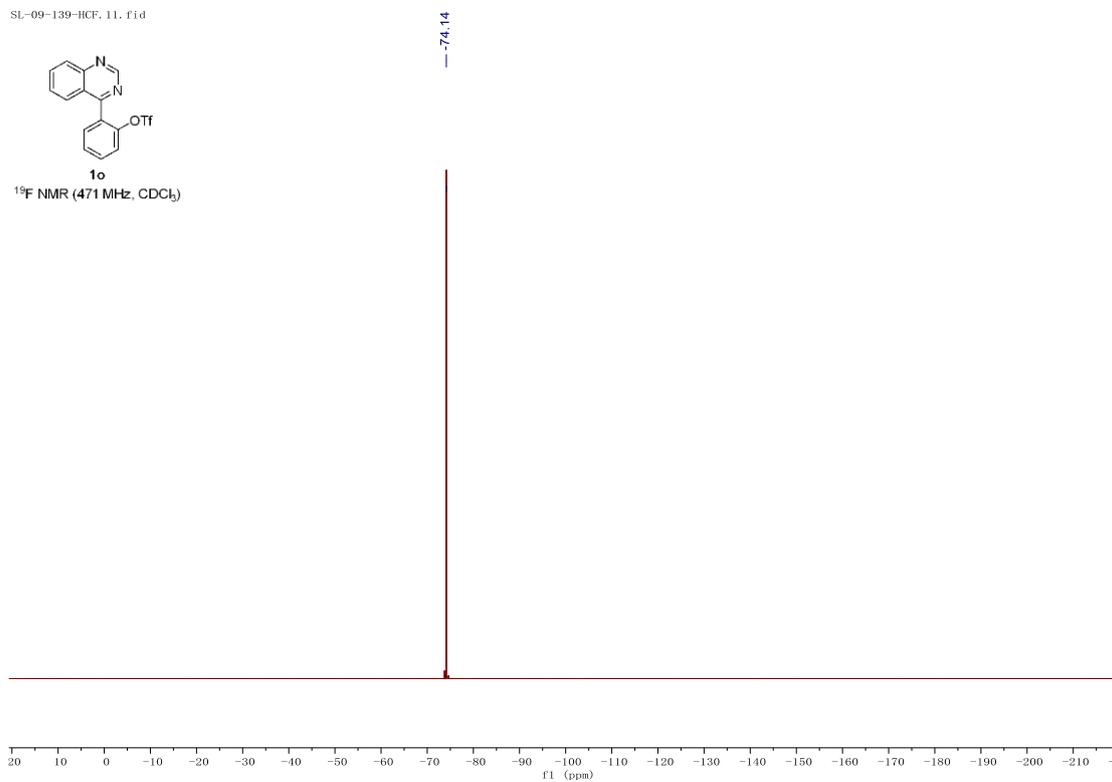


SL-09-139-HCF. 11. f1.d

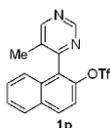


1o

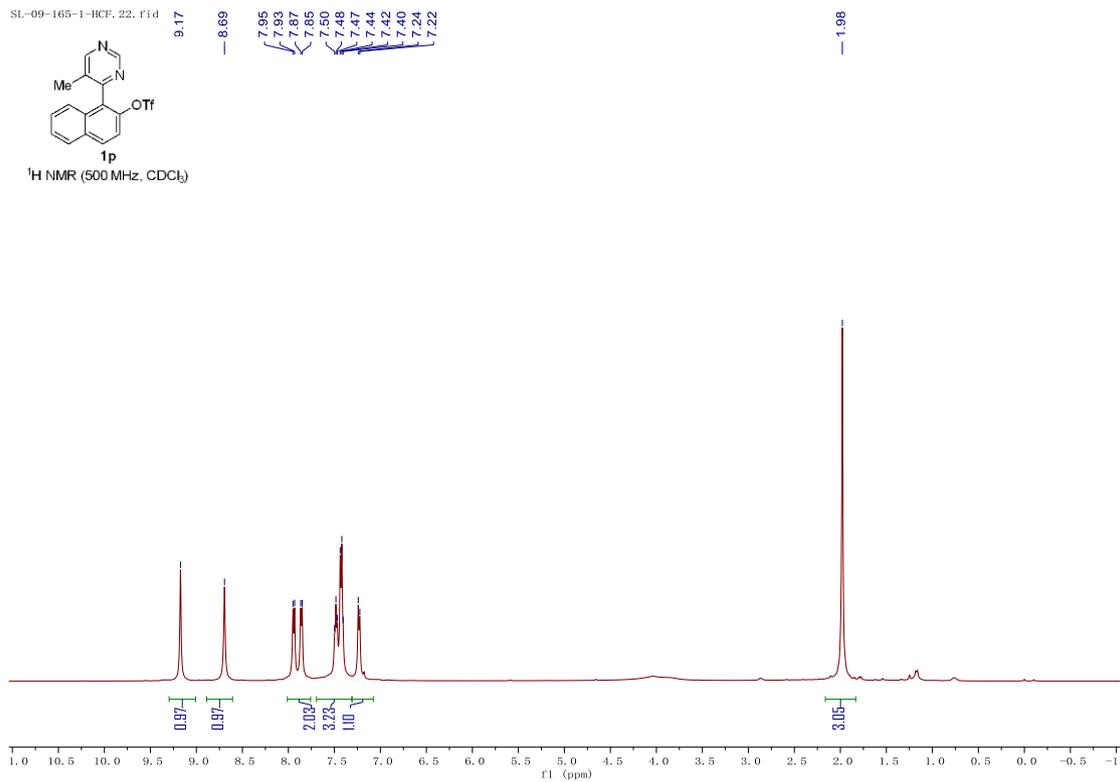
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)



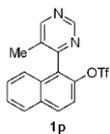
SL-09-165-1-HCF. 22. f1.d



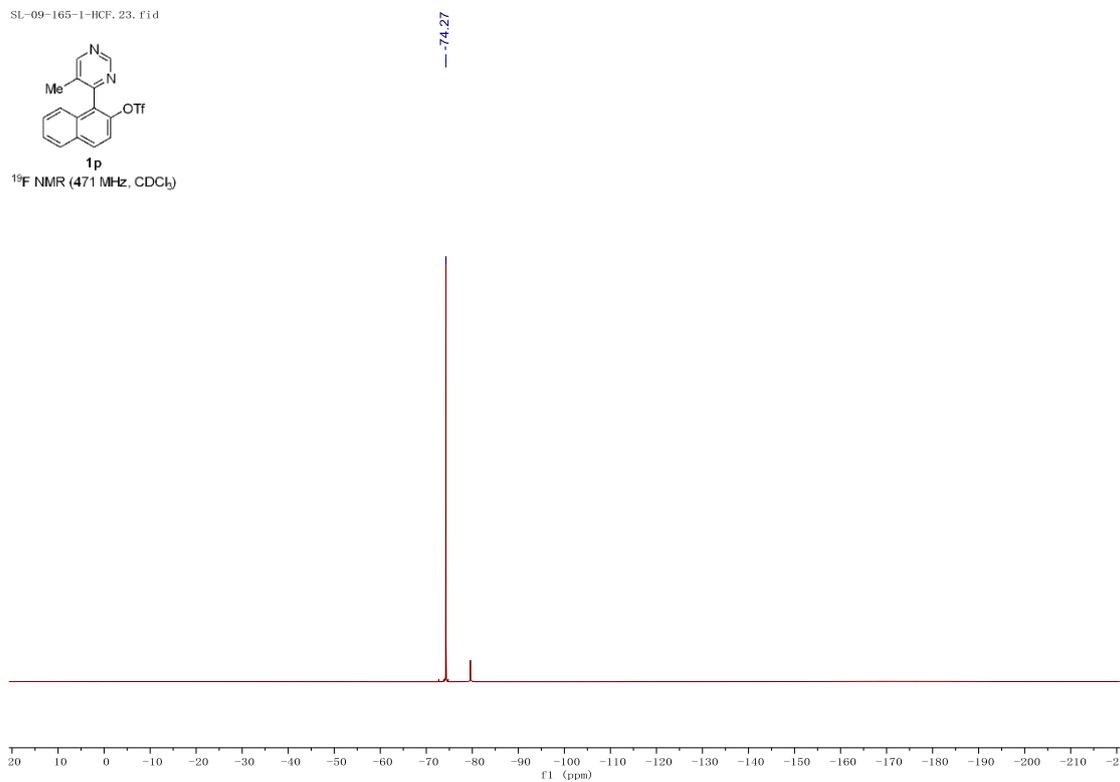
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



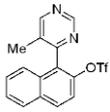
SL-09-165-1-HCF. 23. f1.d



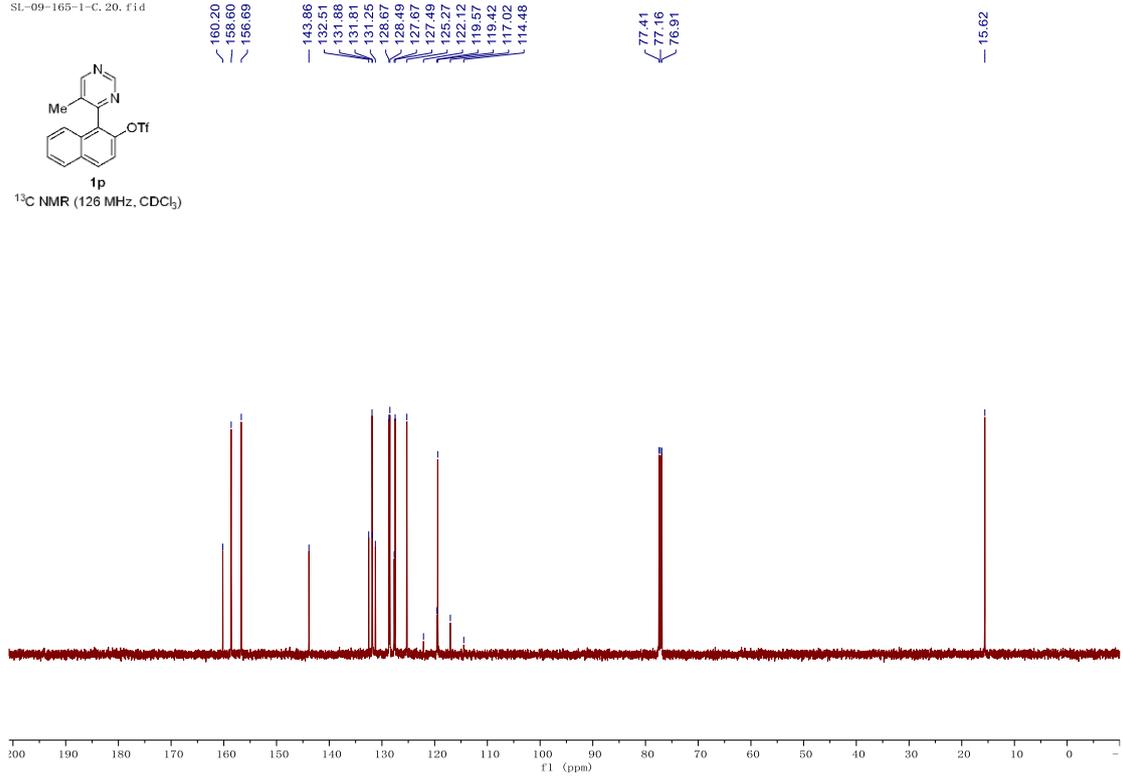
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)



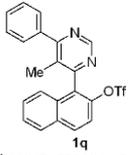
SL-09-165-1-C.20. fid



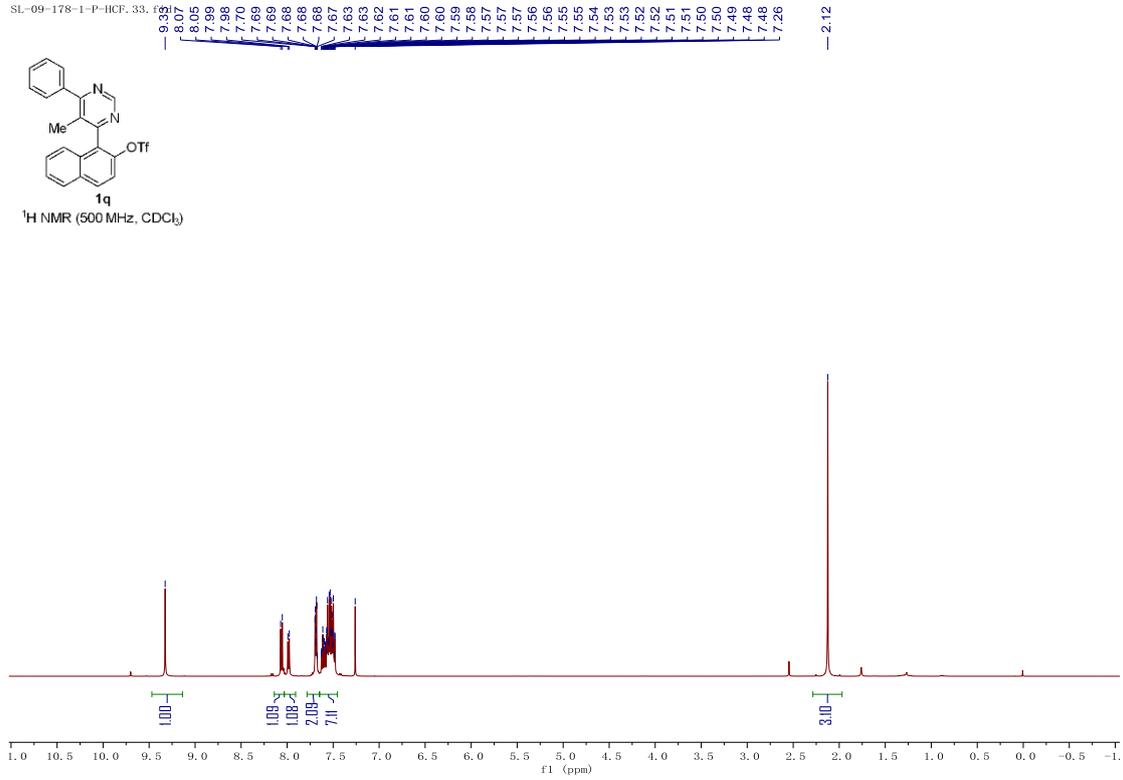
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



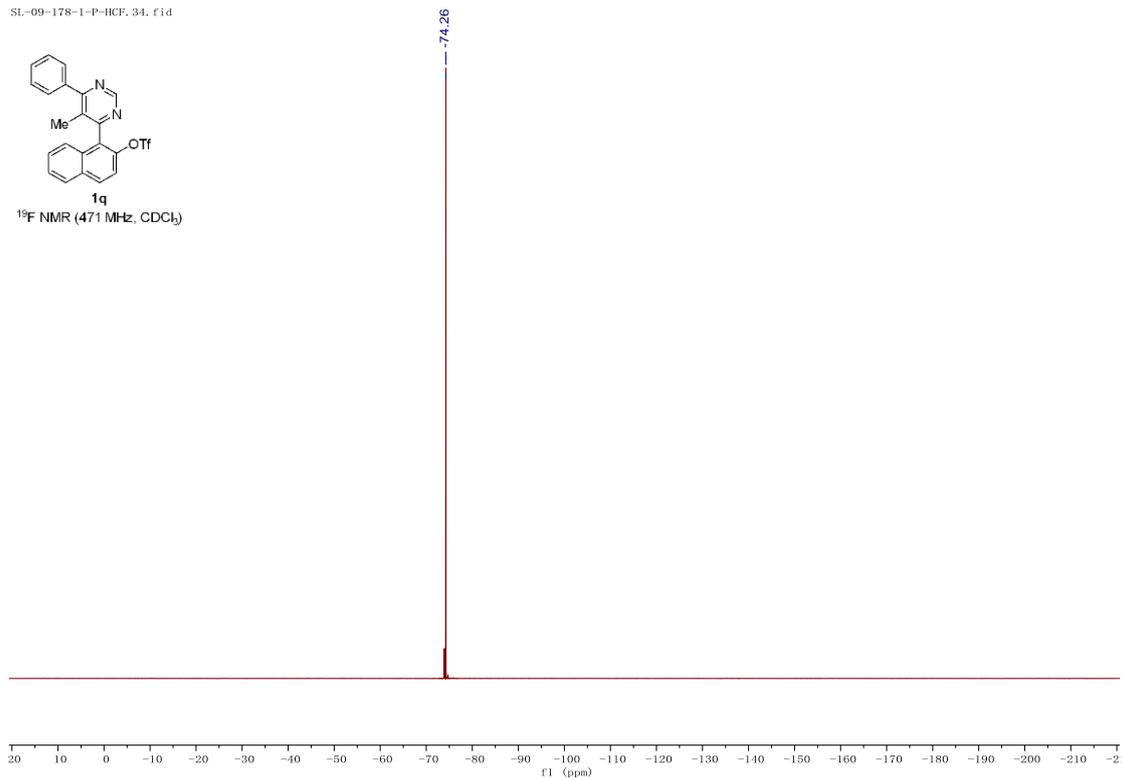
SL-09-178-1-P-HCF. 33. f2



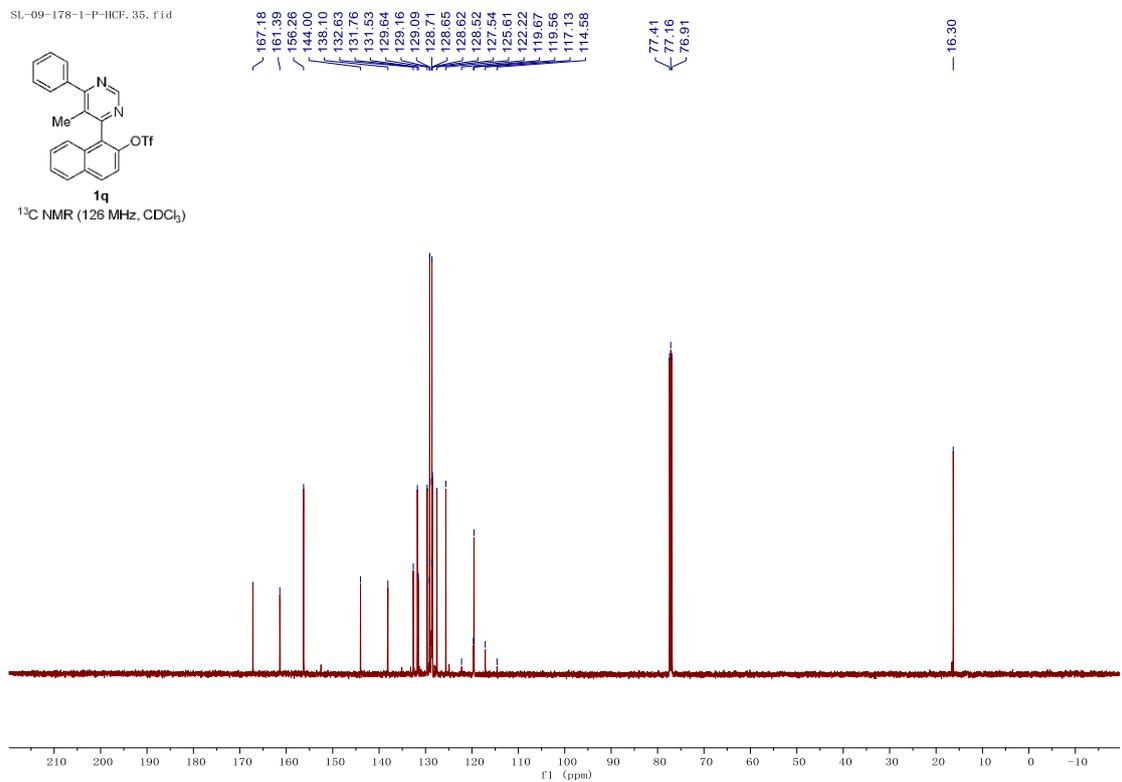
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



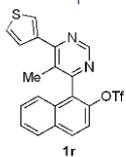
SL-09-178-1-P-HCF. 34. f1.d



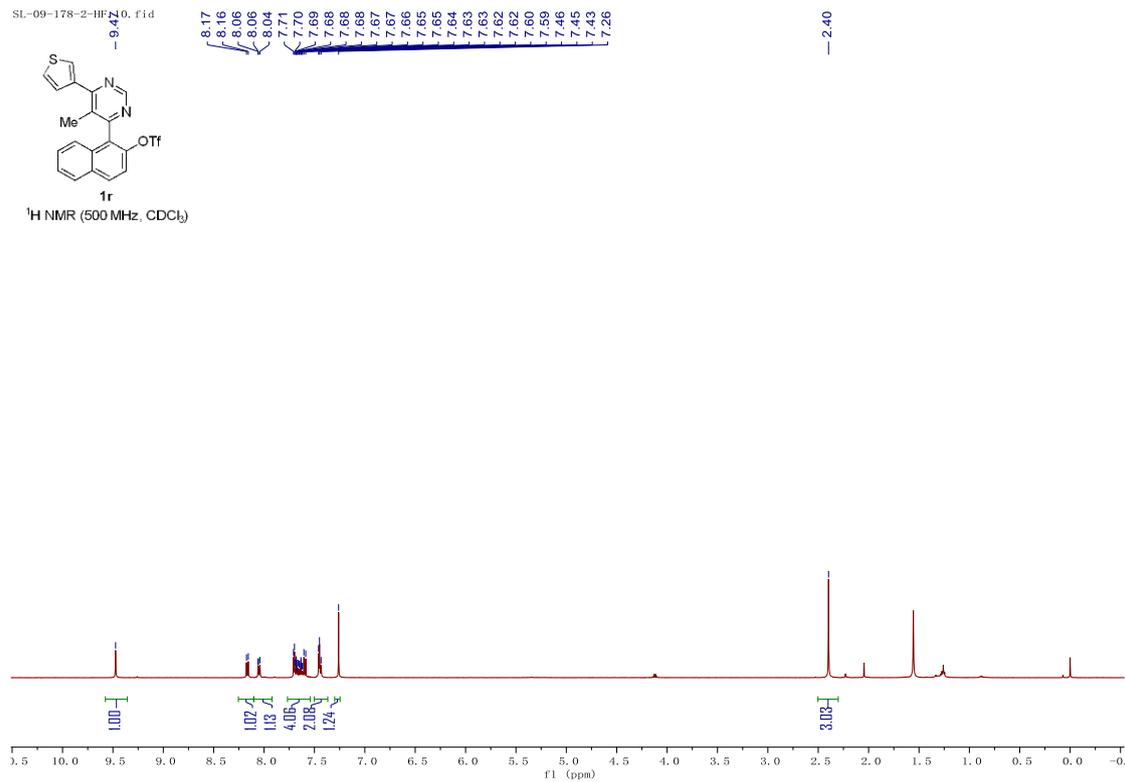
SL-09-178-1-P-HCF. 35. f1.d



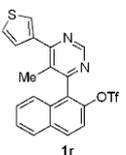
SL-09-178-2-HF, 10. f1d



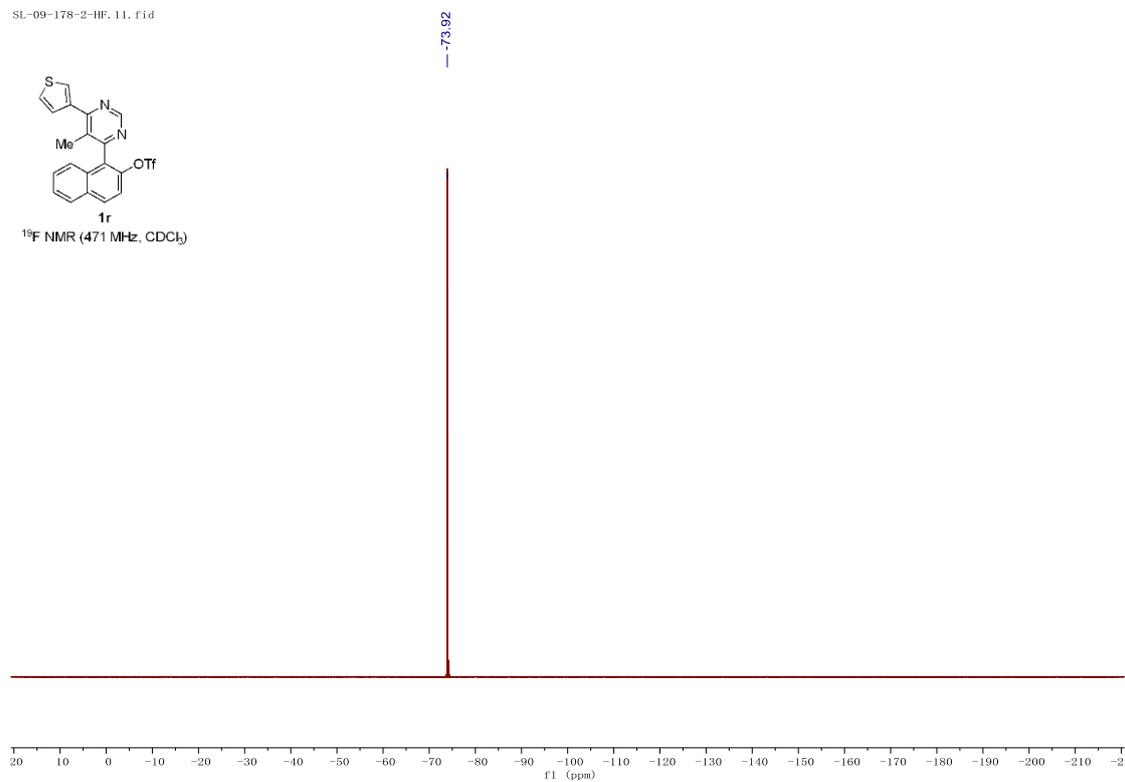
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



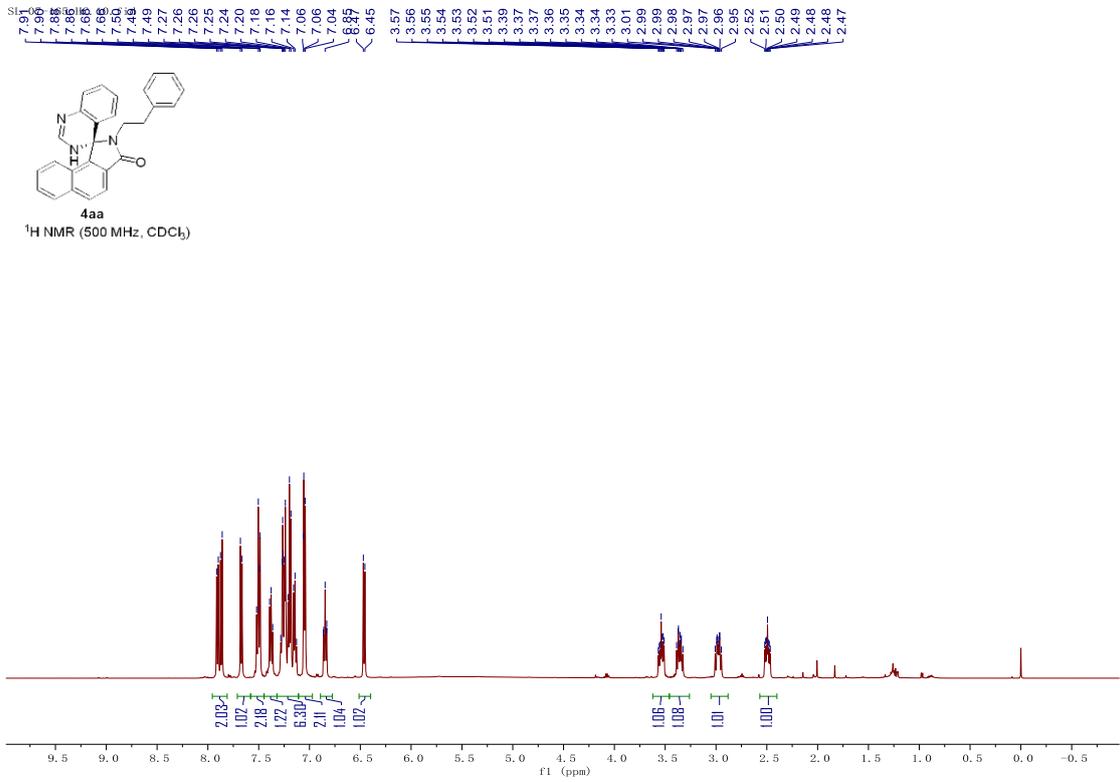
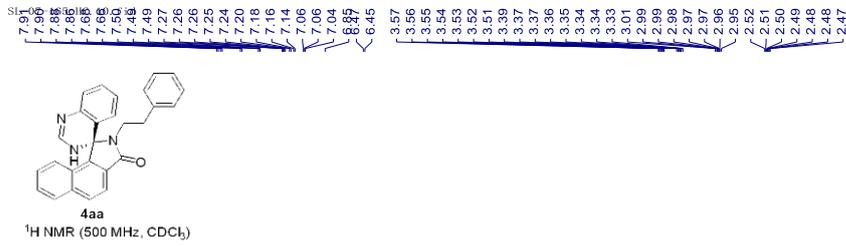
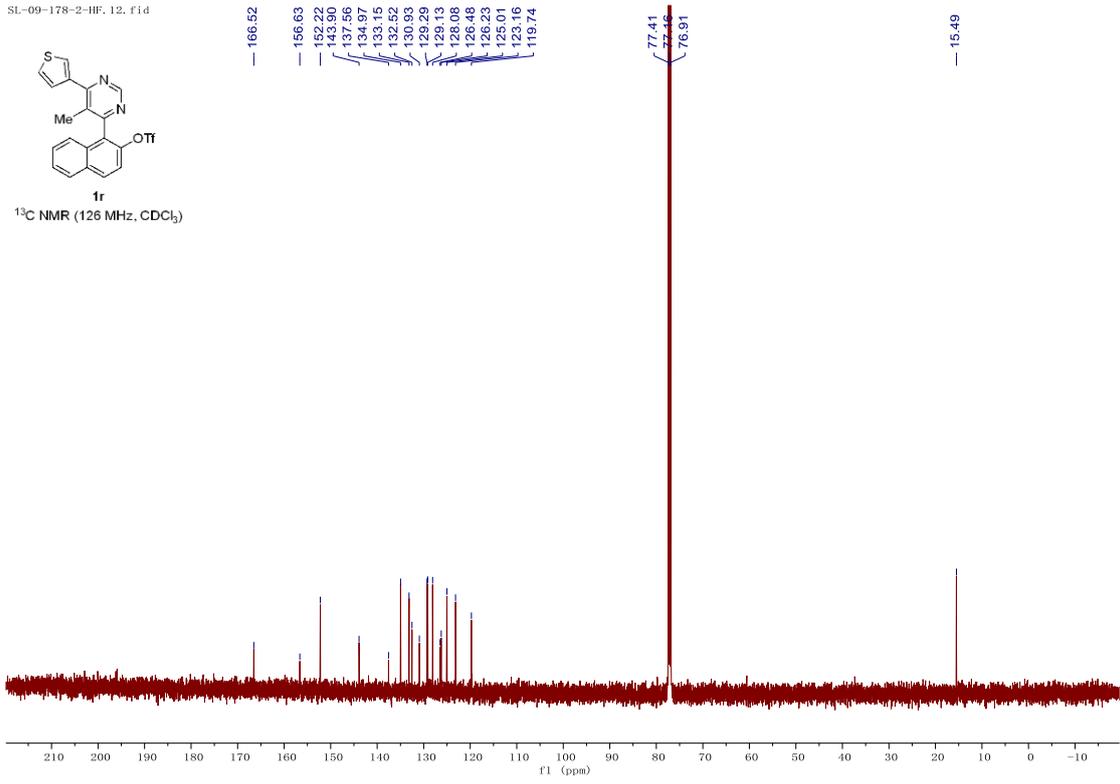
SL-09-178-2-HF, 11. f1d



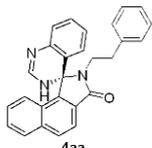
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)



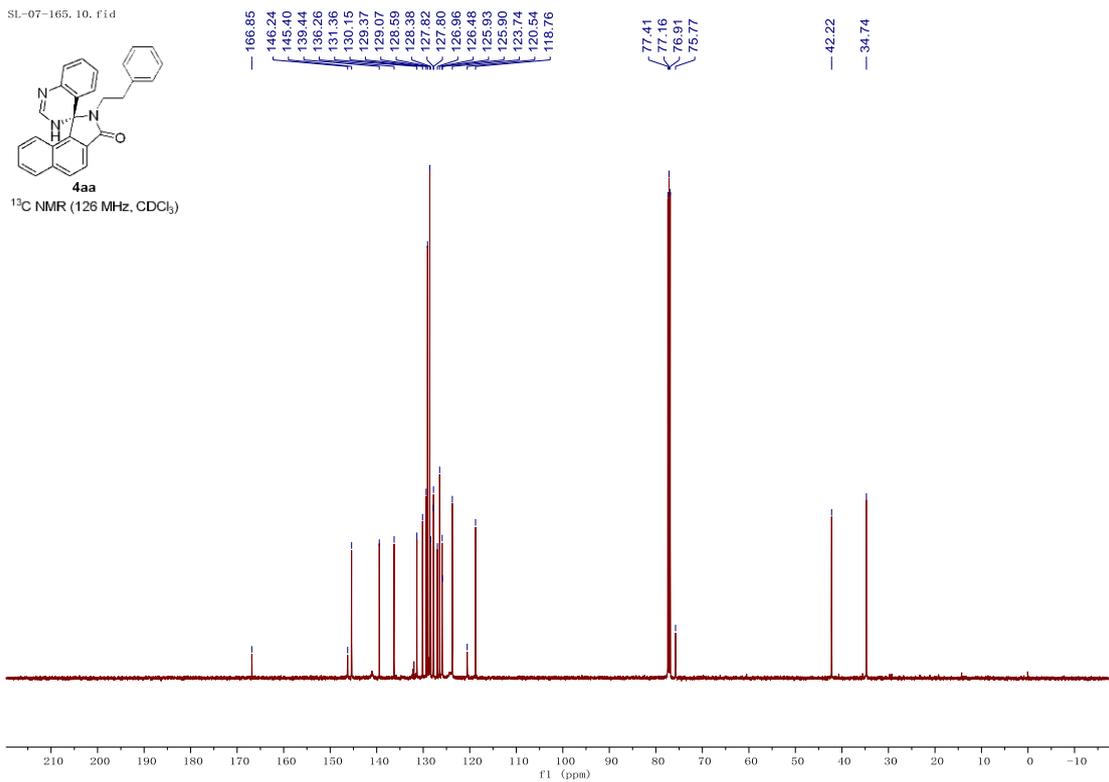
SL-09-178-2-HF. 12. fid



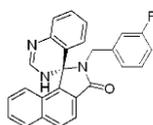
SL-07-165_10.fid



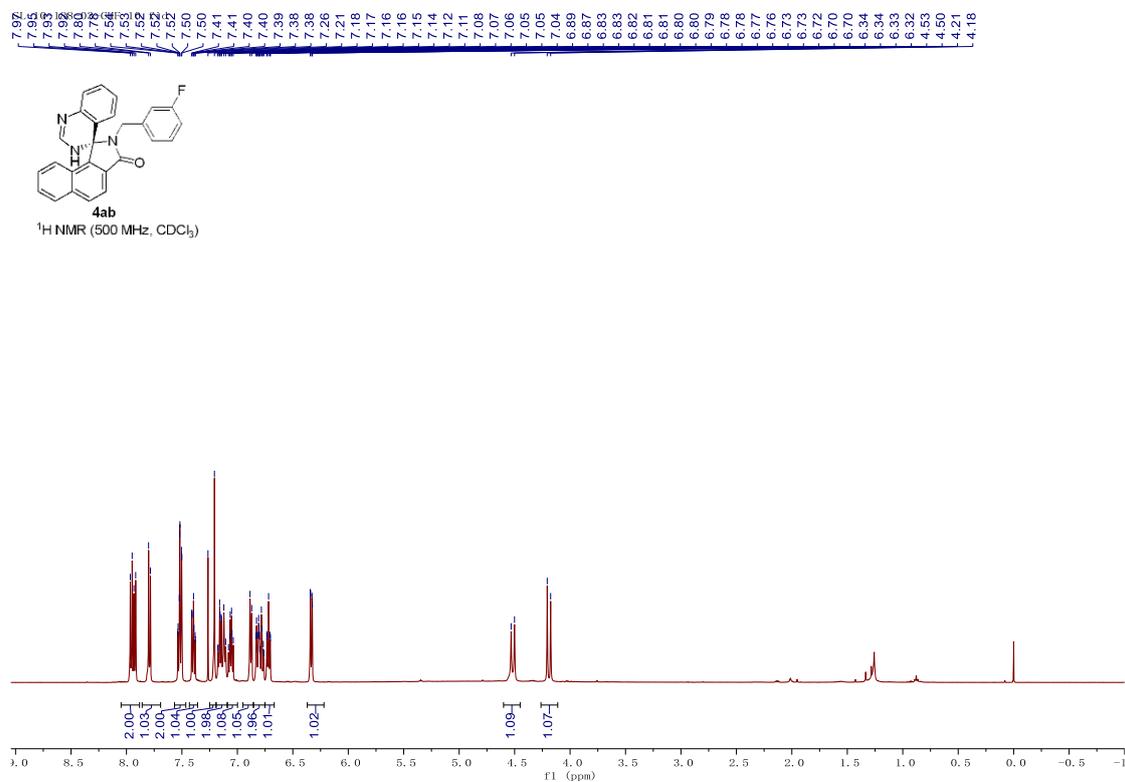
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



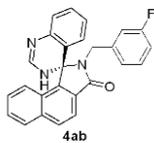
7.92
7.95
7.95
7.95
7.89
7.89
7.78
7.58
7.53
7.52
7.52
7.50
7.41
7.41
7.40
7.40
7.39
7.38
7.38
7.26
7.21
7.18
7.17
7.16
7.16
7.15
7.14
7.12
7.11
7.08
7.07
7.05
7.05
7.04
6.89
6.87
6.83
6.83
6.82
6.61
6.61
6.60
6.60
6.79
6.78
6.78
6.77
6.76
6.73
6.73
6.72
6.70
6.70
6.34
6.34
6.33
6.32
4.53
4.50
4.21
4.18



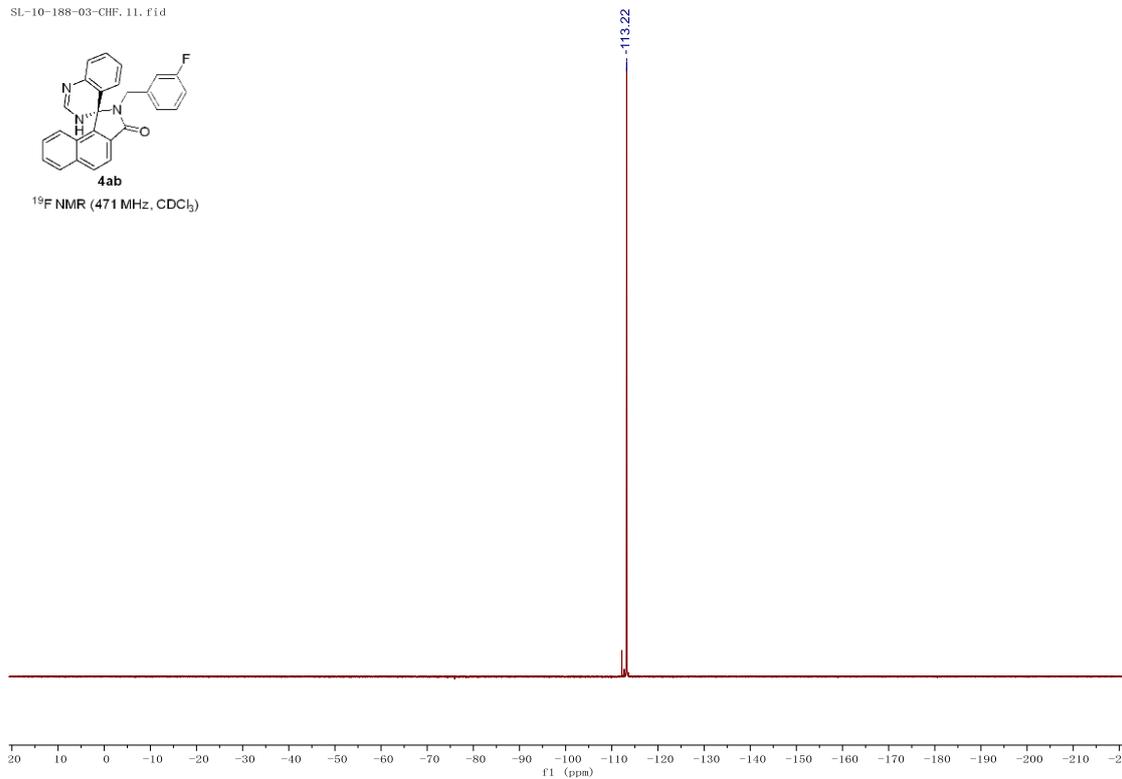
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



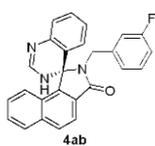
SL-10-188-03-CHE, 11, f1.d



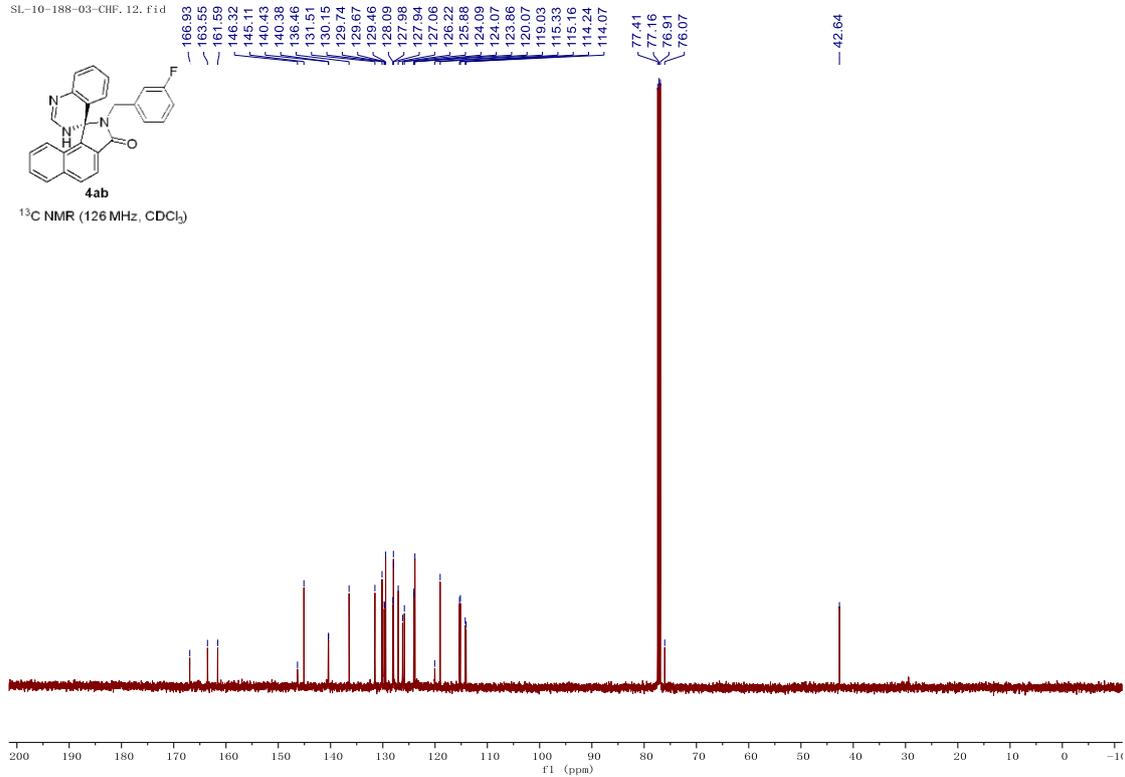
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)



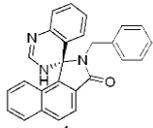
SL-10-188-03-CHE, 12, f1.d



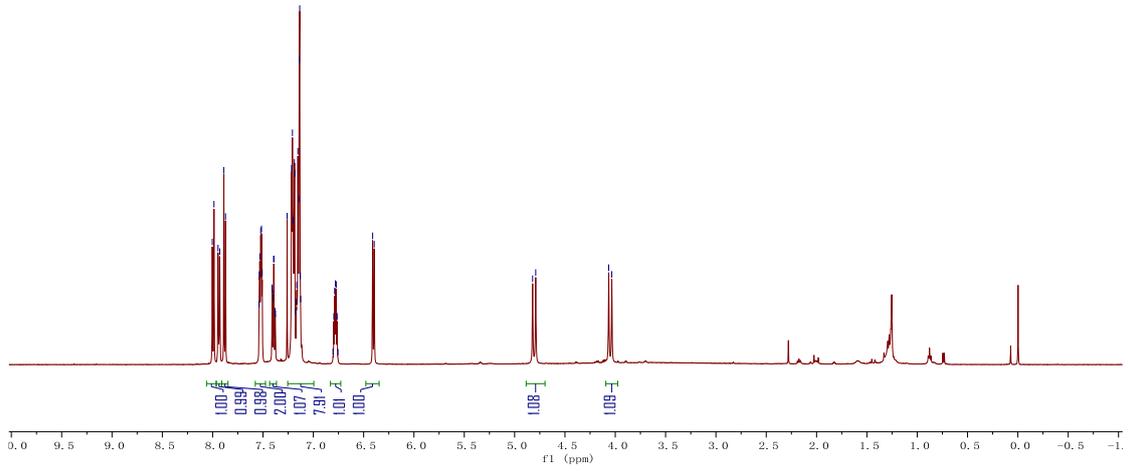
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



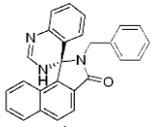
SL-09-138-1-HC-1.32.f



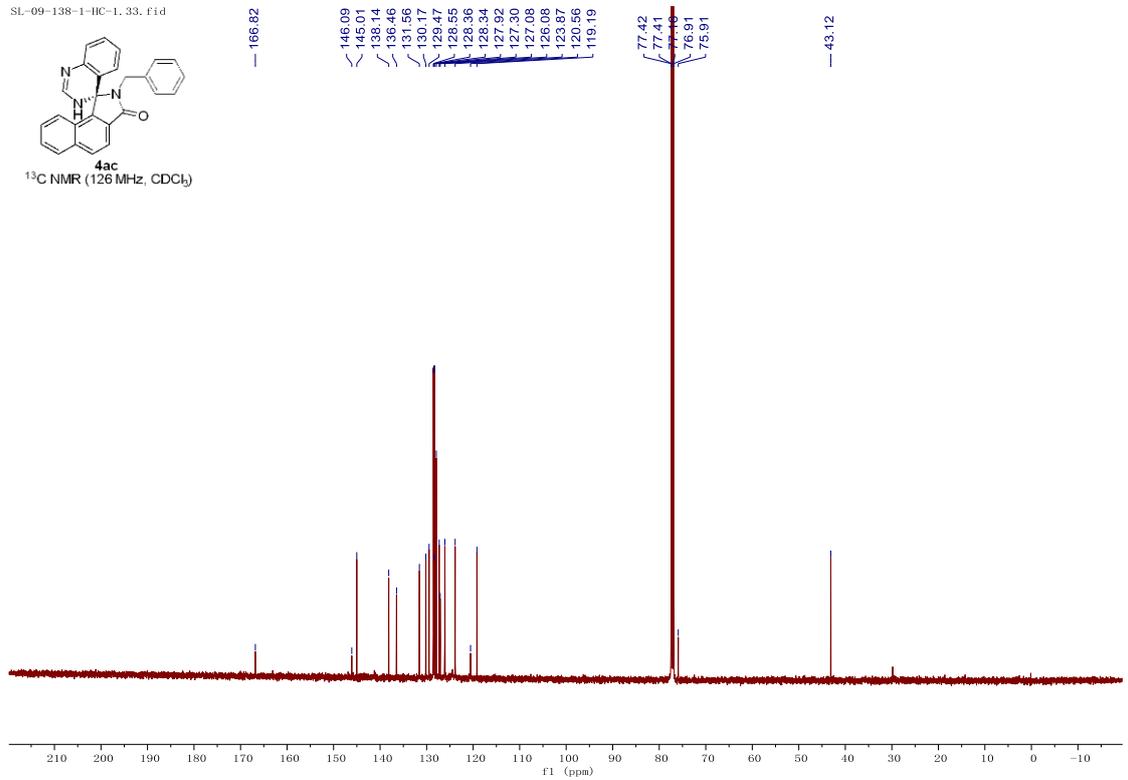
4ac
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

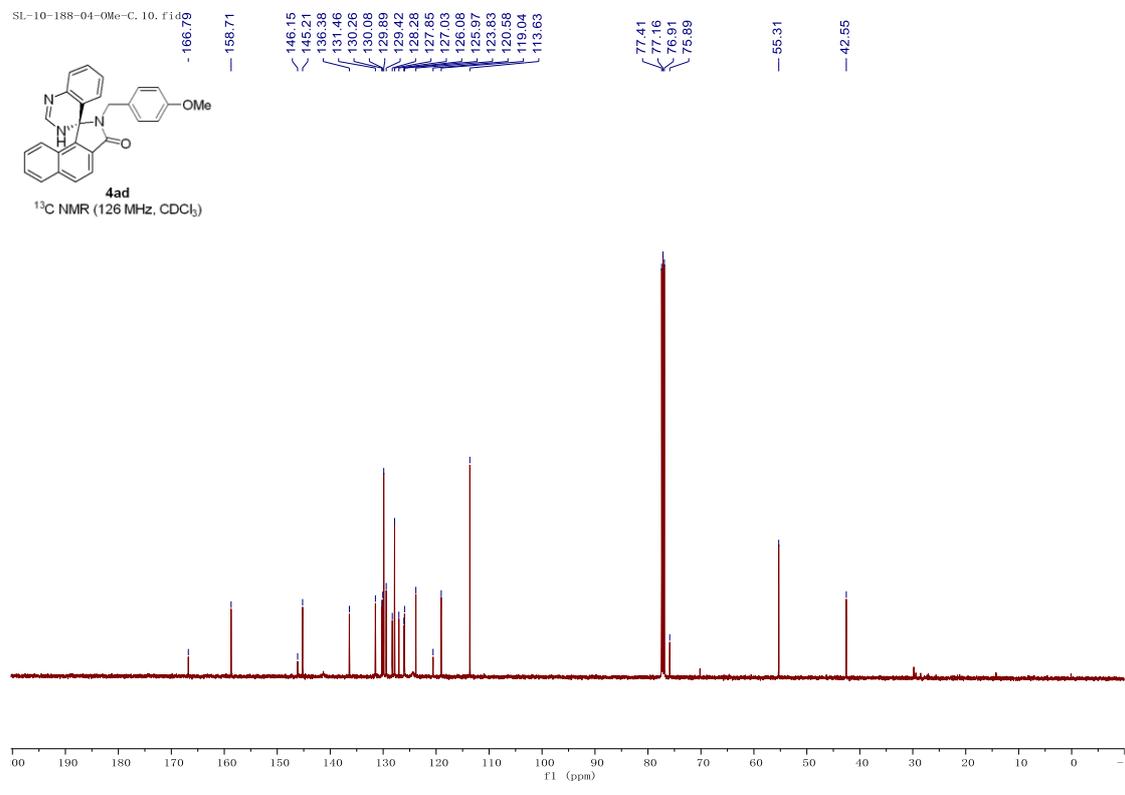
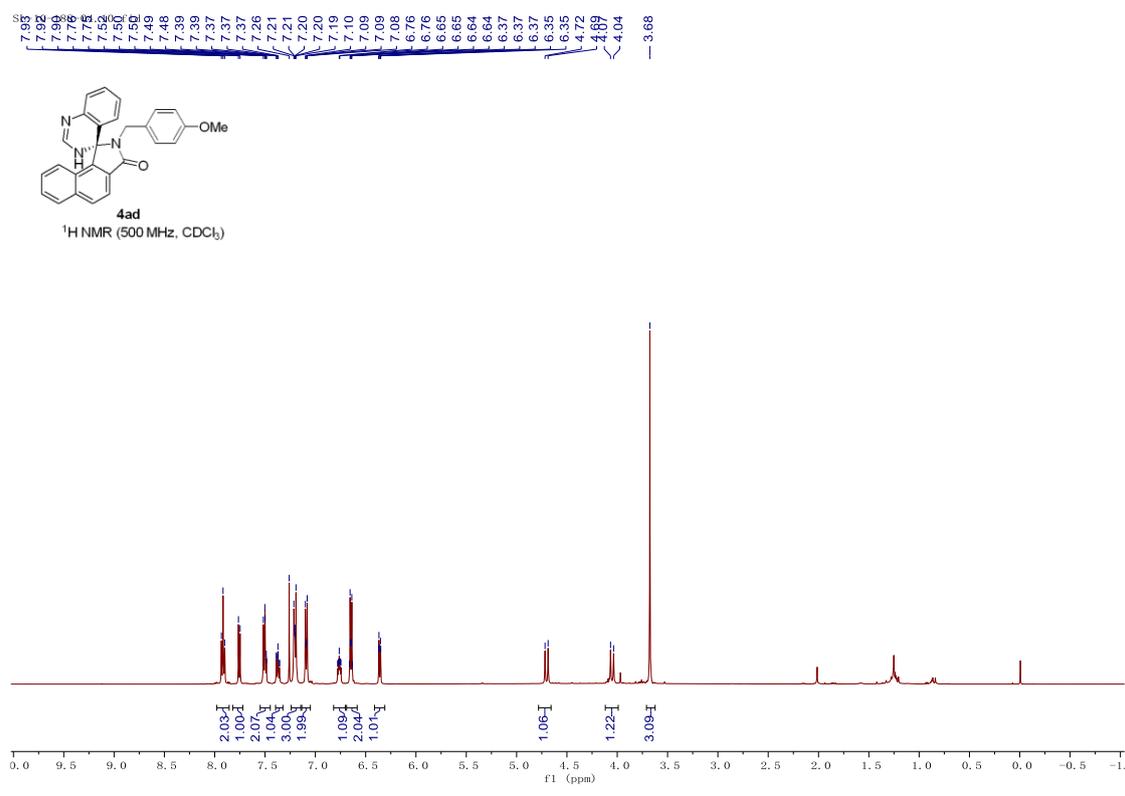


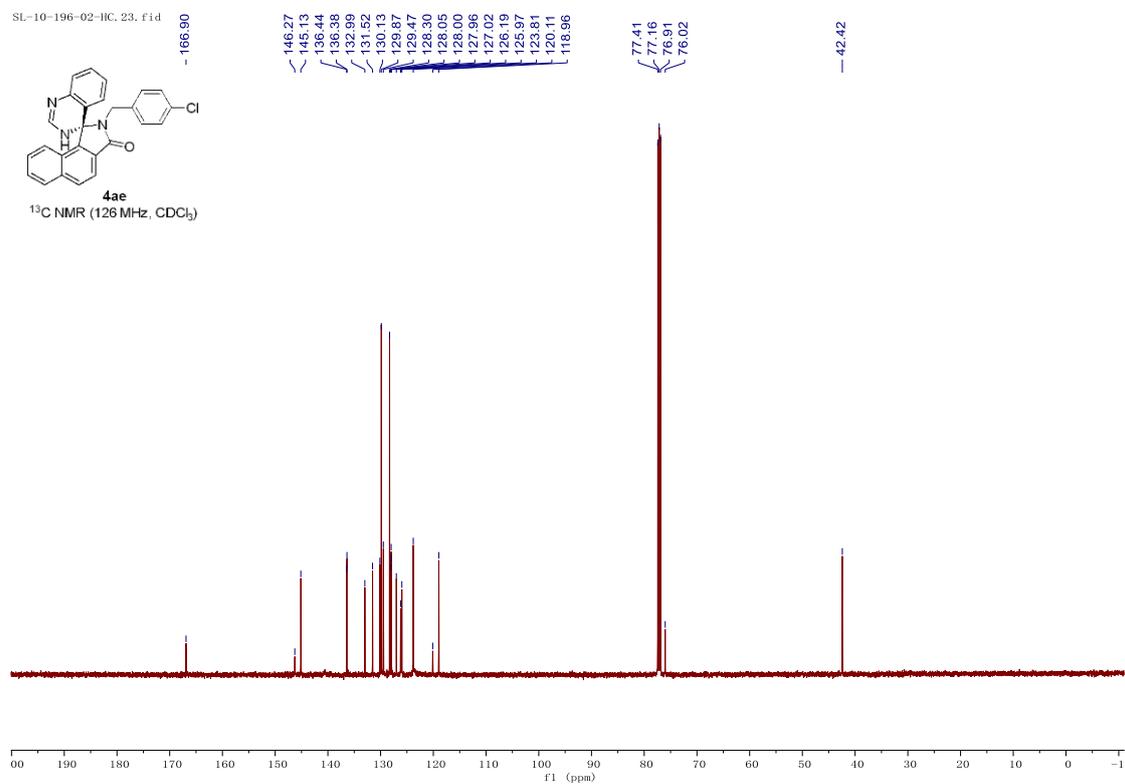
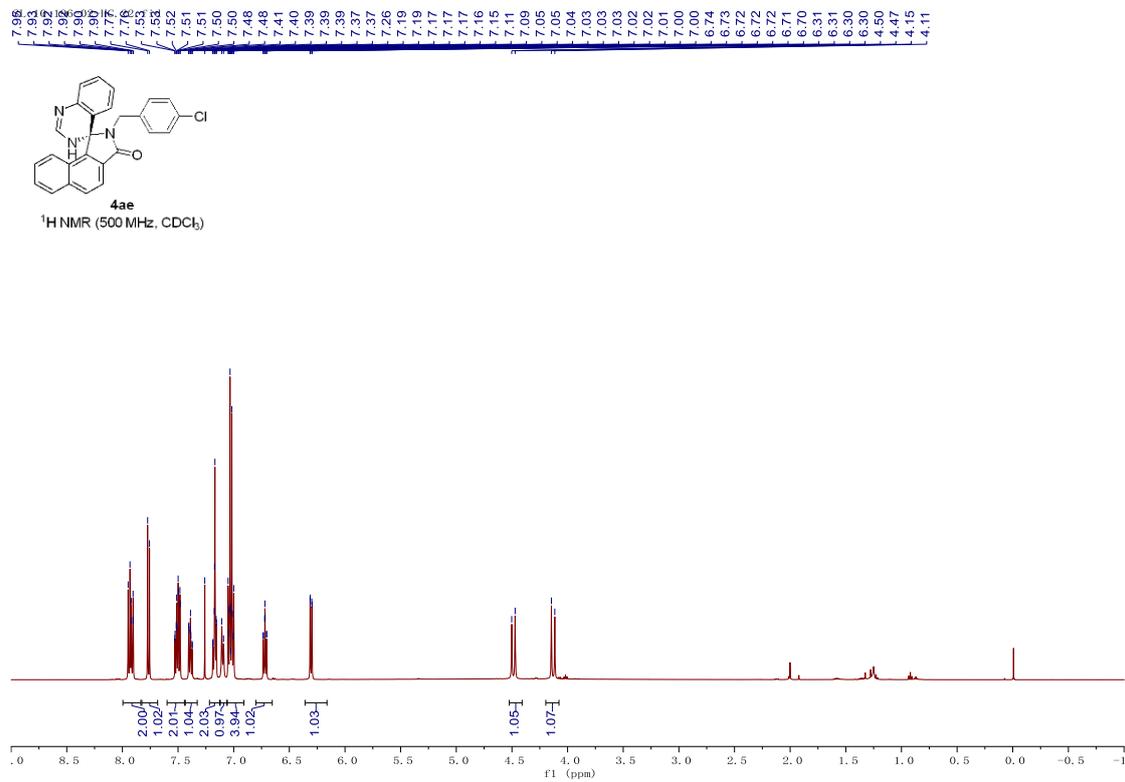
SL-09-138-1-HC-1.33.fid

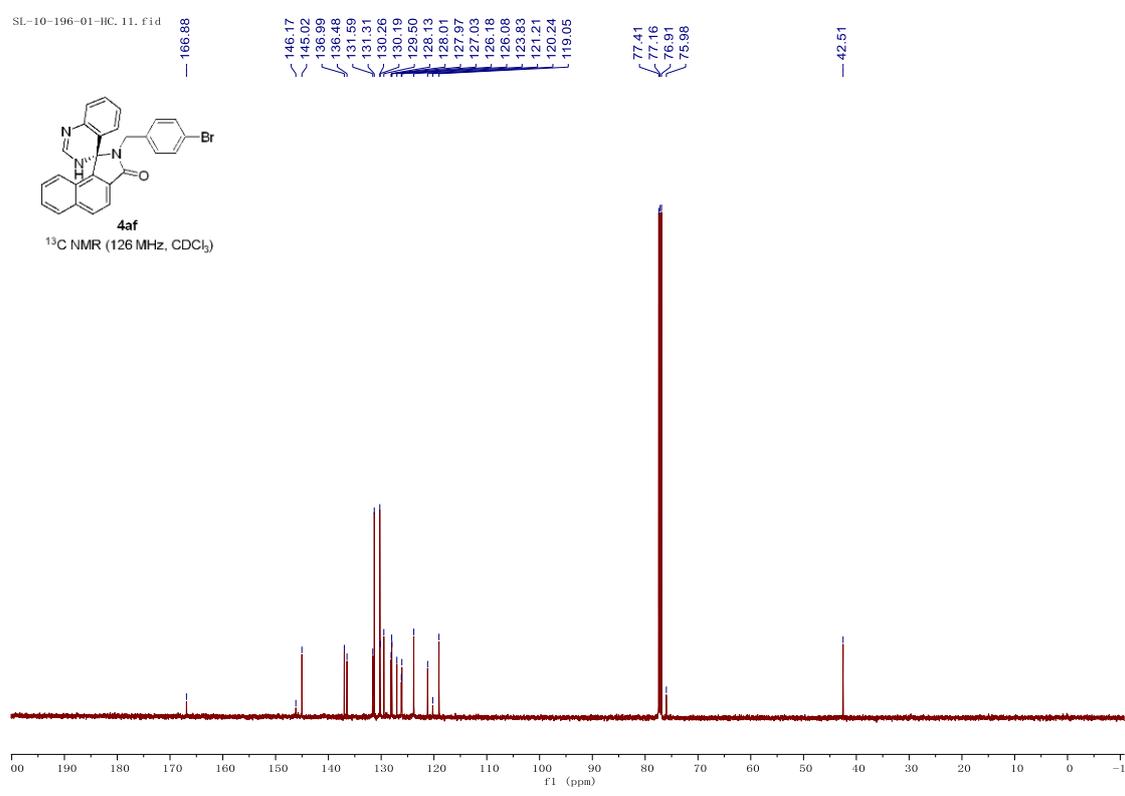
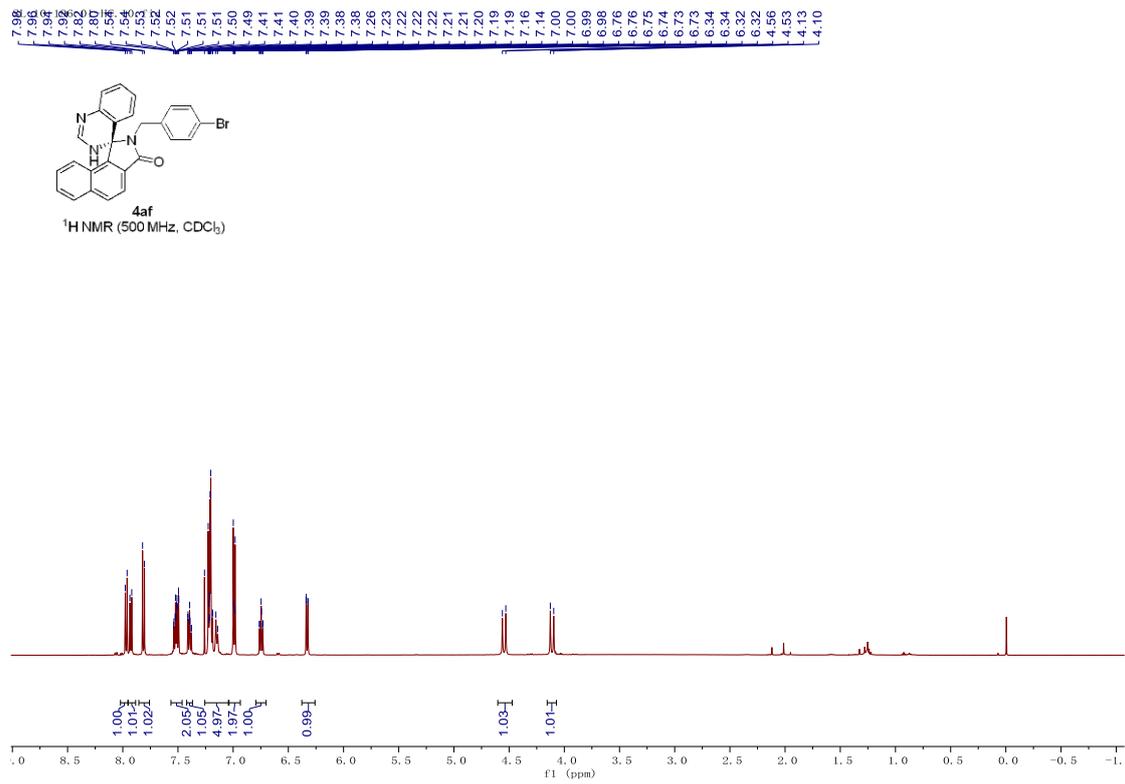


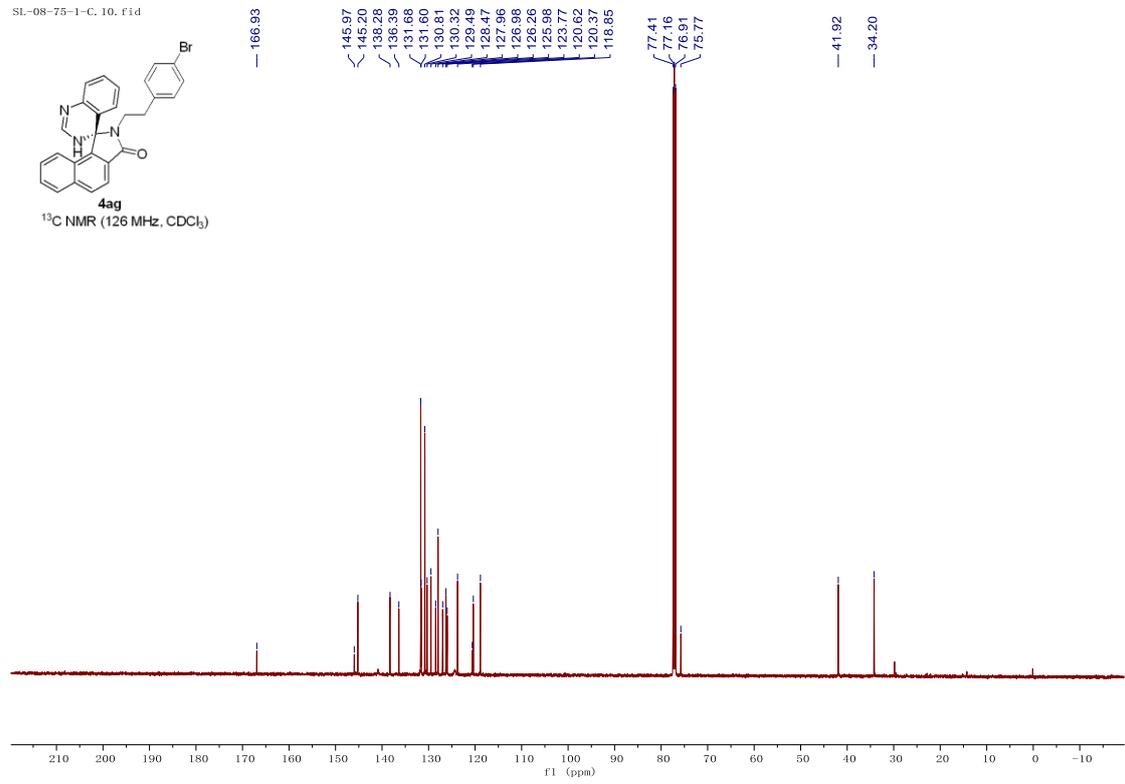
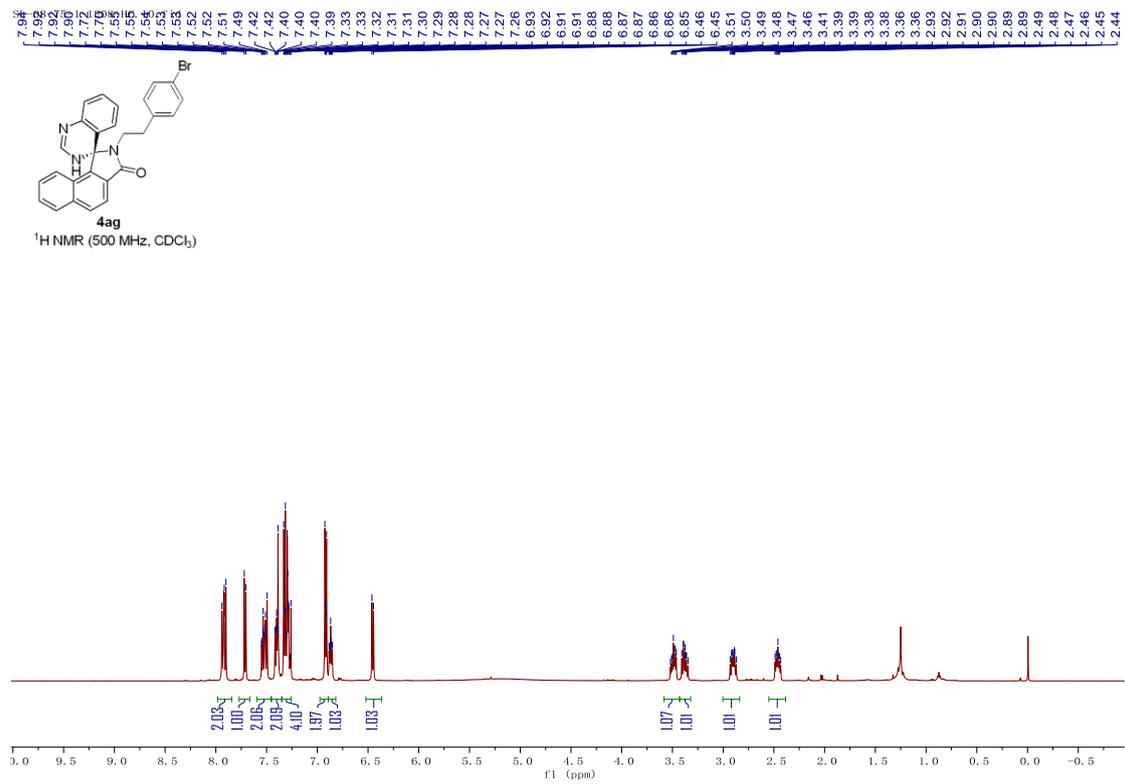
4ac
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

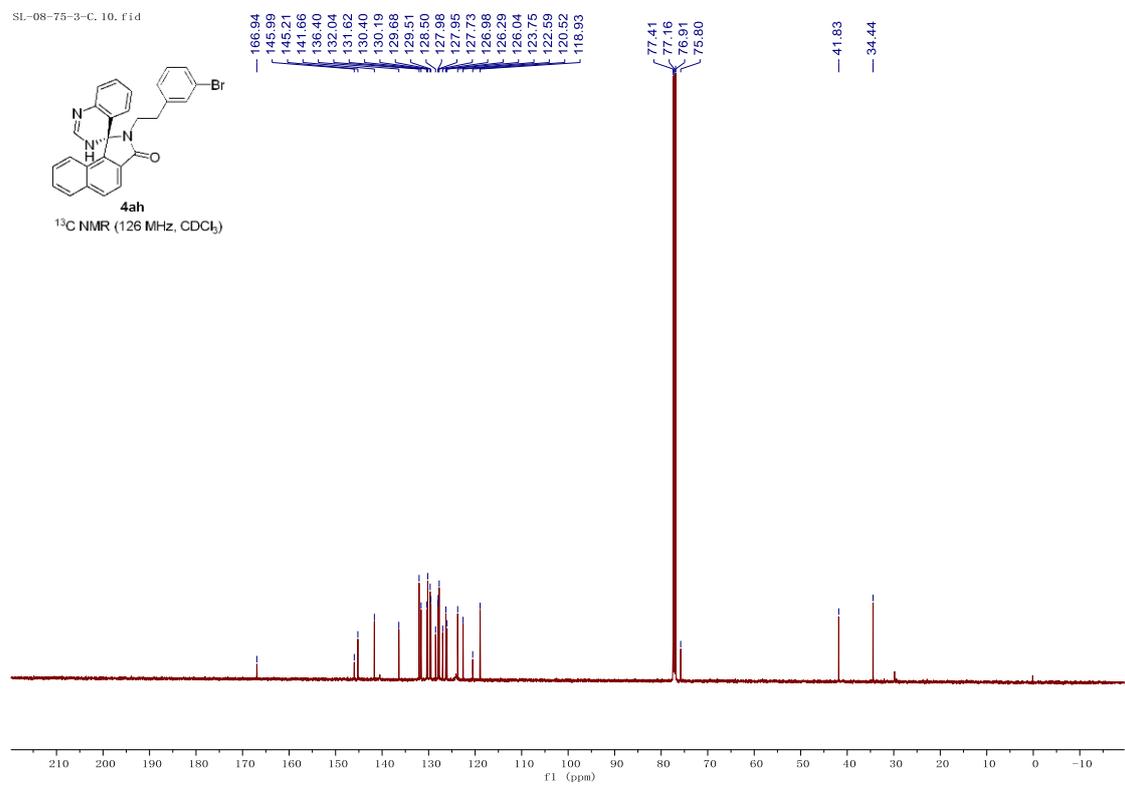
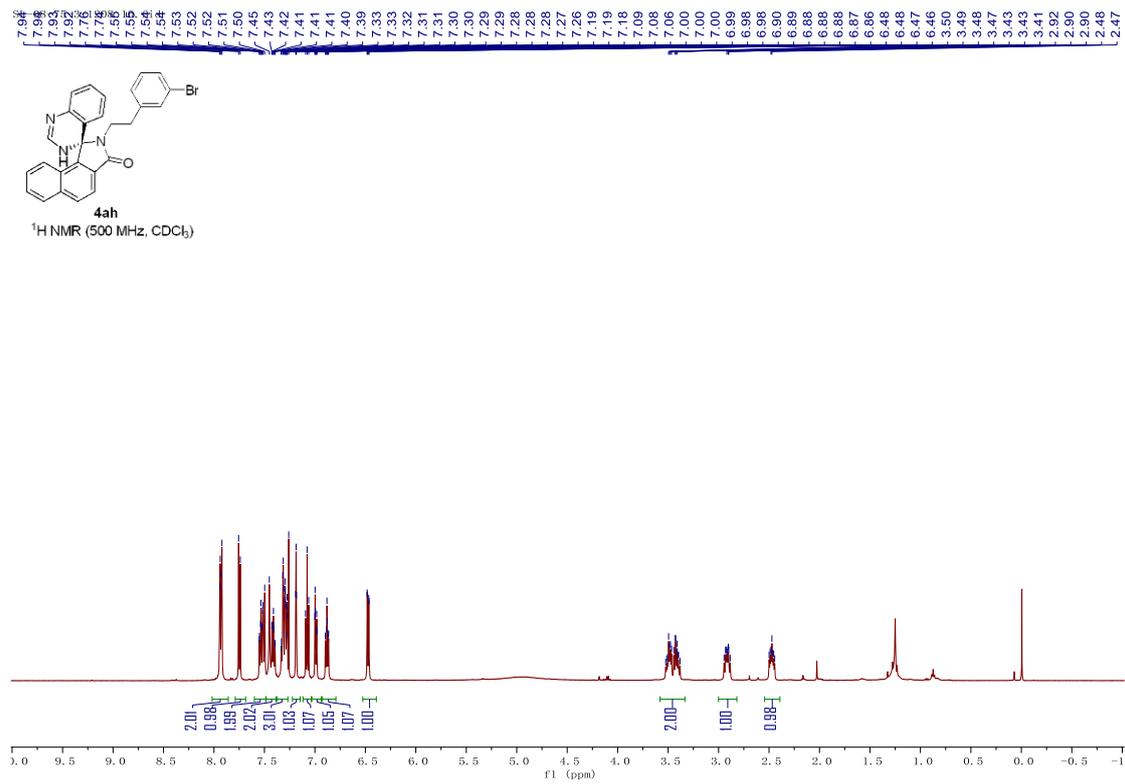


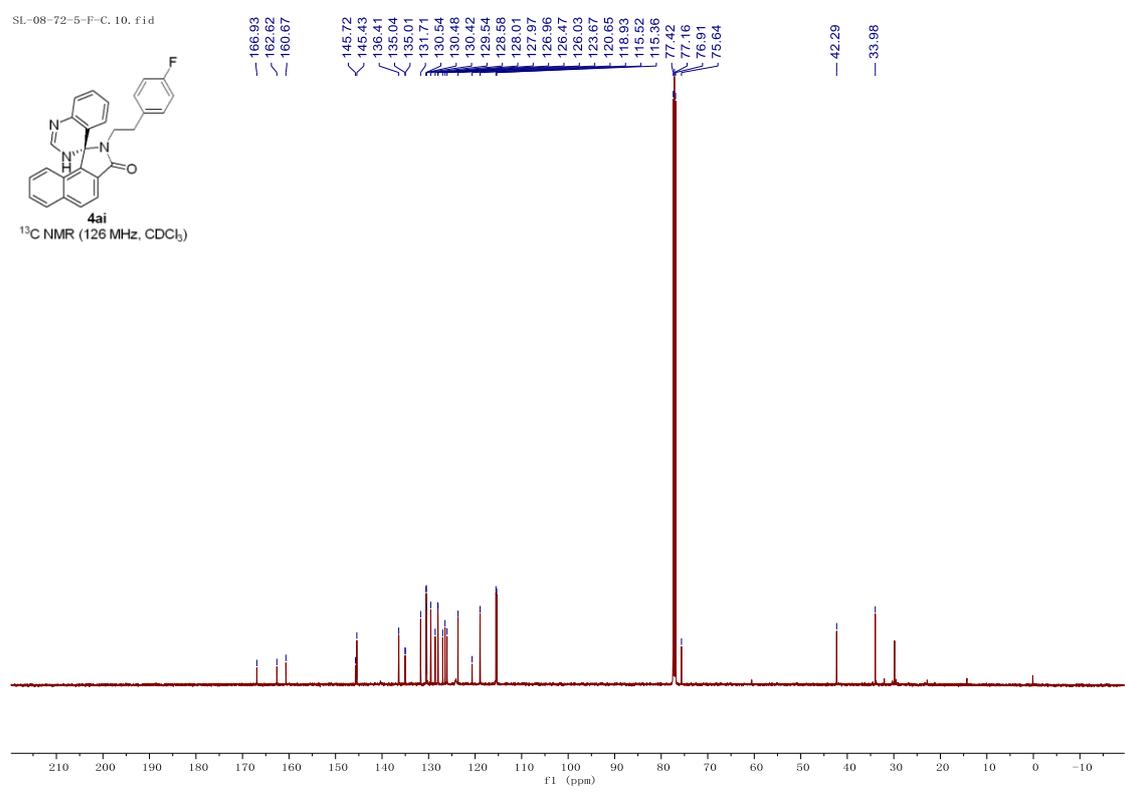
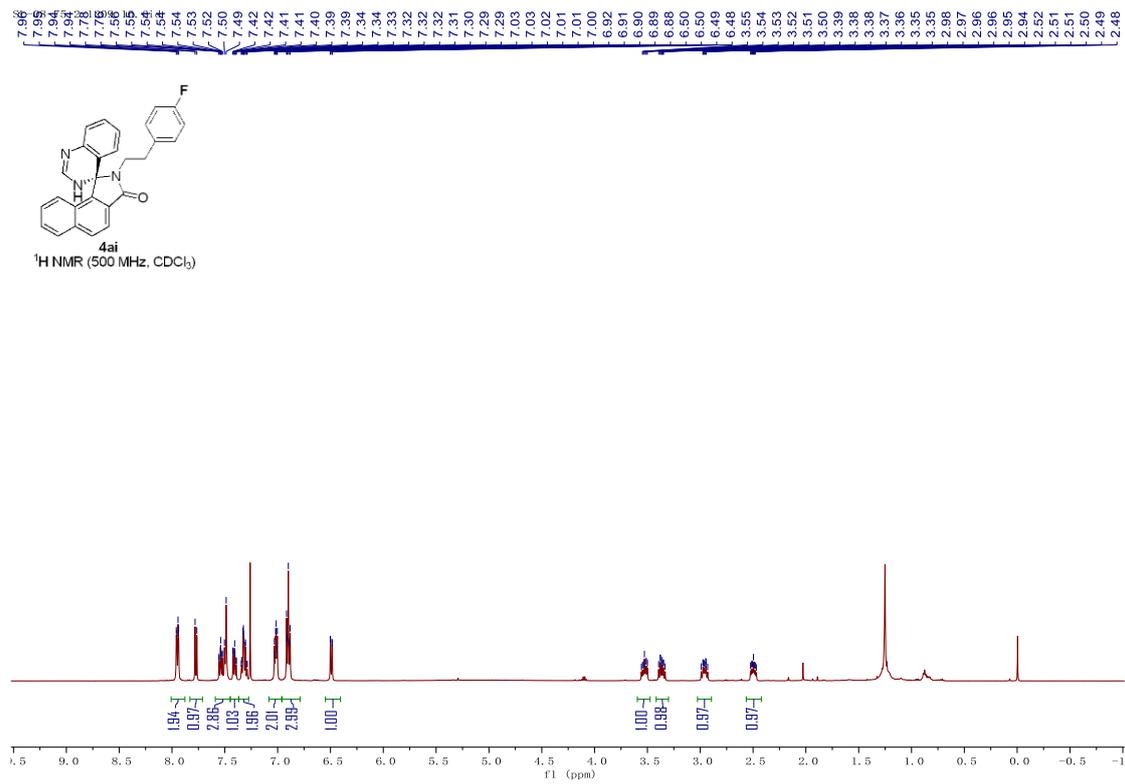




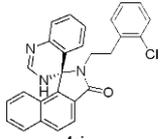






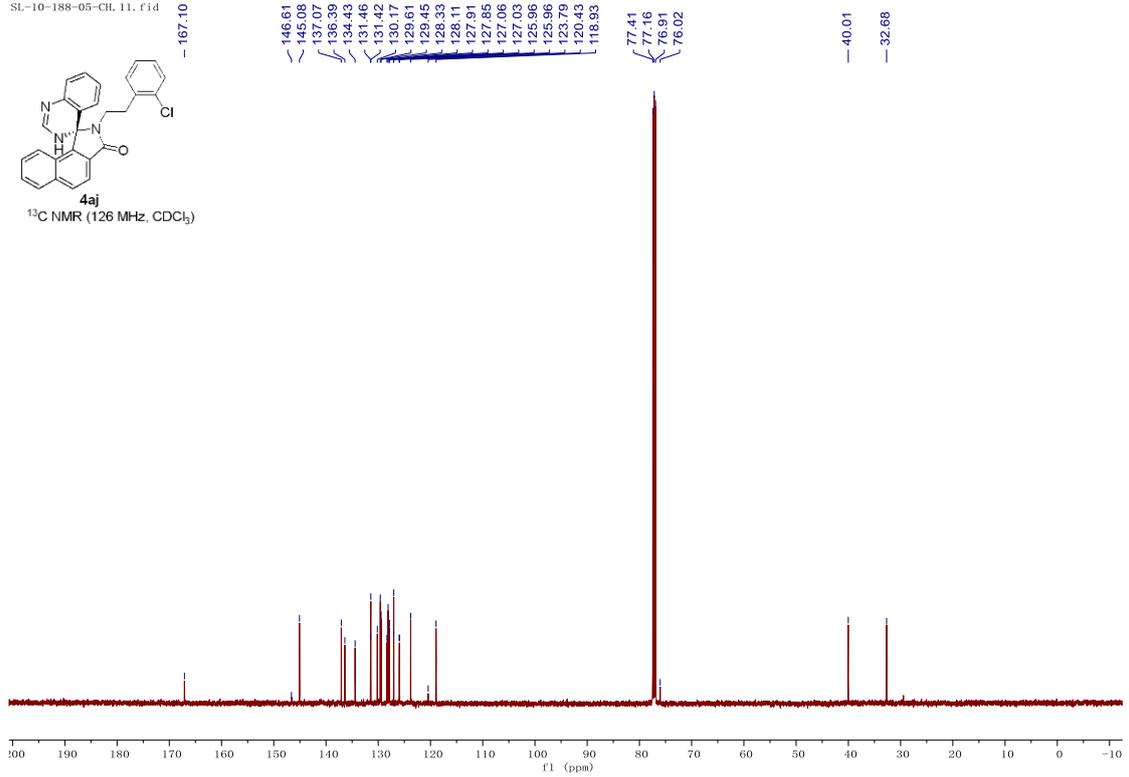


SL-10-188-05-CH.11.fid

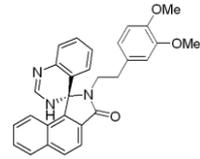


4aj

¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

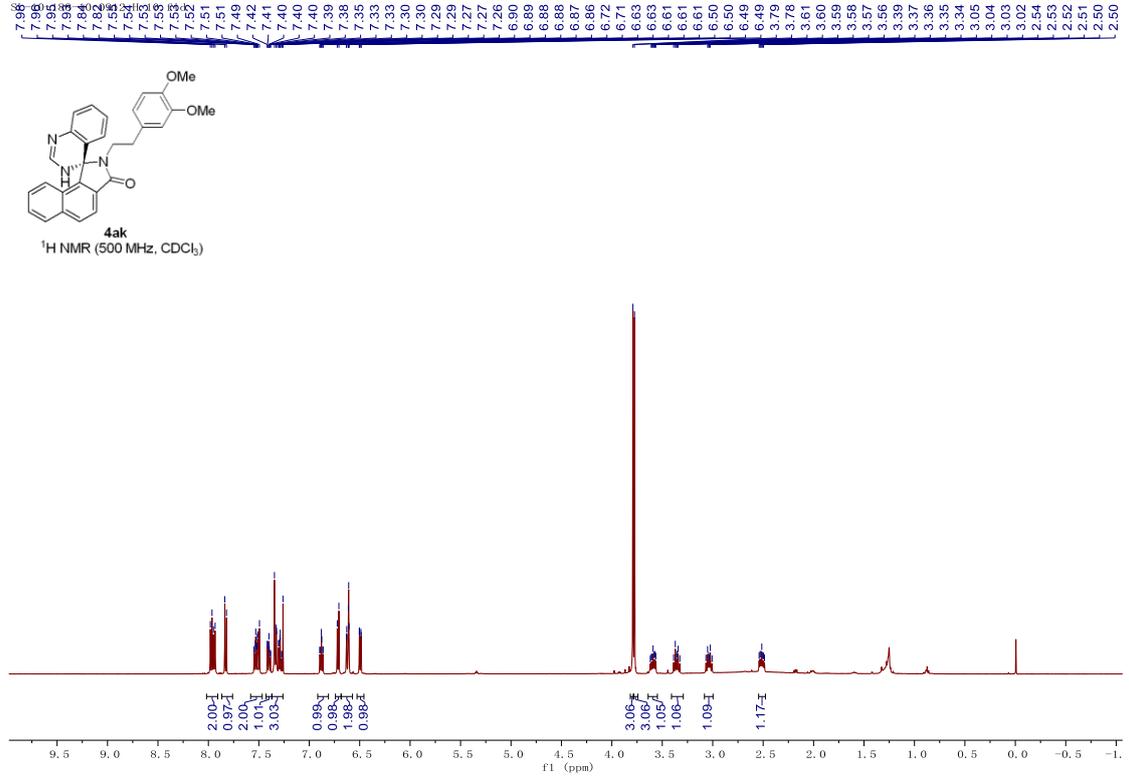


7.98
7.96
7.95
7.93
7.84
7.82
7.58
7.56
7.55
7.52
7.51
7.51
7.49
7.42
7.41
7.40
7.40
7.39
7.38
7.35
7.35
7.33
7.30
7.29
7.29
7.27
7.27
7.26
6.90
6.89
6.88
6.88
6.87
6.86
6.72
6.71
6.63
6.63
6.61
6.61
6.61
6.50
6.50
6.49
6.49
3.79
3.78
3.61
3.60
3.58
3.58
3.57
3.56
3.39
3.37
3.36
3.35
3.34
3.34
3.04
3.03
3.02
2.54
2.52
2.52
2.51
2.50
2.50

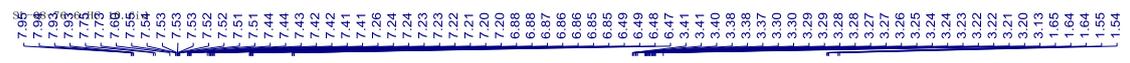
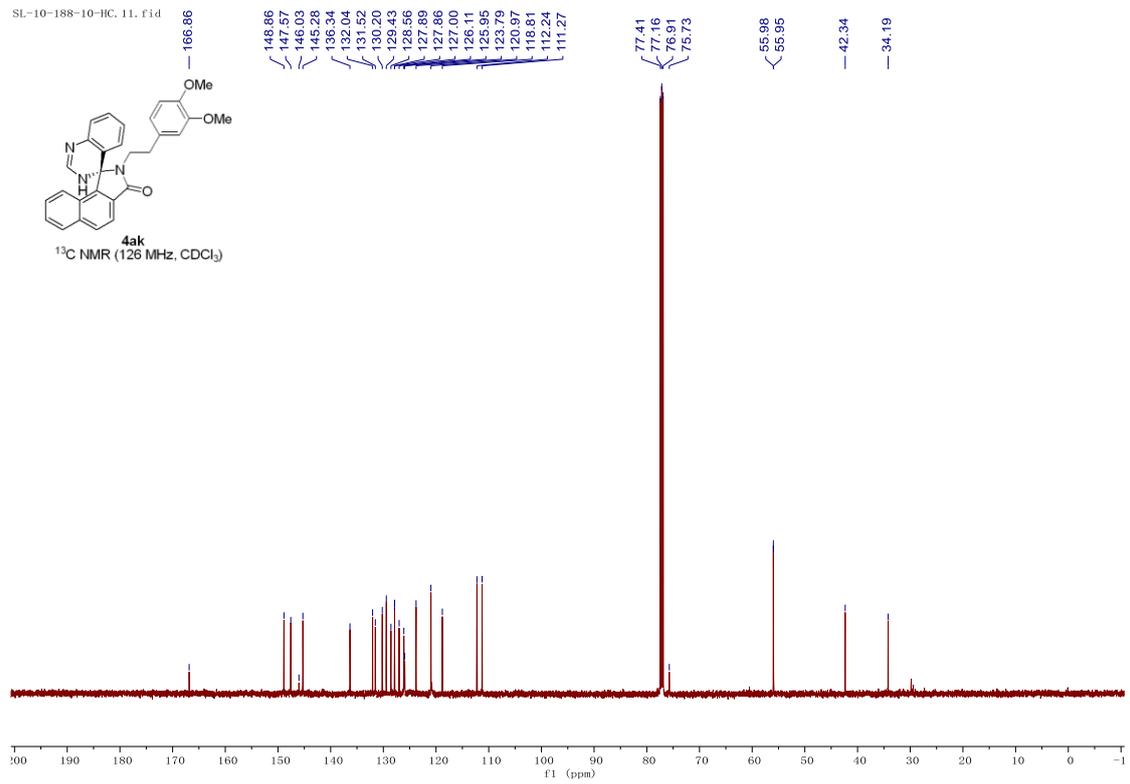


4ak

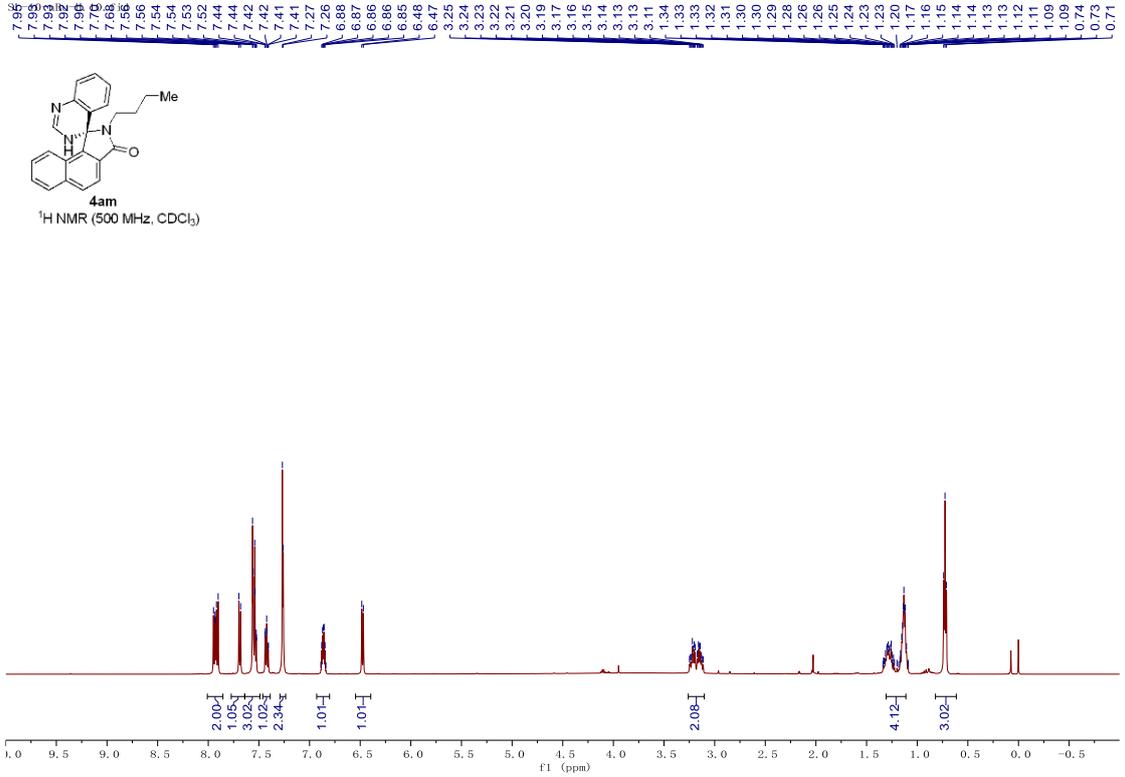
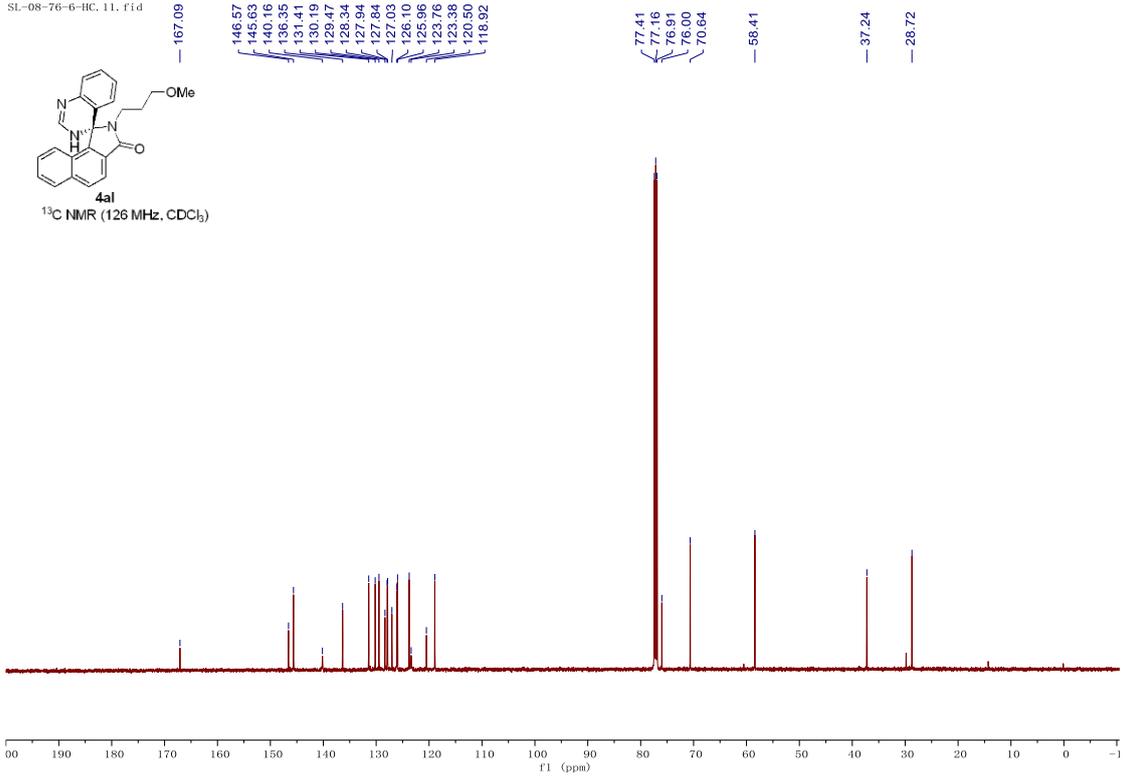
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



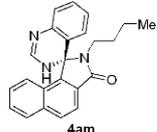
SL-10-188-10-HC.11.fid



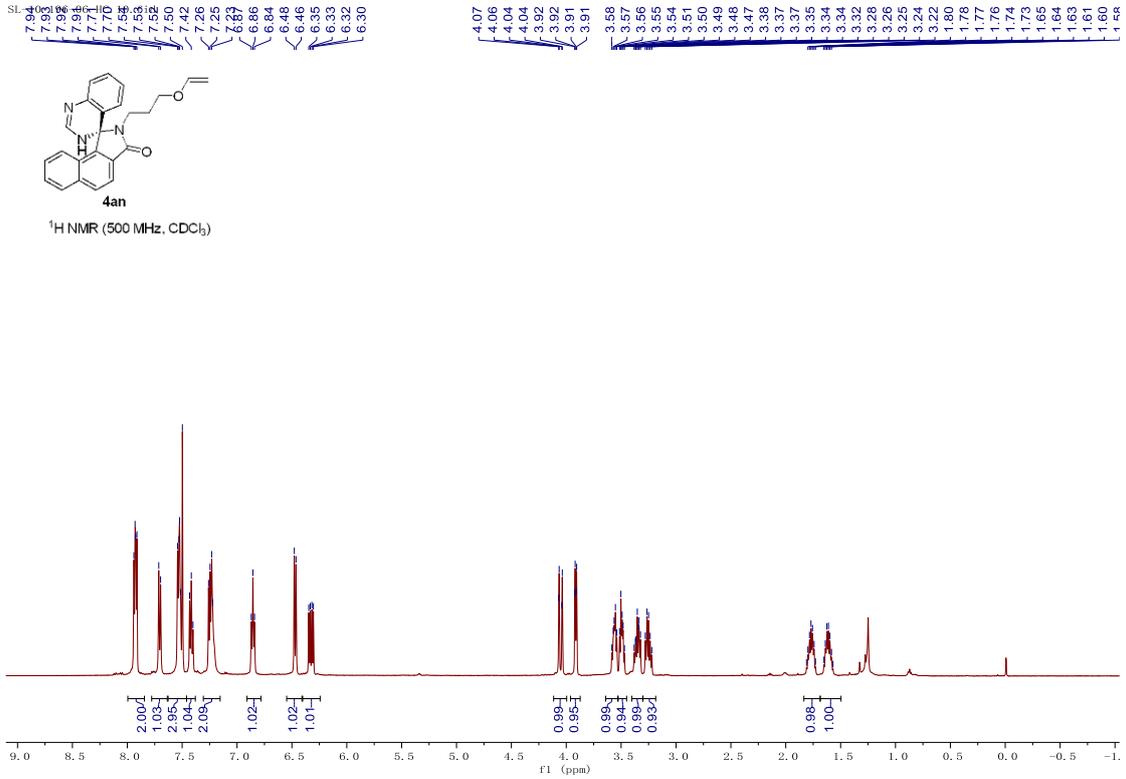
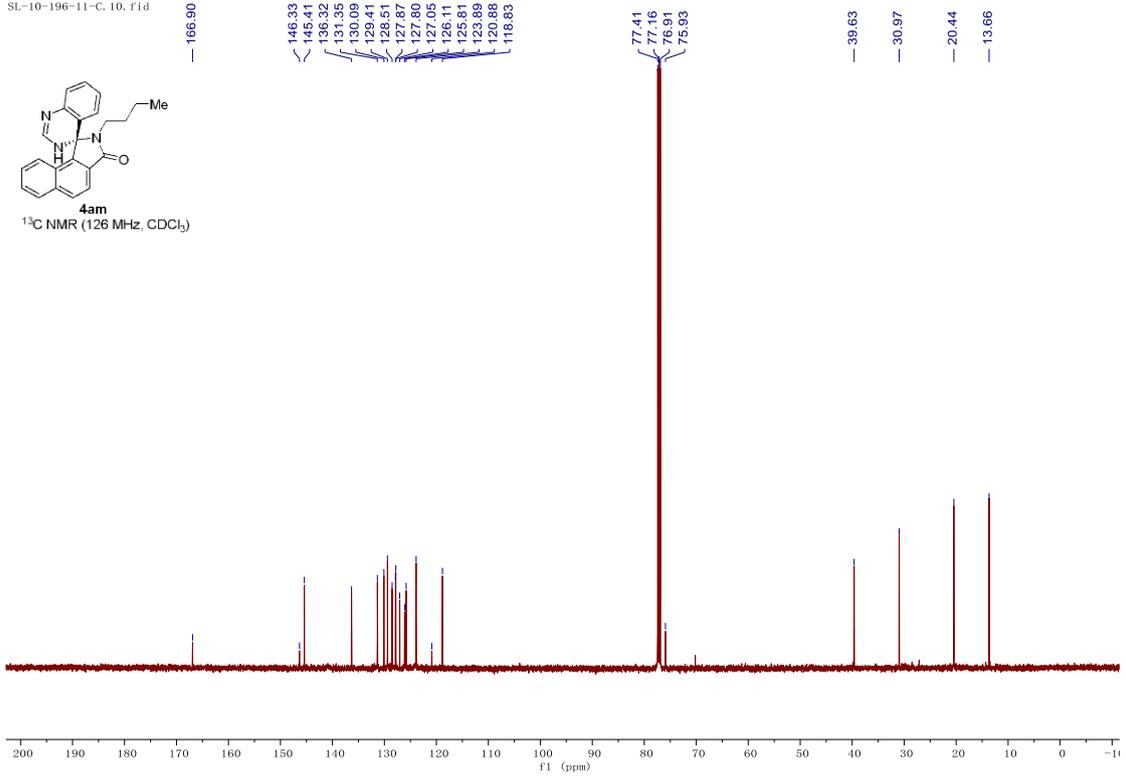
SL-08-76-6-HC.11.fid



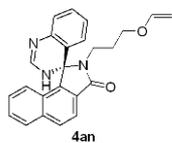
SL-10-196-11-C_10.fid



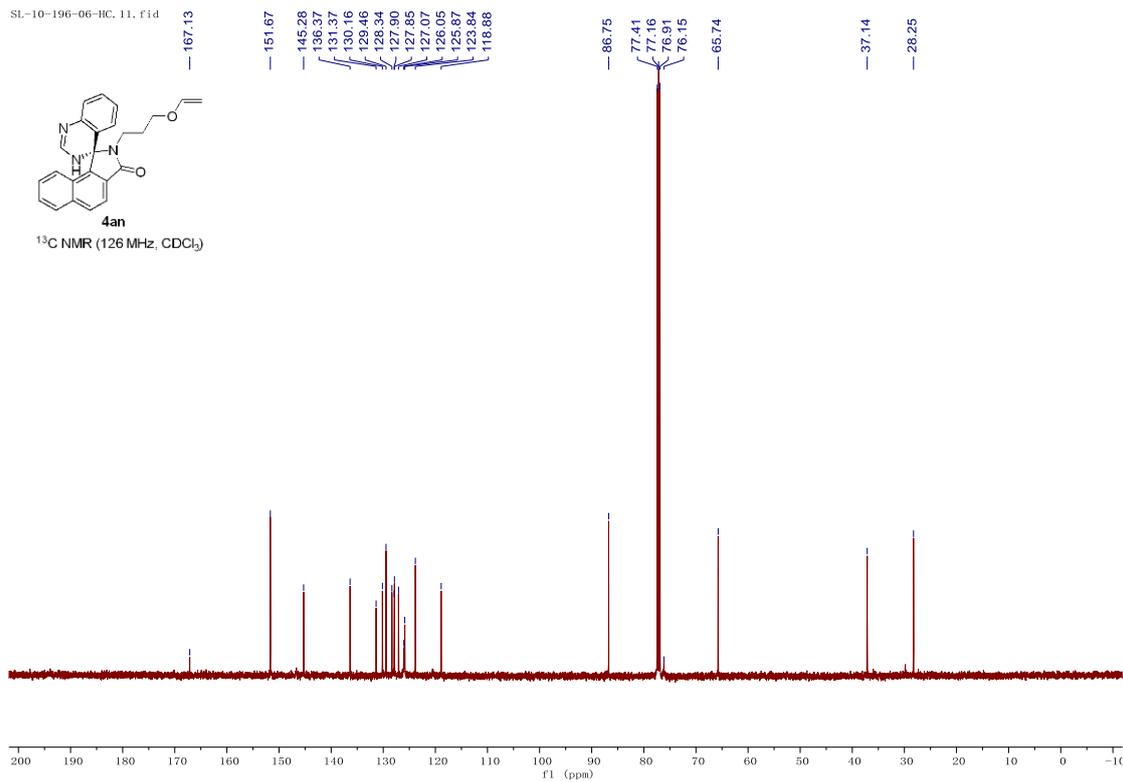
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



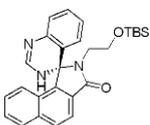
SL-10-196-06-HC.11.fid



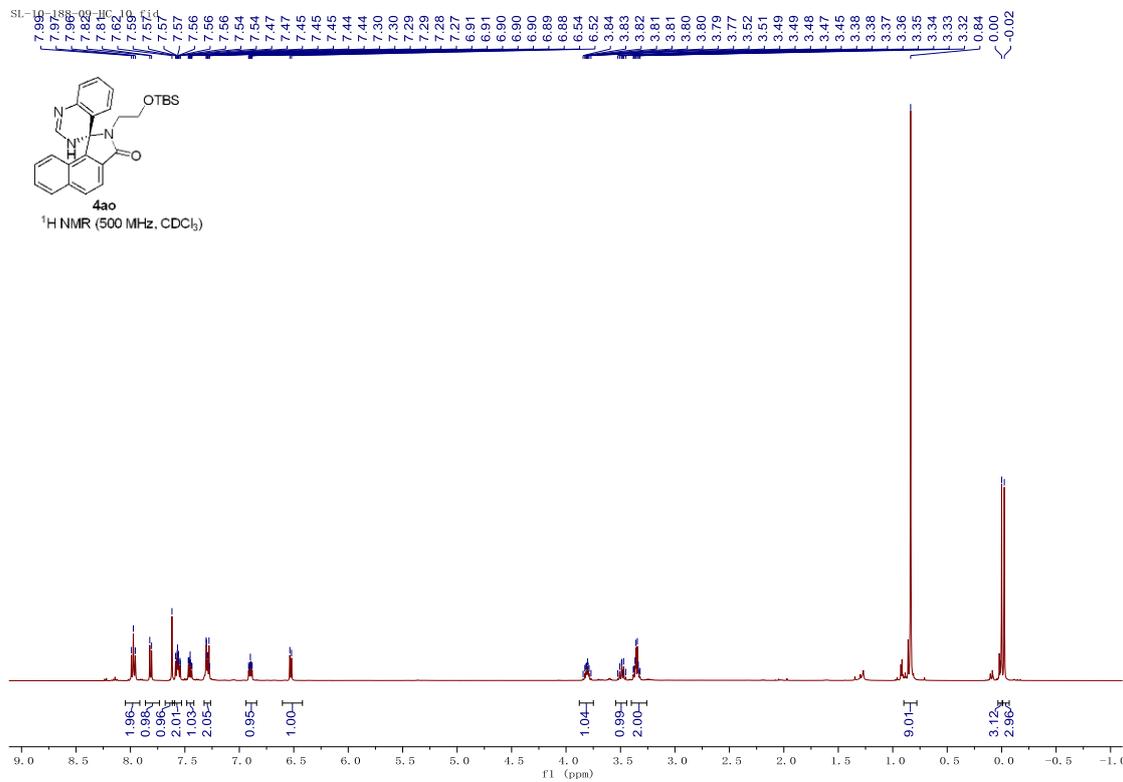
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



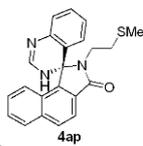
SL-10-196-06-HC.11.fid



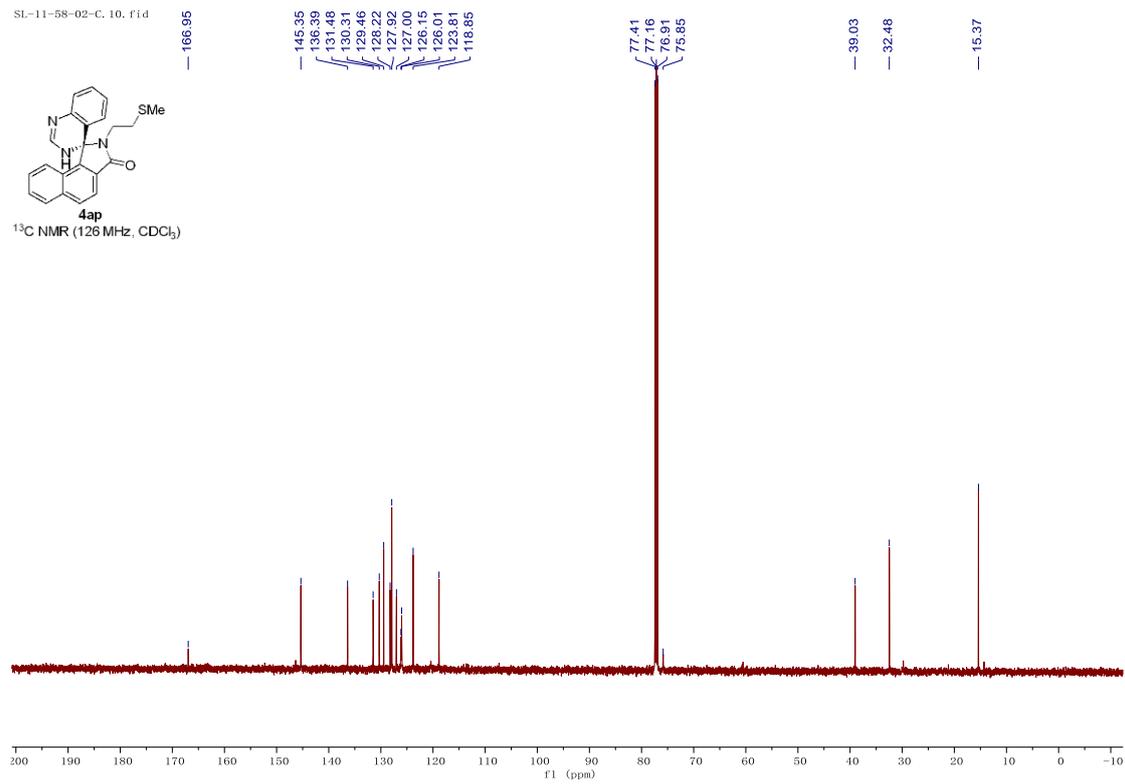
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



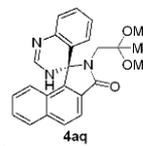
SL-11-58-02-C.10.fid



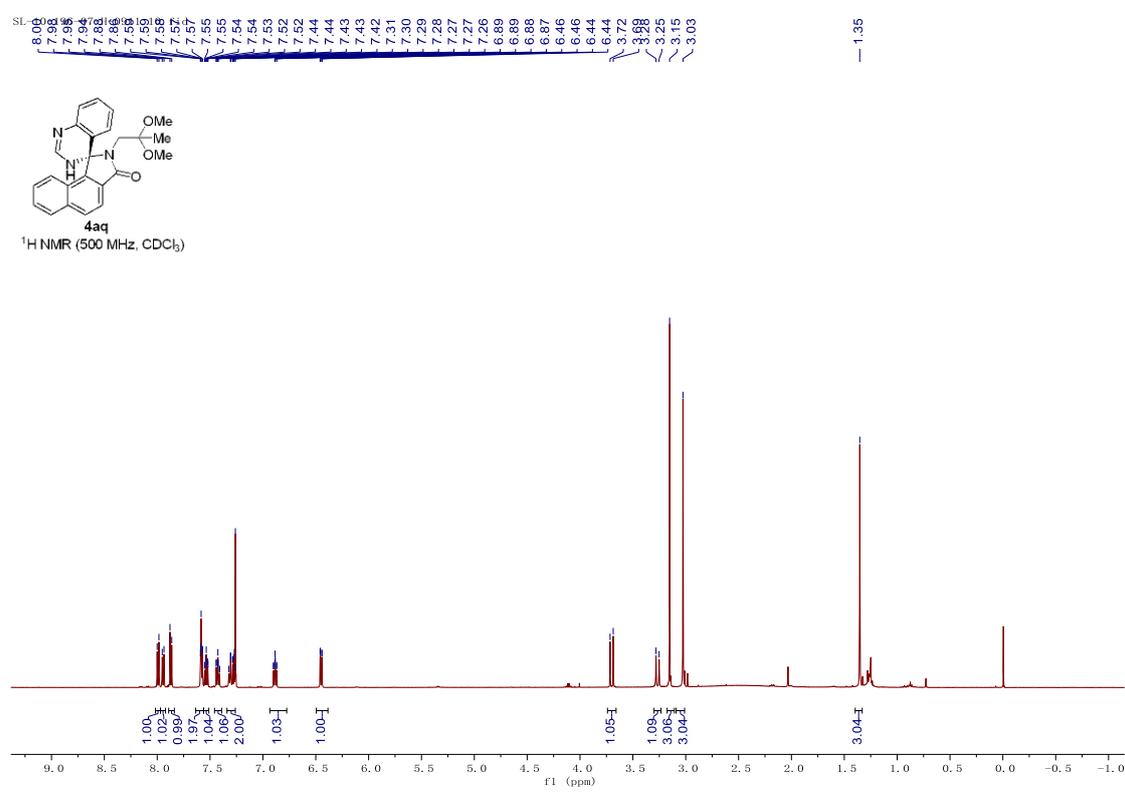
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



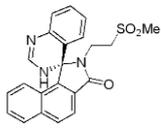
SL



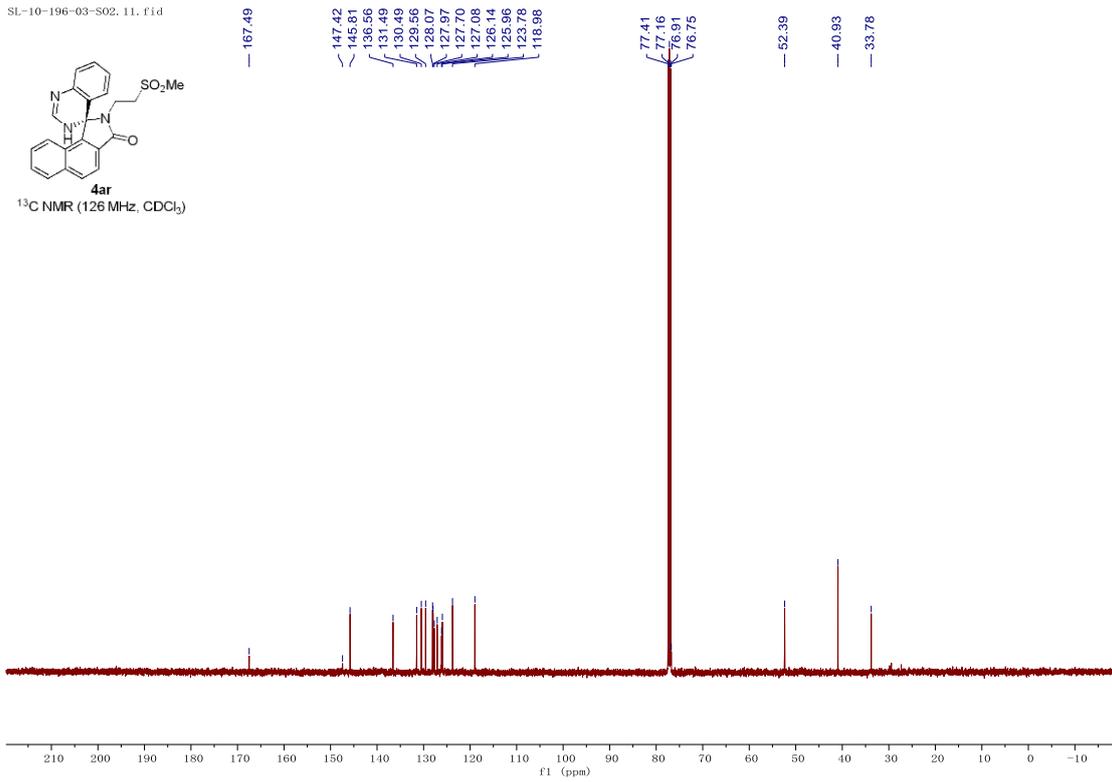
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



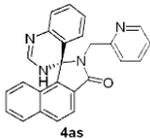
SL-10-196-03-S02.11.fid



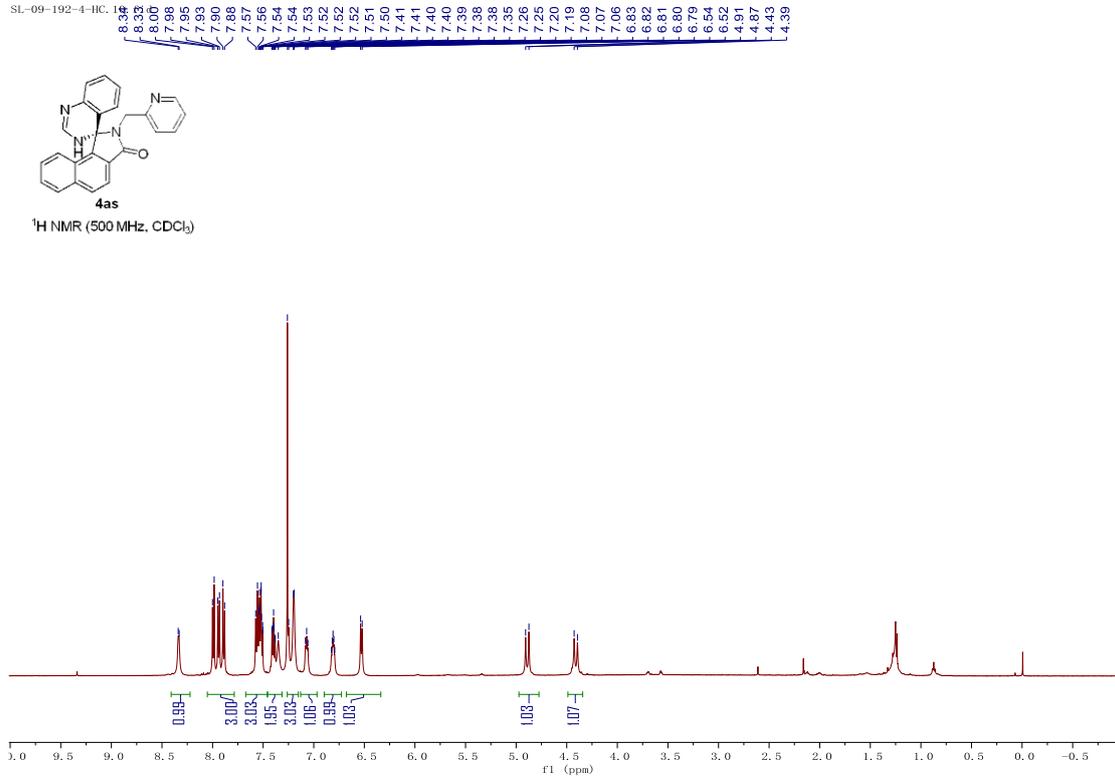
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



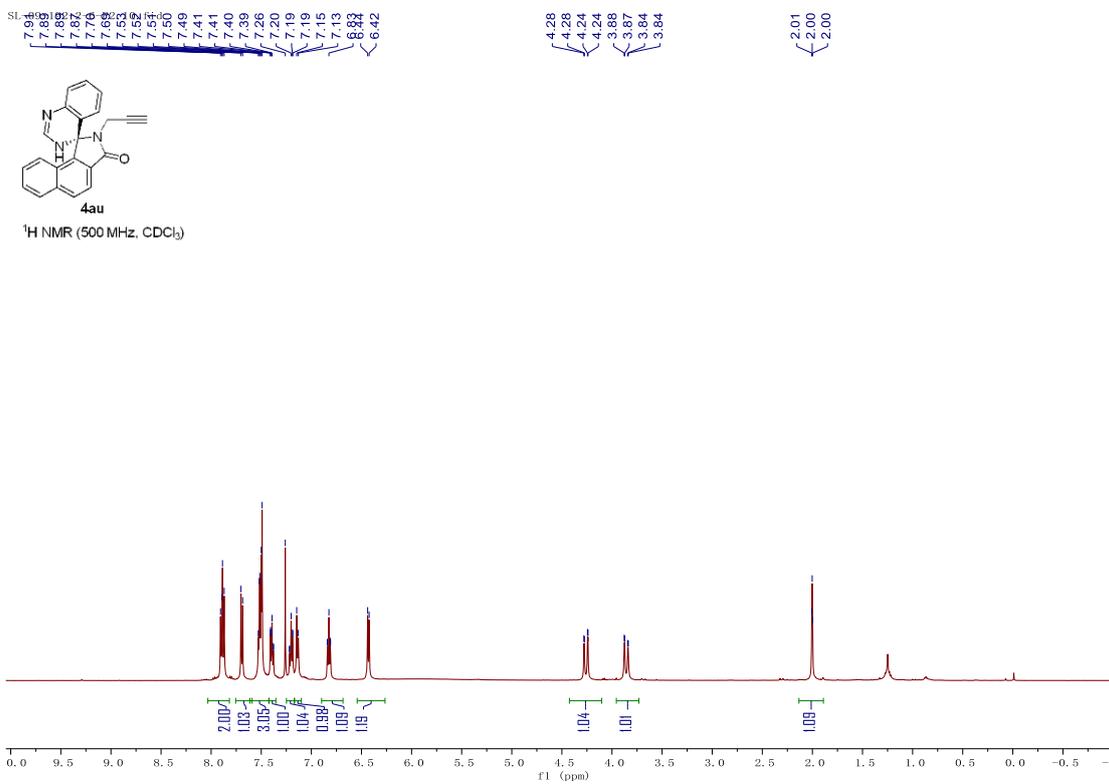
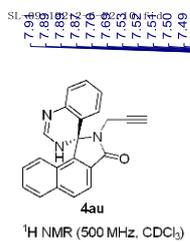
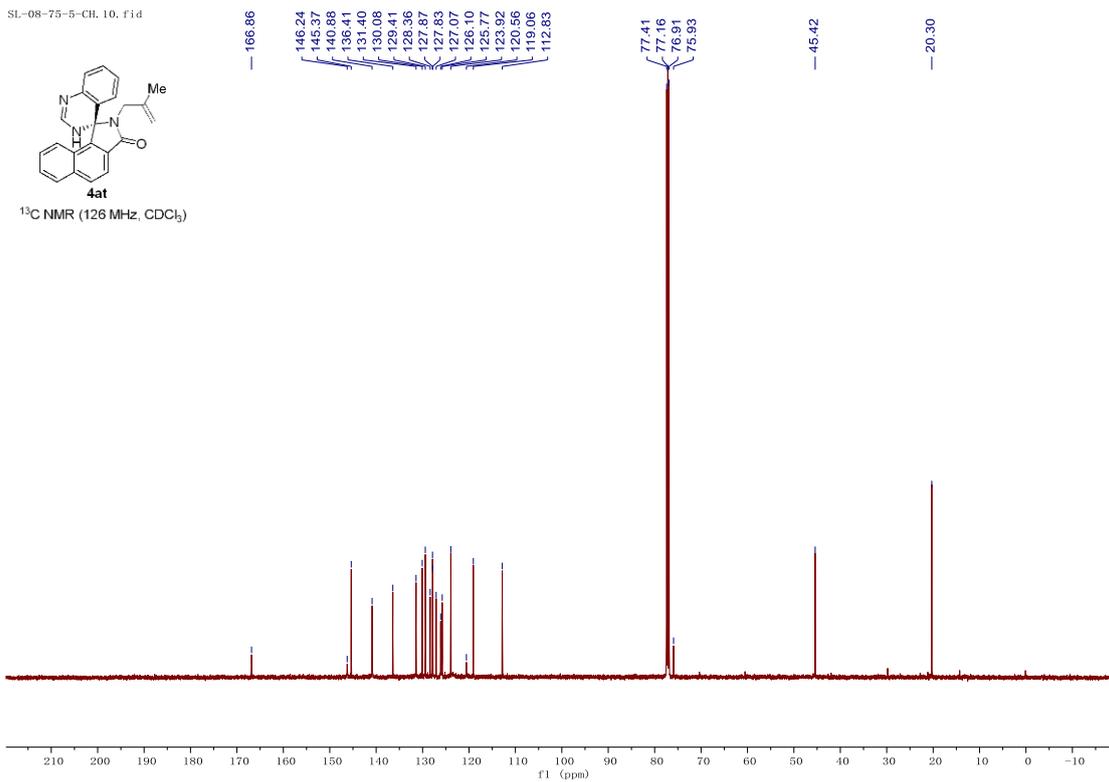
SL-09-192-4-HC.1



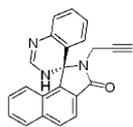
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



SI-08-75-5-CH.10.fid

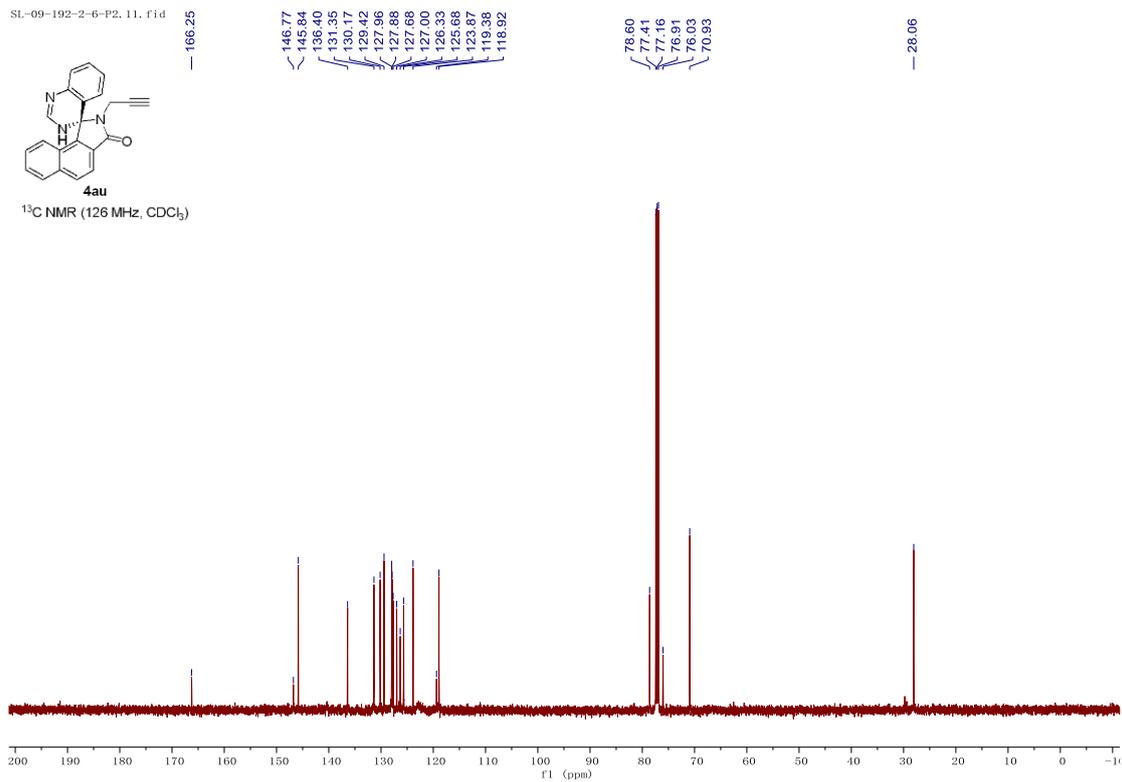


SL-09-192-2-6-P2. 11. F1d

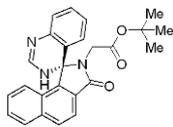


4au

¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

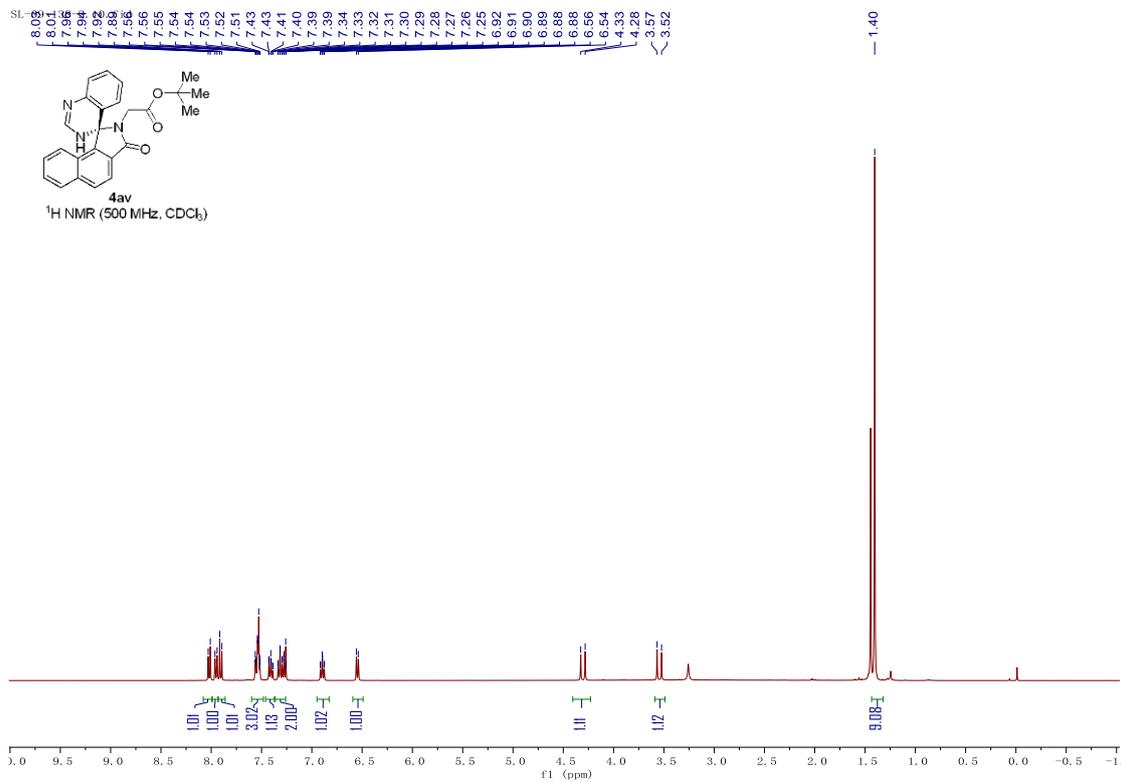


SL

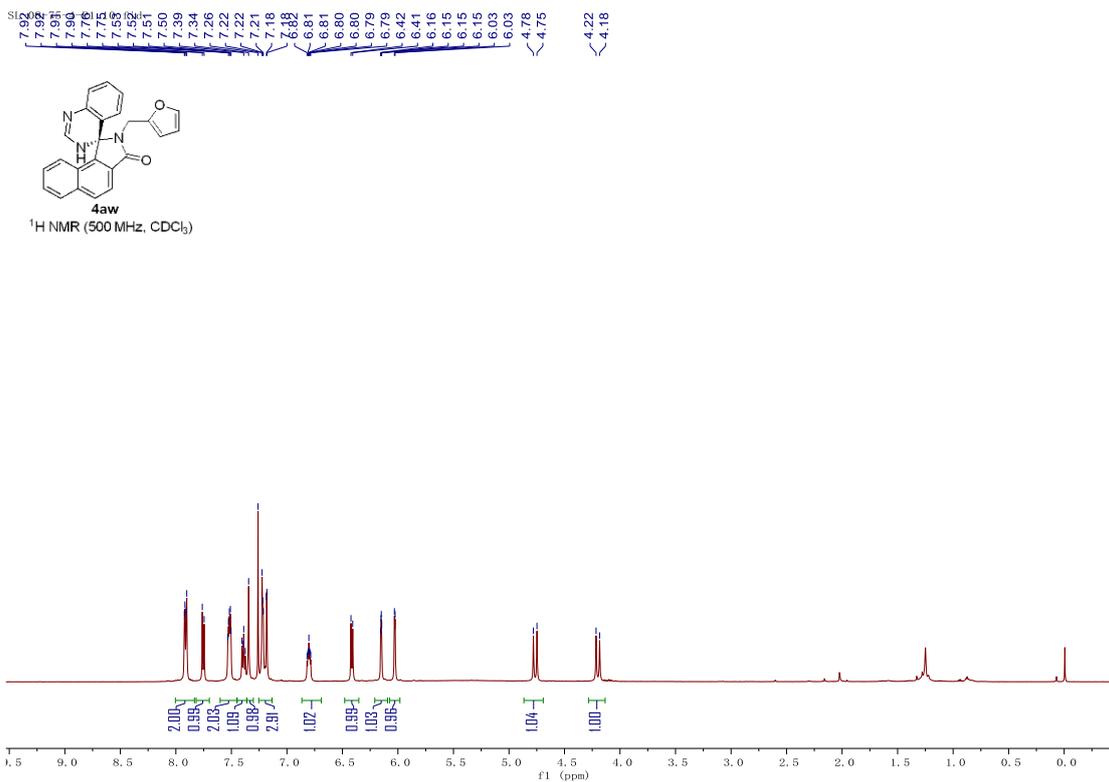
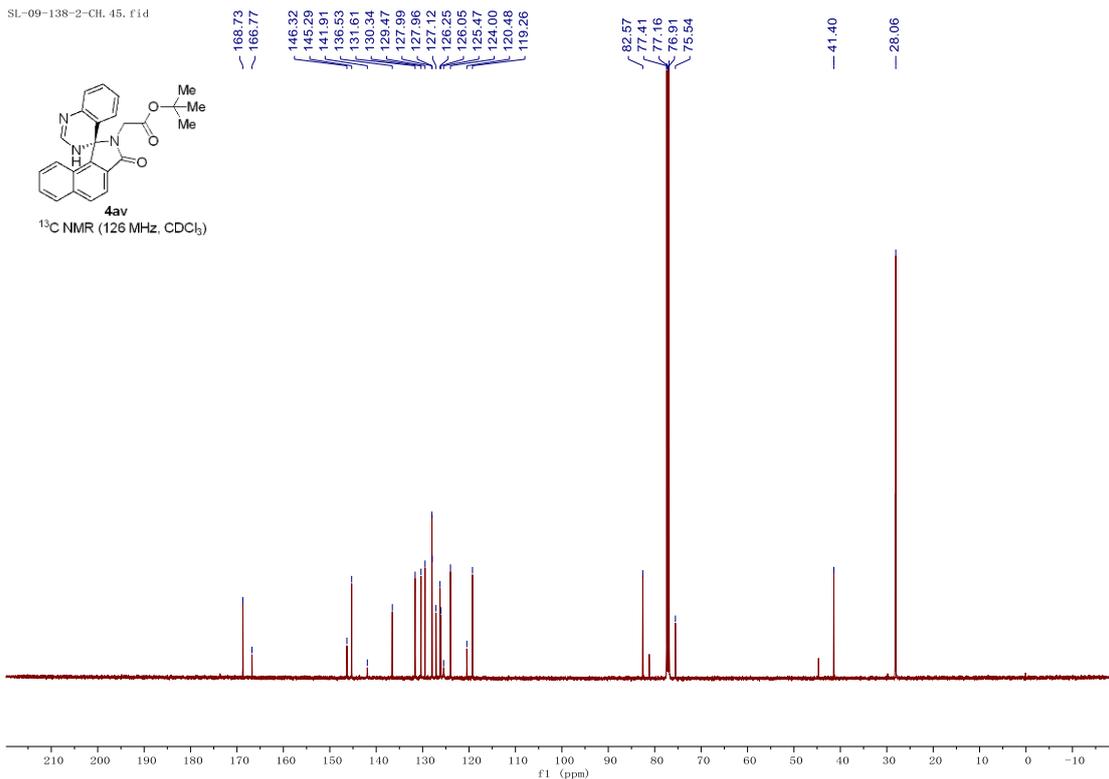


4av

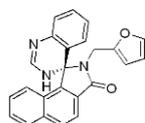
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



SL-09-138-2-CH. 45. fid

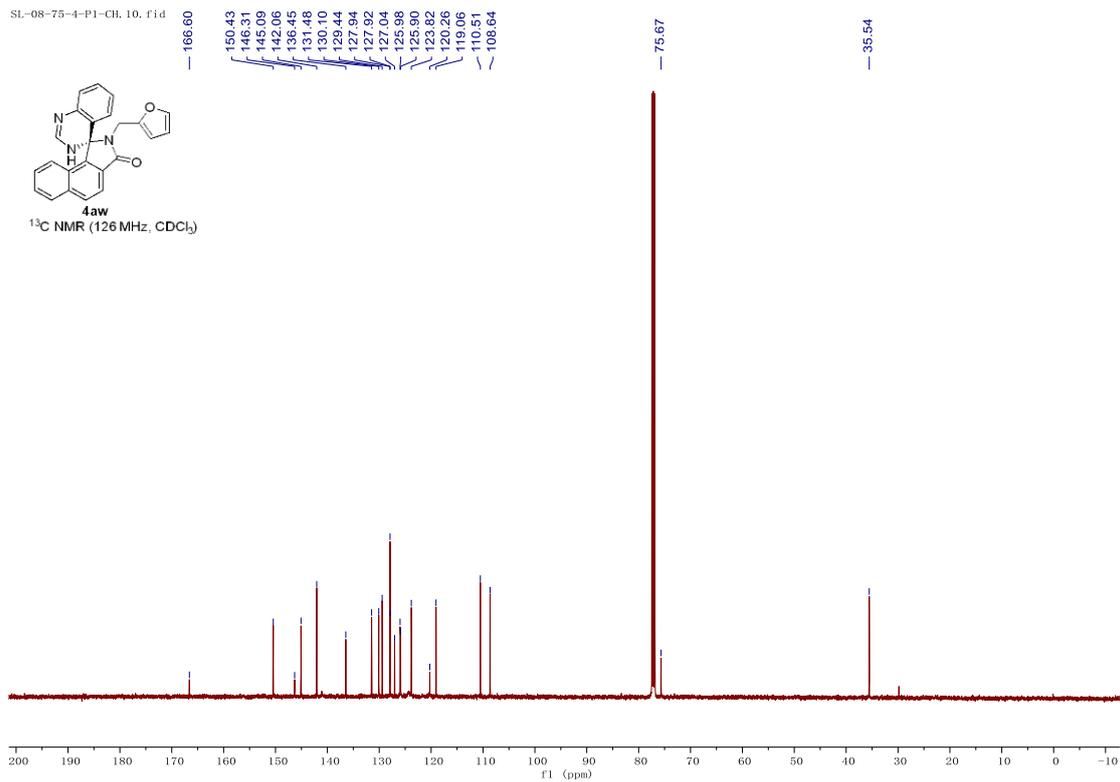


SL-08-75-4-P1-CH. 10. F1d

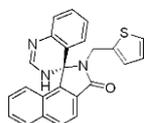


4aw

^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3)

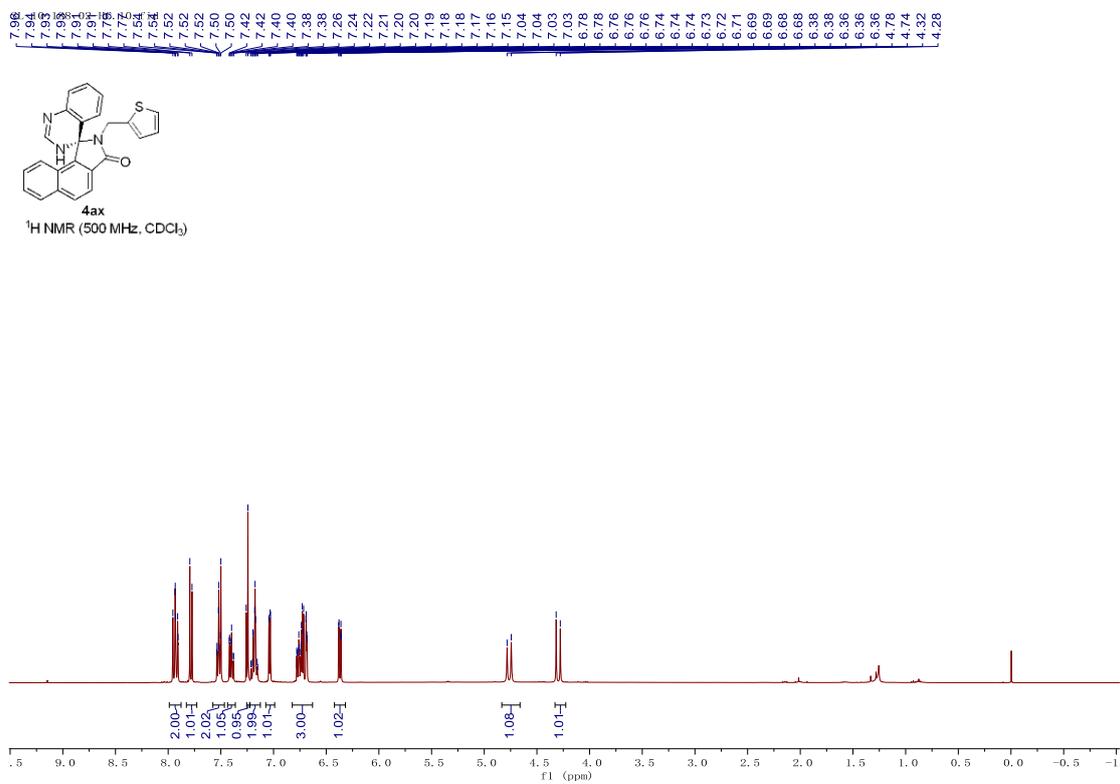


7.994
7.994
7.993
7.991
7.991
7.775
7.775
7.554
7.554
7.52
7.52
7.52
7.50
7.50
7.42
7.42
7.40
7.40
7.38
7.38
7.26
7.24
7.22
7.21
7.20
7.20
7.19
7.18
7.18
7.17
7.16
7.15
7.04
7.04
7.03
7.03
6.78
6.78
6.76
6.76
6.74
6.74
6.74
6.73
6.72
6.72
6.71
6.69
6.69
6.68
6.68
6.68
6.38
6.38
6.36
6.36
6.36
6.36
4.74
4.74
4.32
4.28

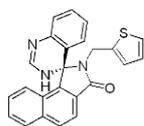


4ax

^1H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl_3)

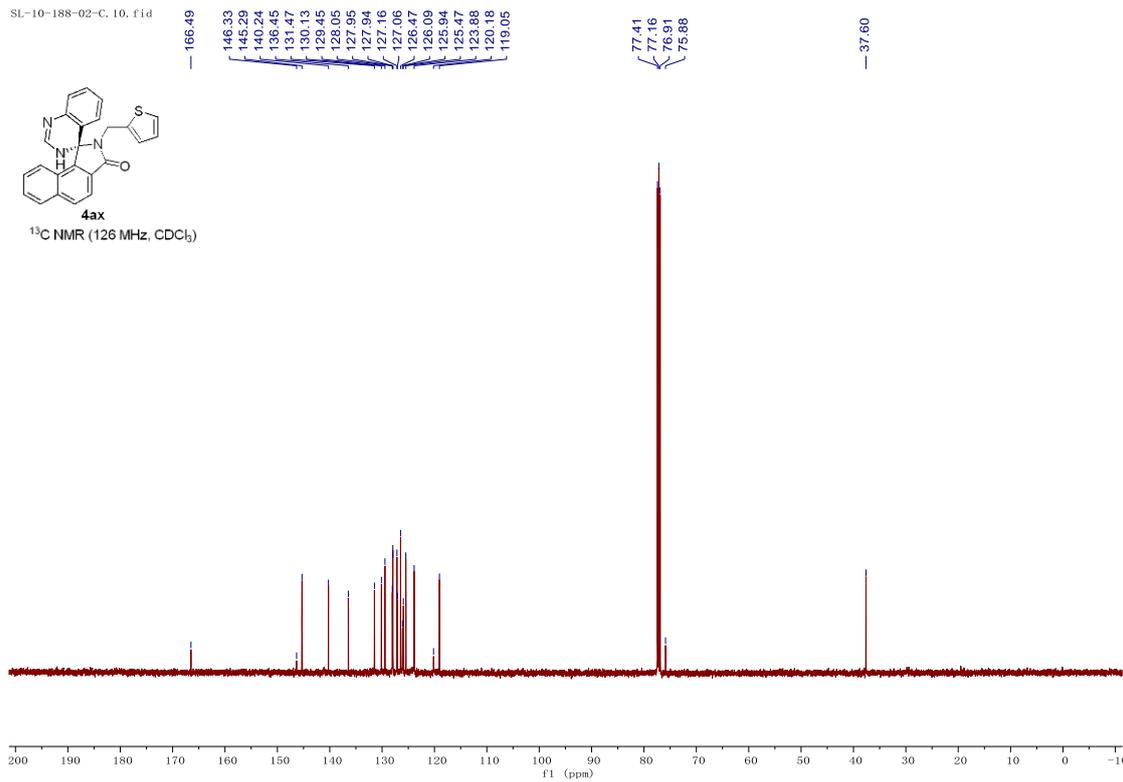


SL-10-188-02-C. 10. f1d

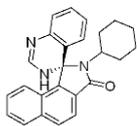


4ax

¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

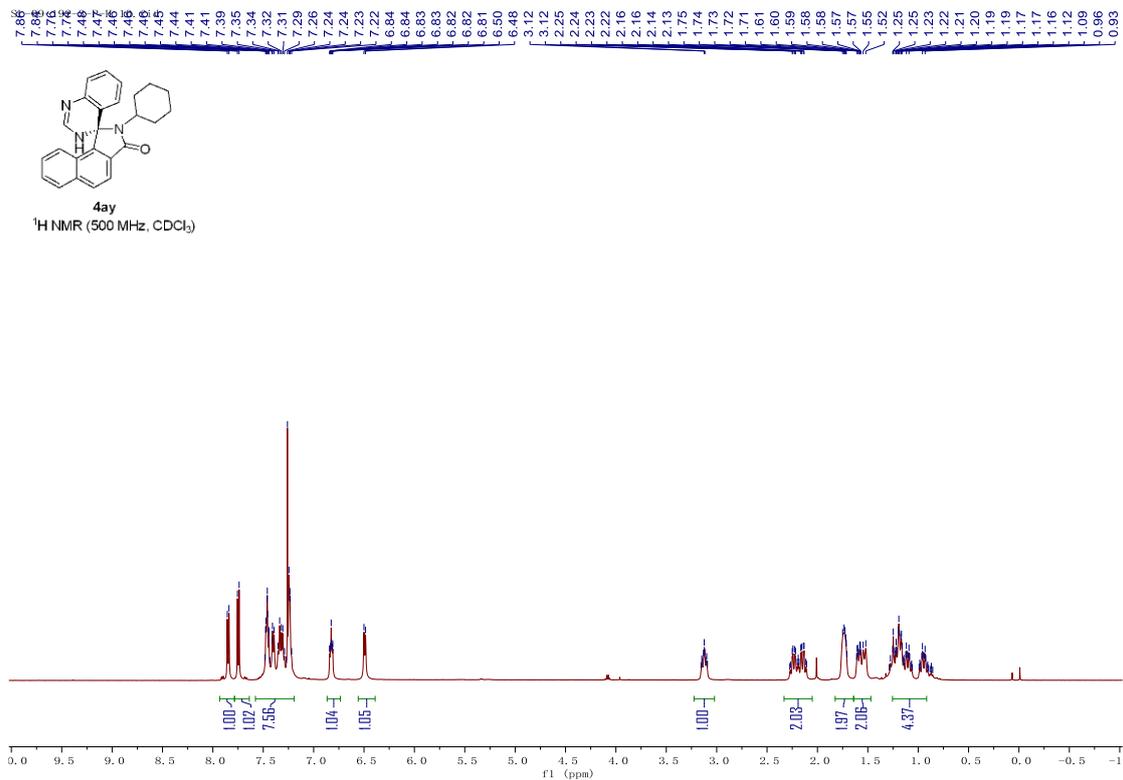


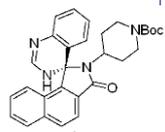
7.68, 7.64, 7.76, 7.74, 7.73, 7.48, 7.47, 7.46, 7.46, 7.46, 7.44, 7.44, 7.41, 7.39, 7.35, 7.34, 7.32, 7.31, 7.29, 7.26, 7.24, 7.24, 7.23, 7.23, 6.84, 6.84, 6.84, 6.83, 6.82, 6.82, 6.81, 6.50, 6.48, 3.12, 3.12, 2.25, 2.24, 2.23, 2.22, 2.16, 2.16, 2.14, 2.13, 1.75, 1.74, 1.73, 1.72, 1.71, 1.61, 1.60, 1.59, 1.58, 1.58, 1.57, 1.57, 1.55, 1.52, 1.25, 1.25, 1.23, 1.22, 1.21, 1.20, 1.19, 1.19, 1.17, 1.17, 1.16, 1.12, 1.09, 0.96, 0.83



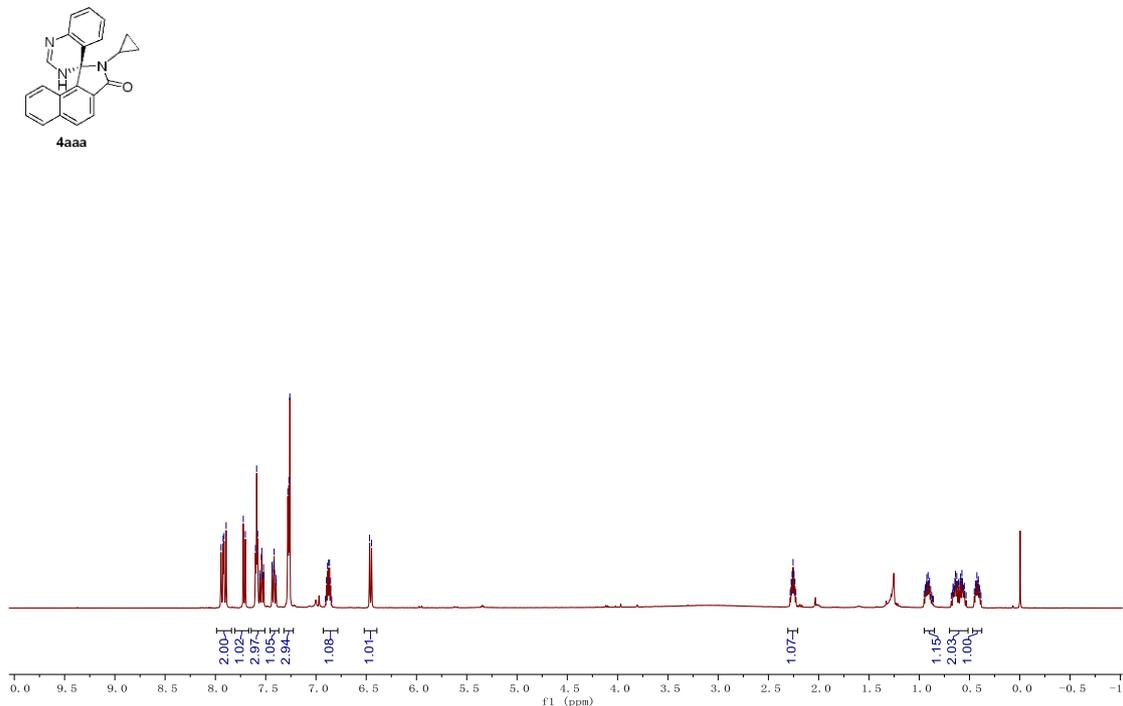
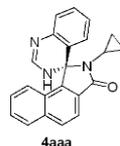
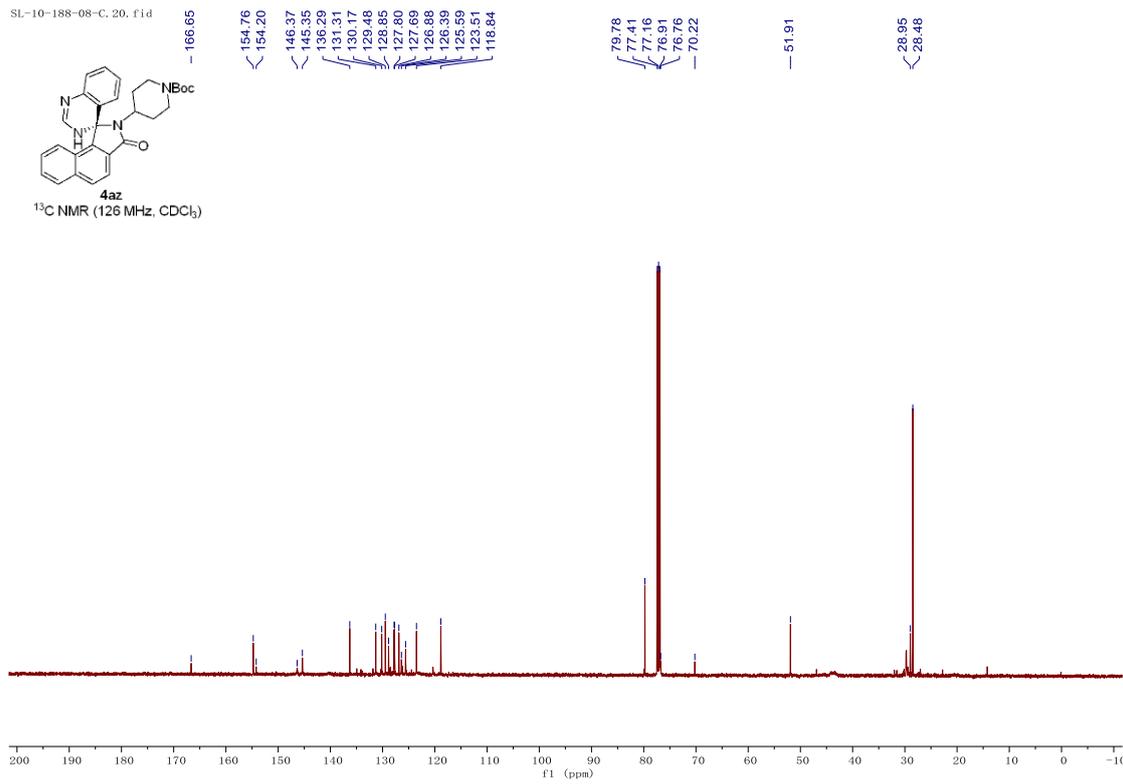
4ay

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

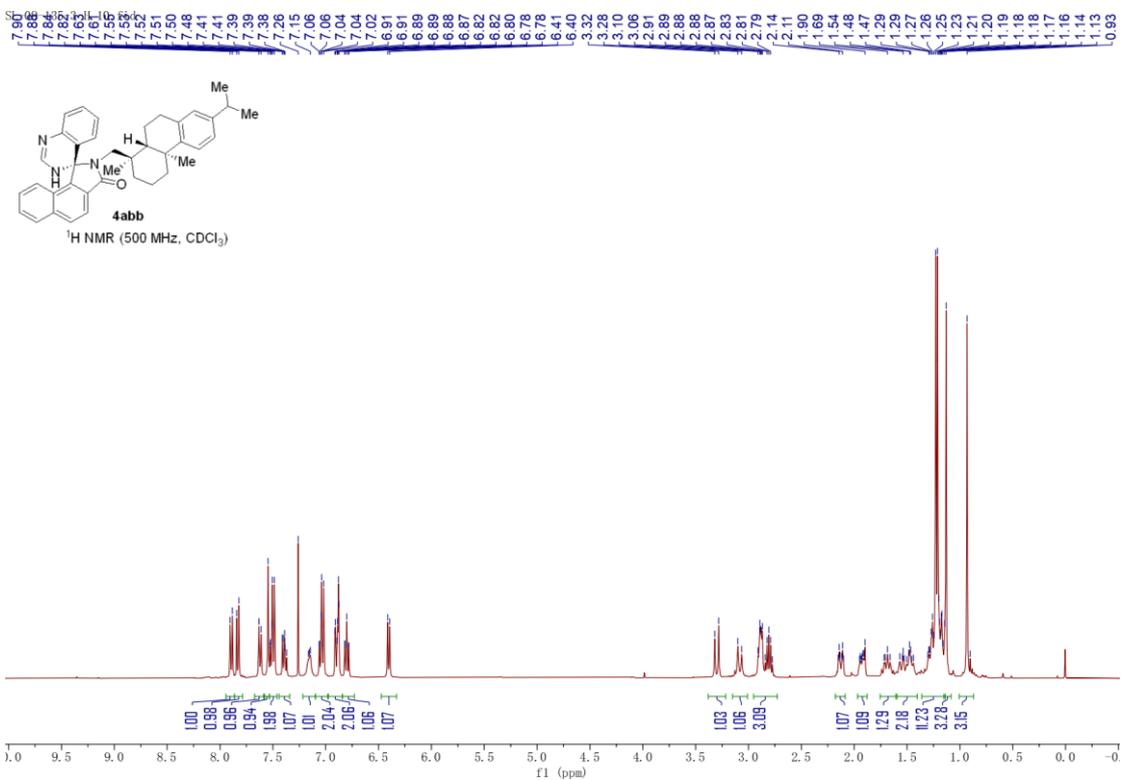
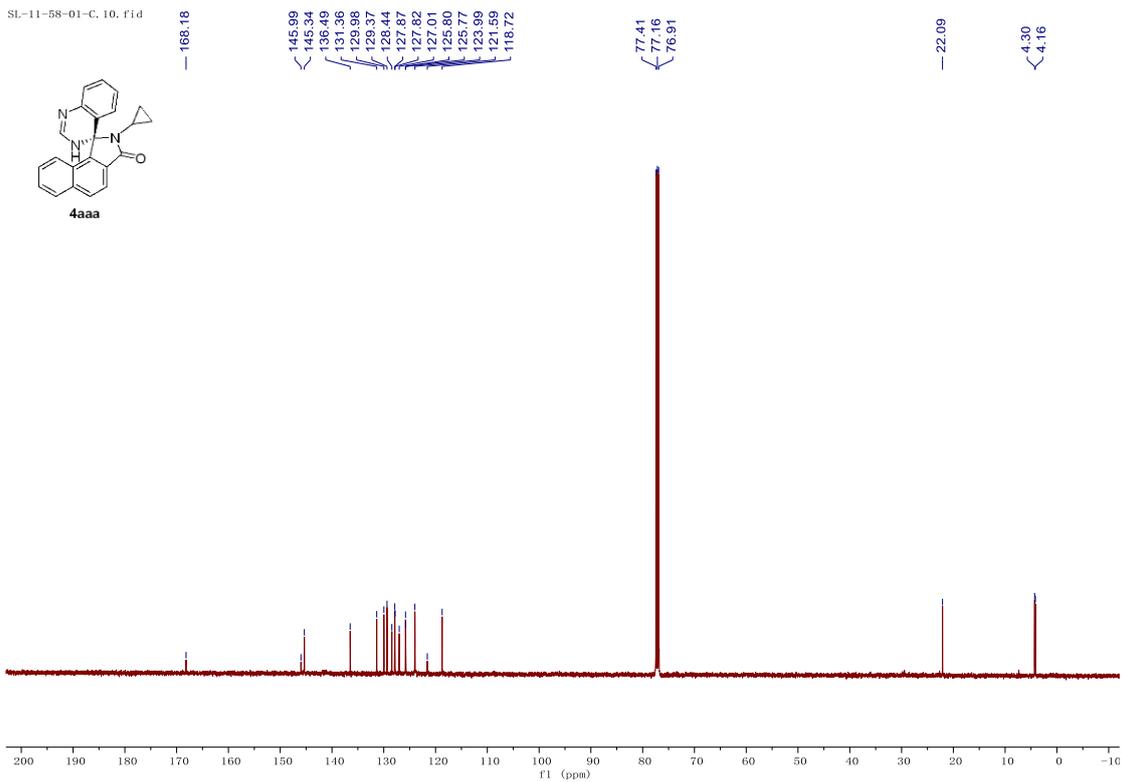




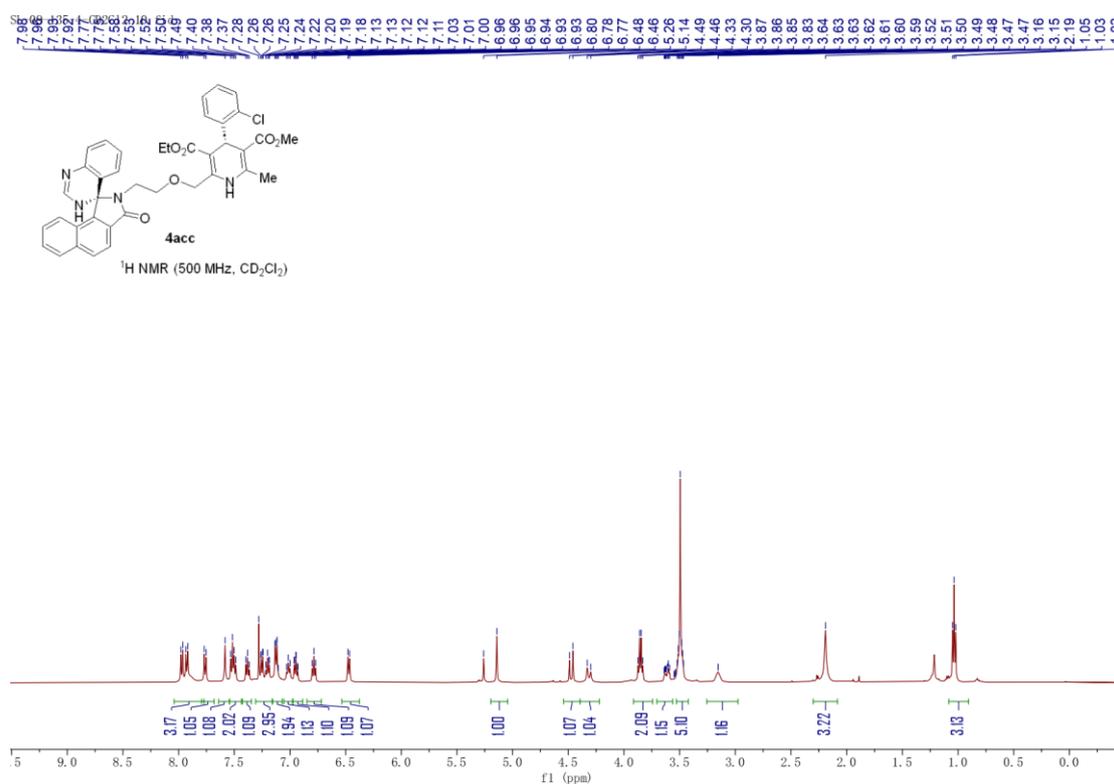
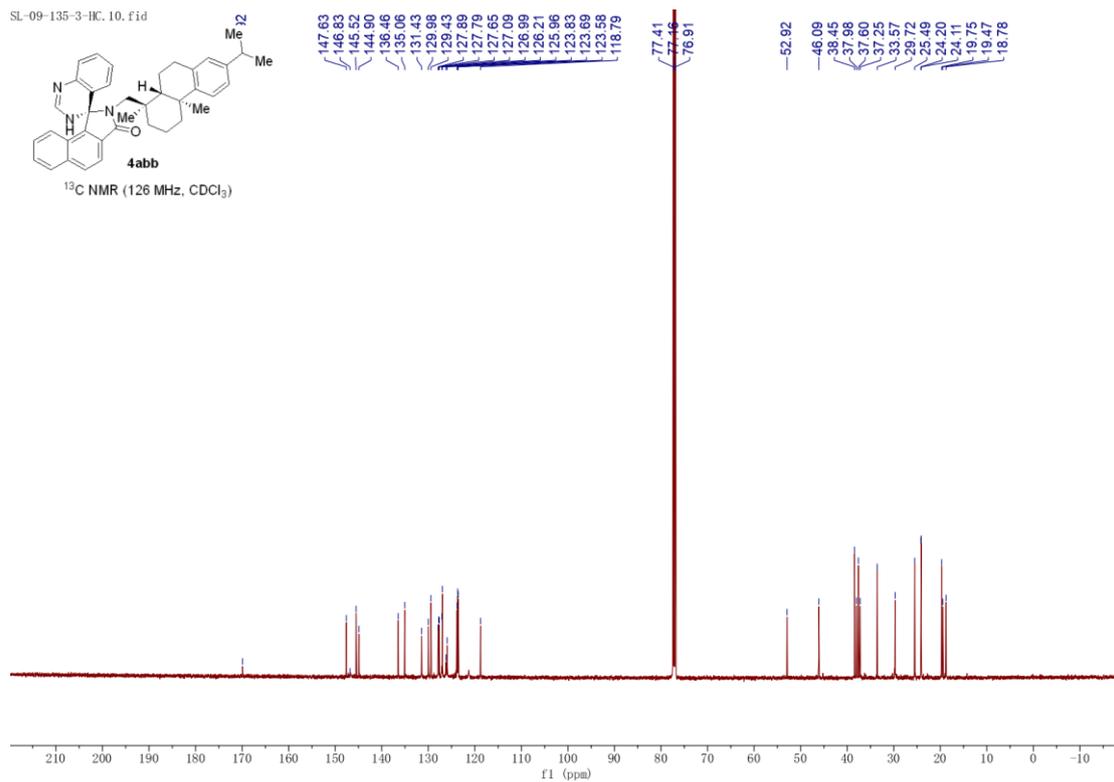
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



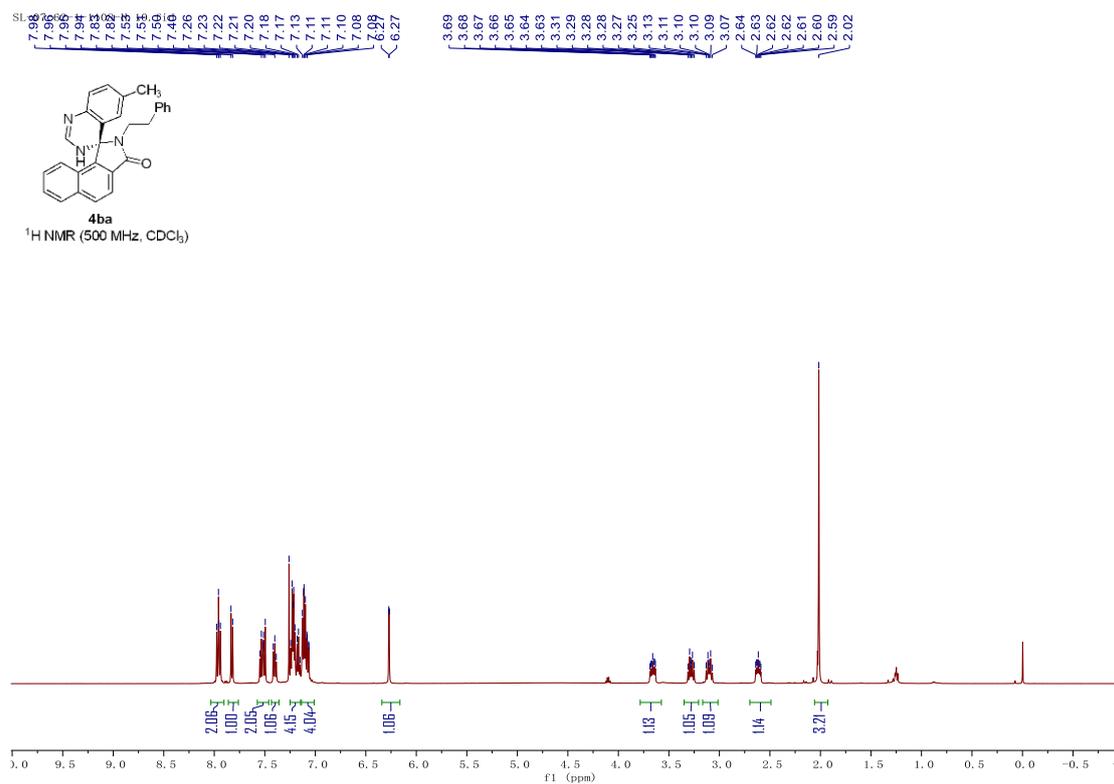
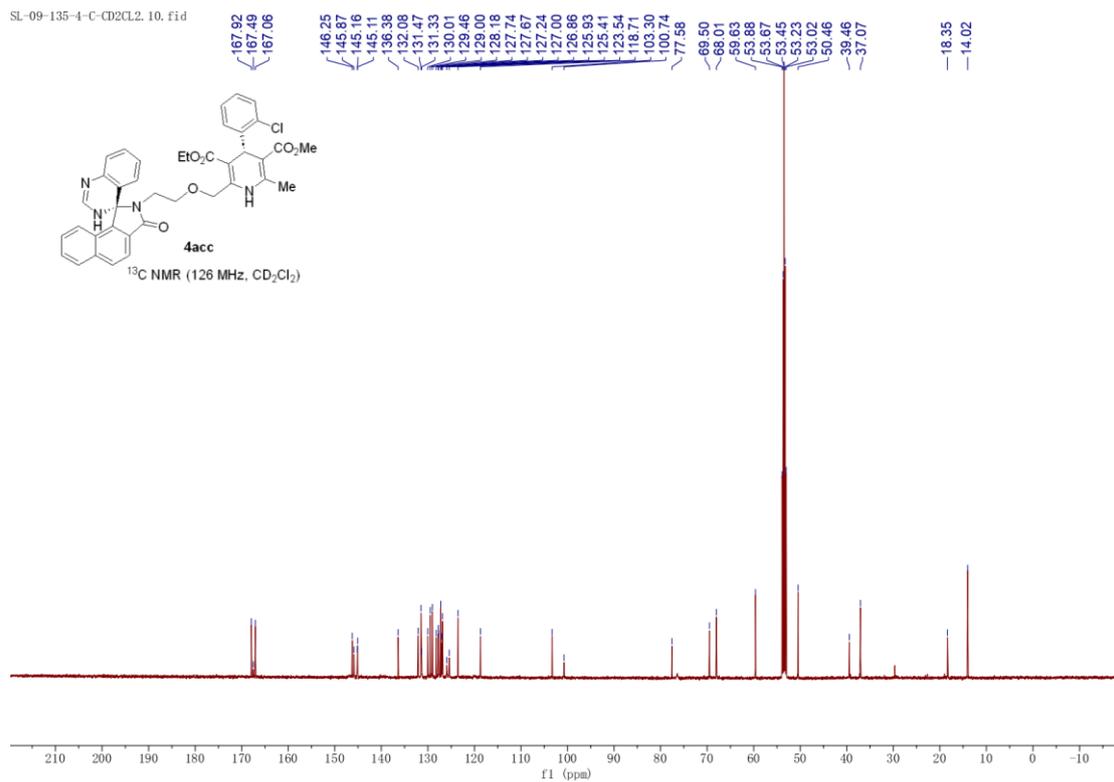
SL-11-58-01-C.10.fid



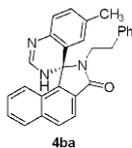
SL-09-135-3-1C.10.fid



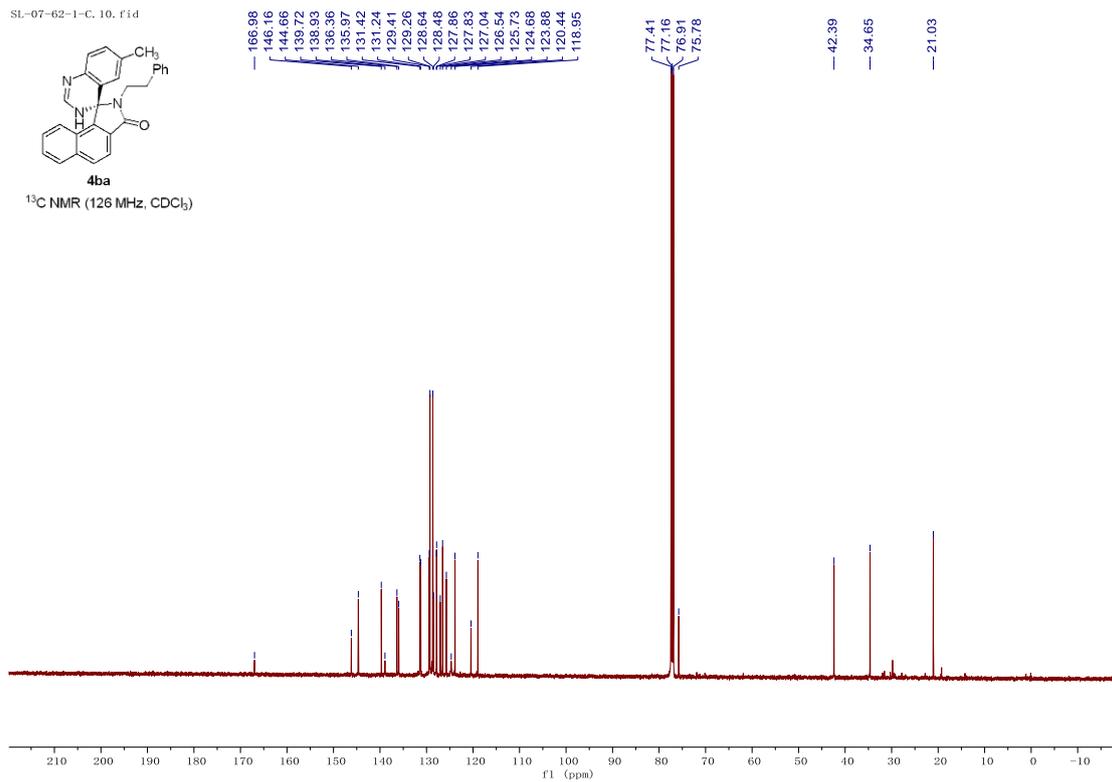
SL-09-135-4-C-CD2Cl2. 10. fid



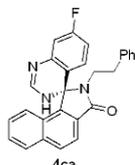
SL-07-62-1-C.10.fid



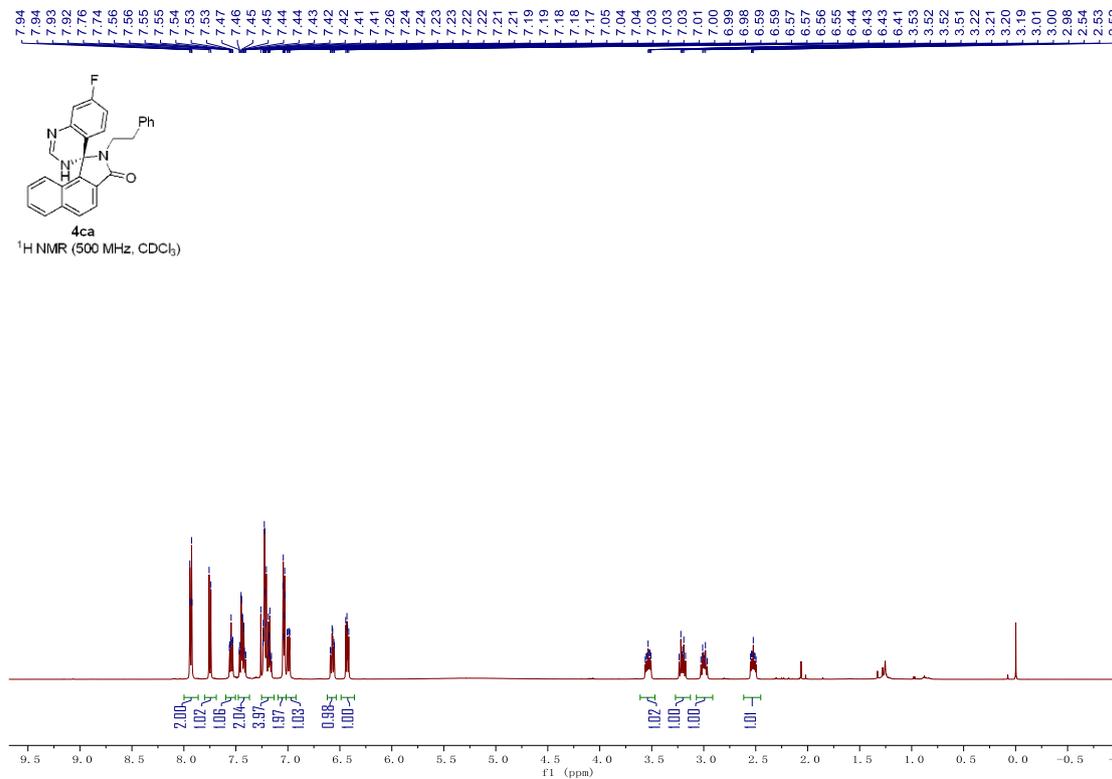
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

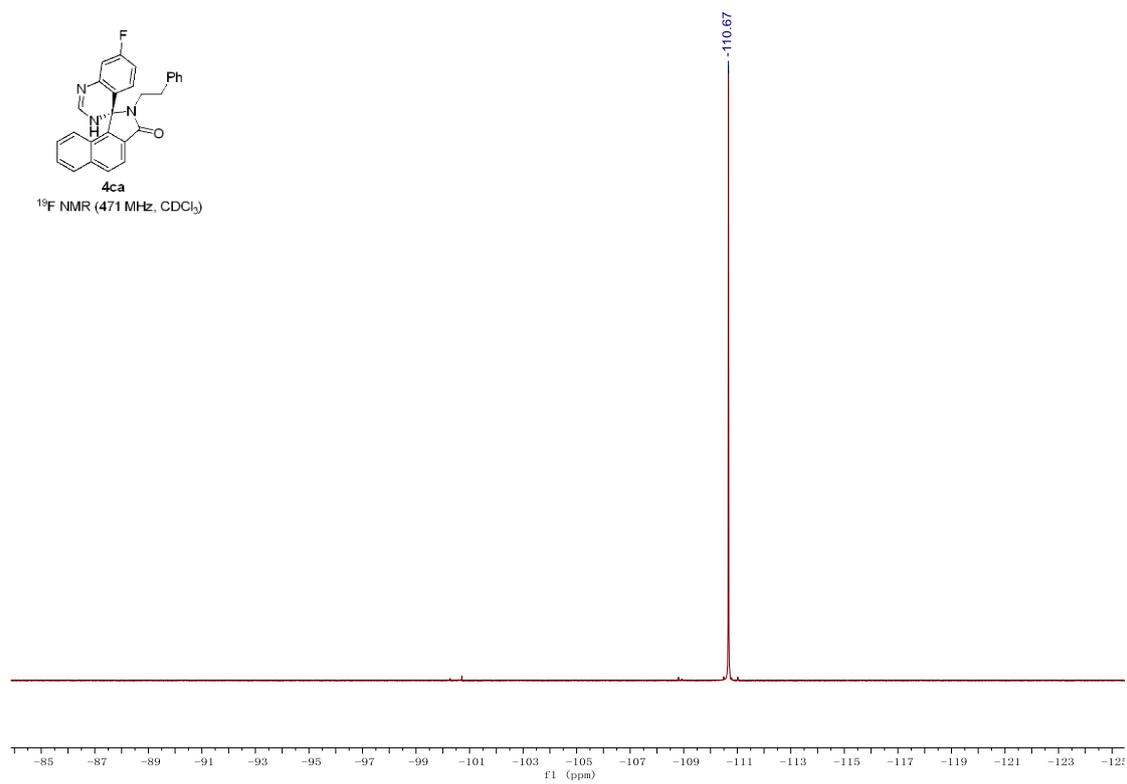
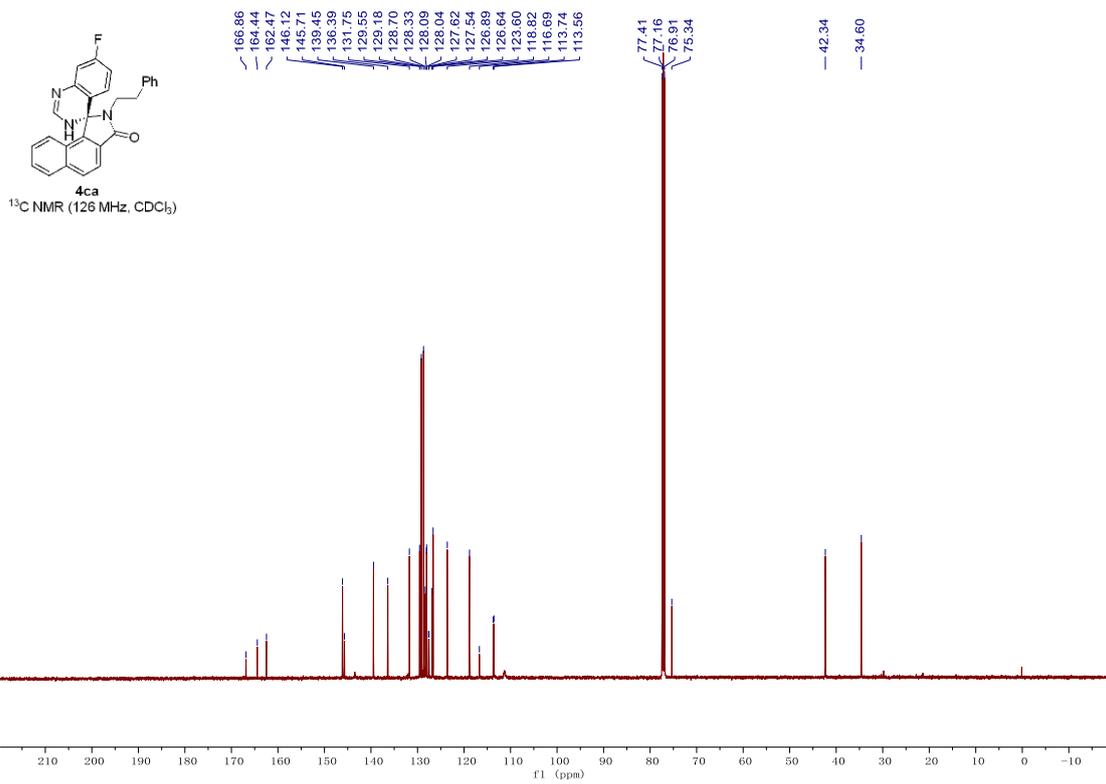


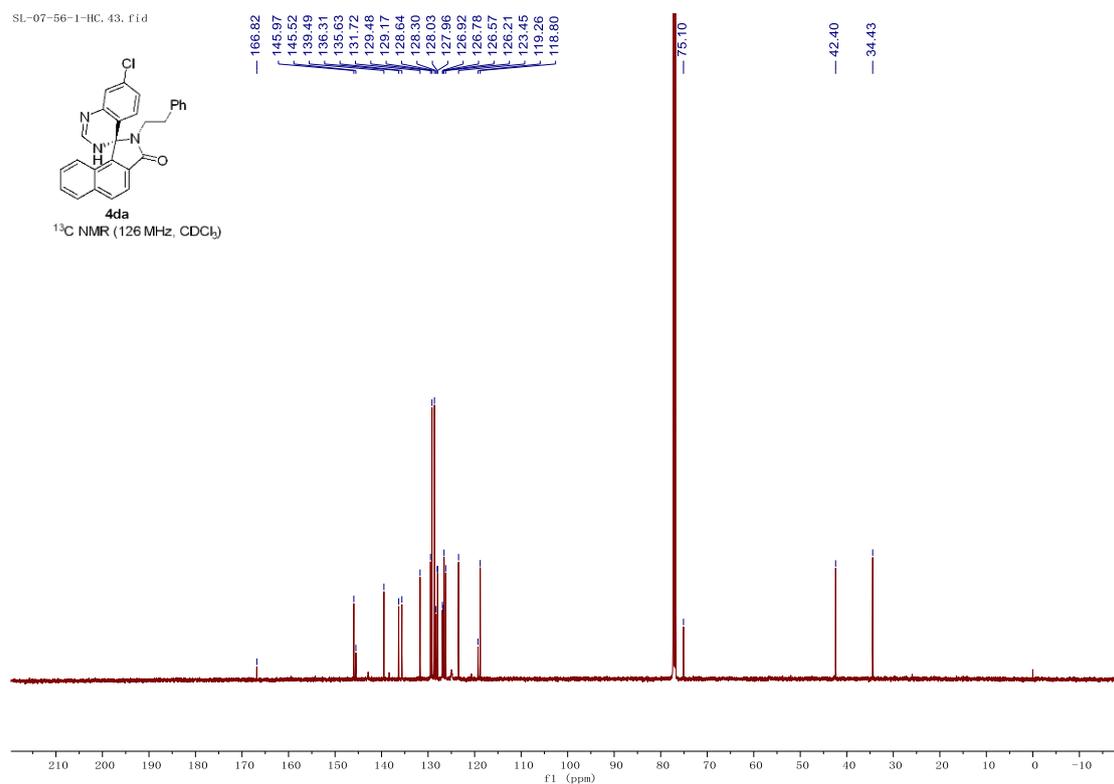
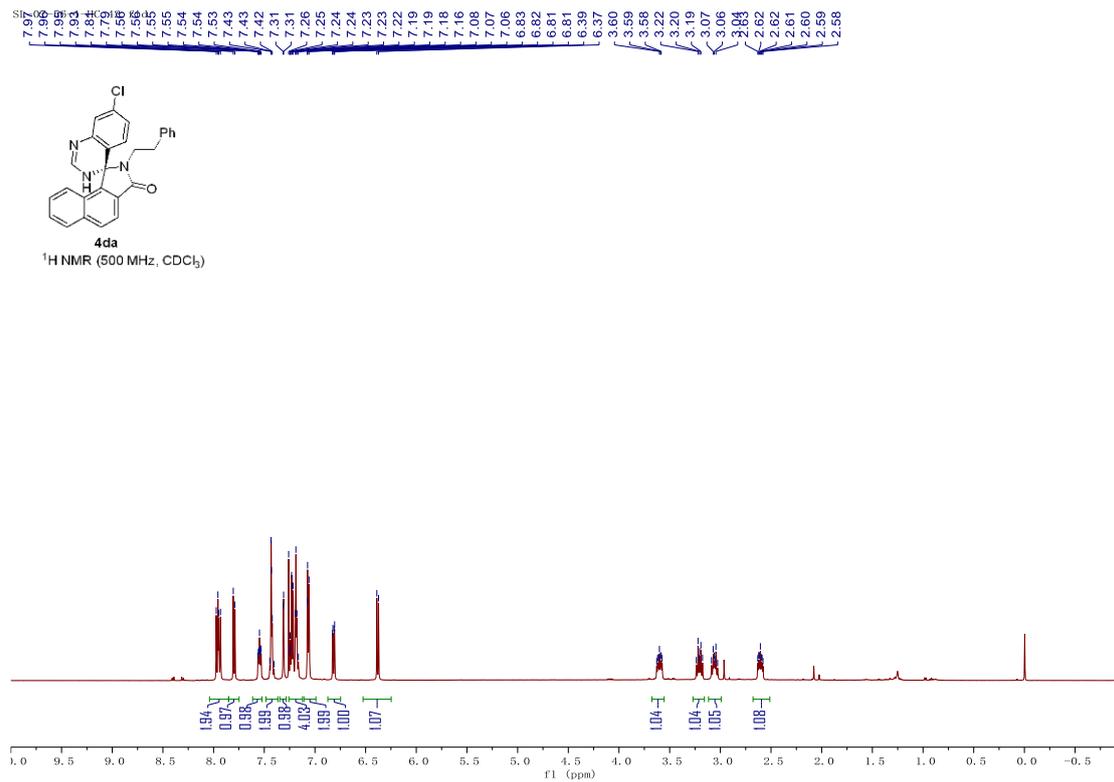
7.94, 7.94, 7.93, 7.92, 7.76, 7.74, 7.56, 7.55, 7.55, 7.54, 7.53, 7.47, 7.46, 7.45, 7.44, 7.44, 7.43, 7.42, 7.42, 7.41, 7.36, 7.34, 7.34, 7.23, 7.23, 7.22, 7.21, 7.21, 7.19, 7.19, 7.18, 7.18, 7.17, 7.05, 7.04, 7.04, 7.03, 7.03, 7.01, 7.00, 6.99, 6.99, 6.99, 6.97, 6.96, 6.95, 6.94, 6.43, 6.43, 6.41, 3.52, 3.52, 3.51, 3.21, 3.20, 3.19, 3.01, 3.00, 2.88, 2.54, 2.52

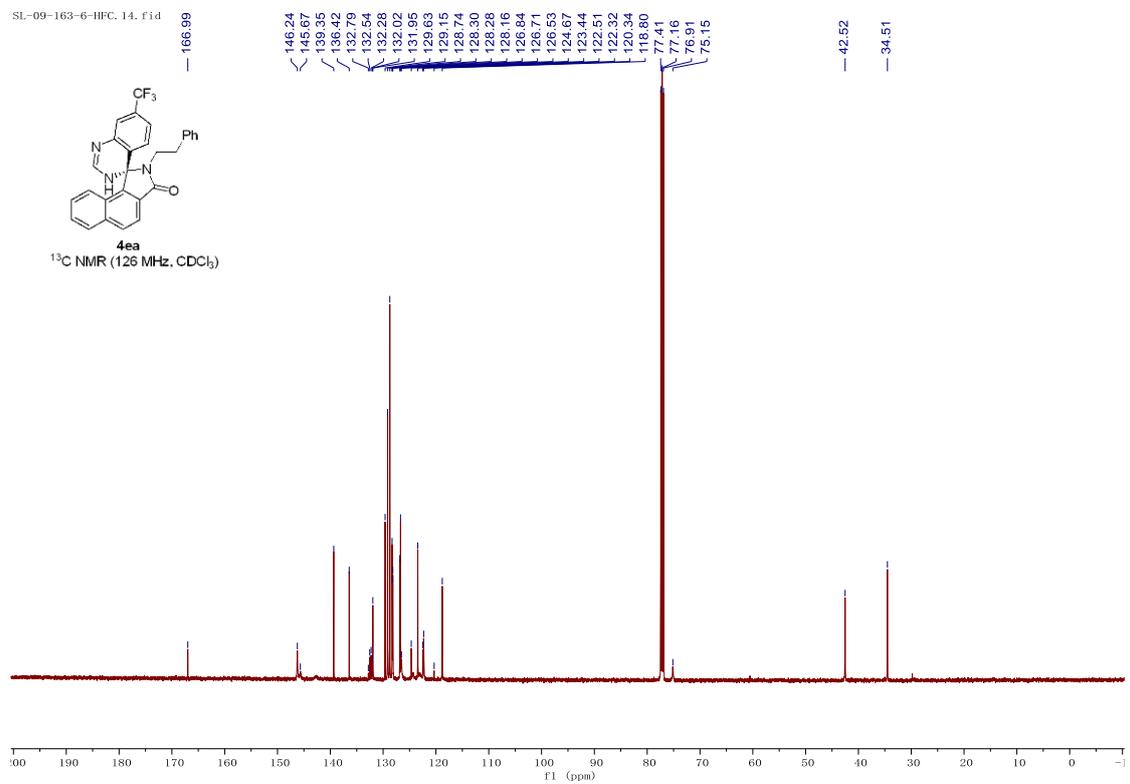
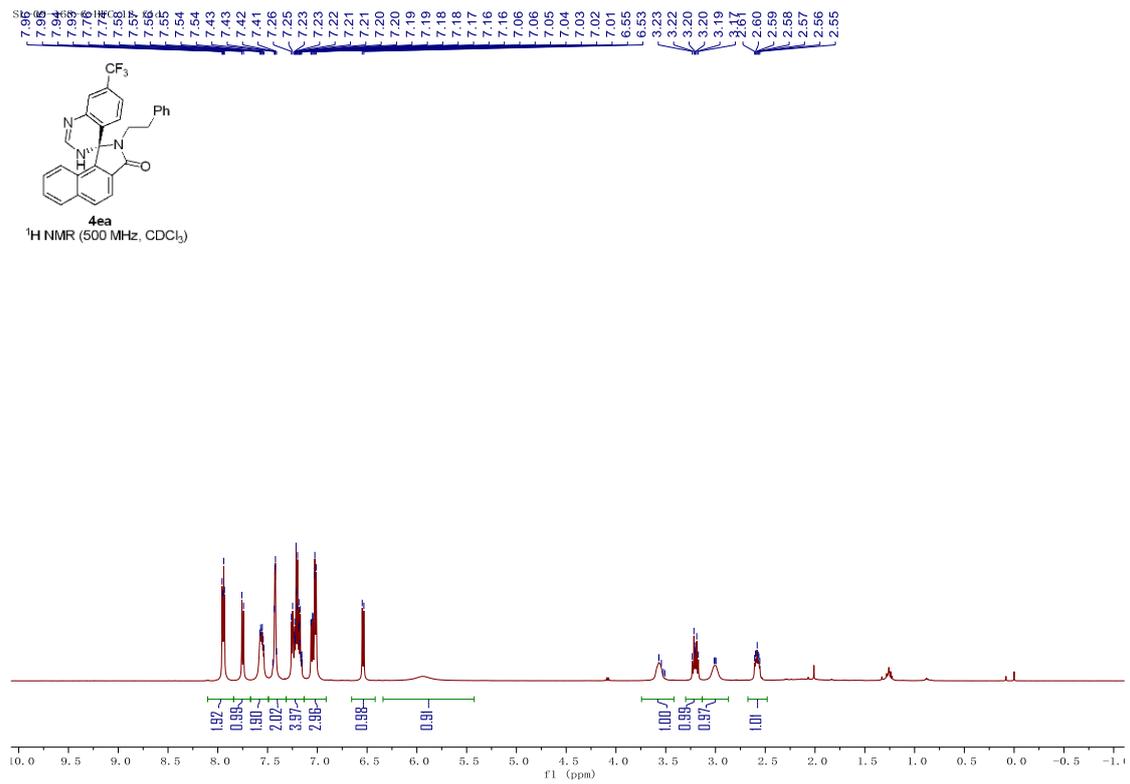


¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

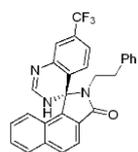




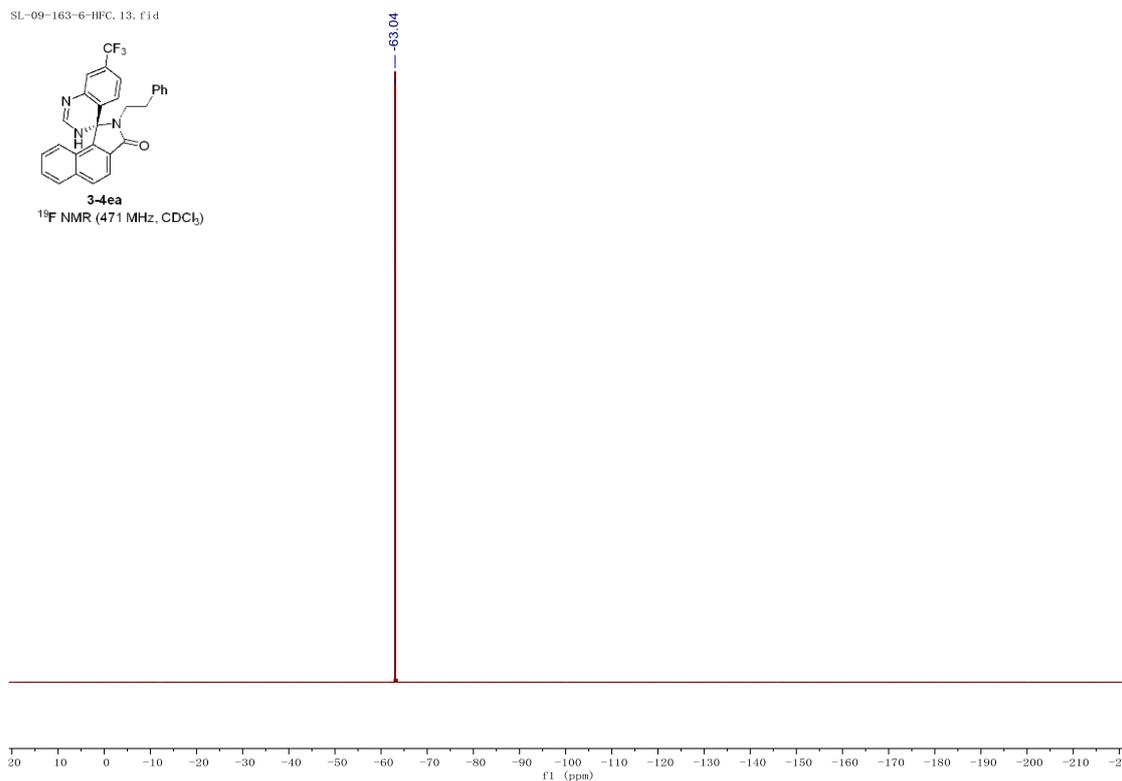




SL-09-163-6-HFC, 13, f1d



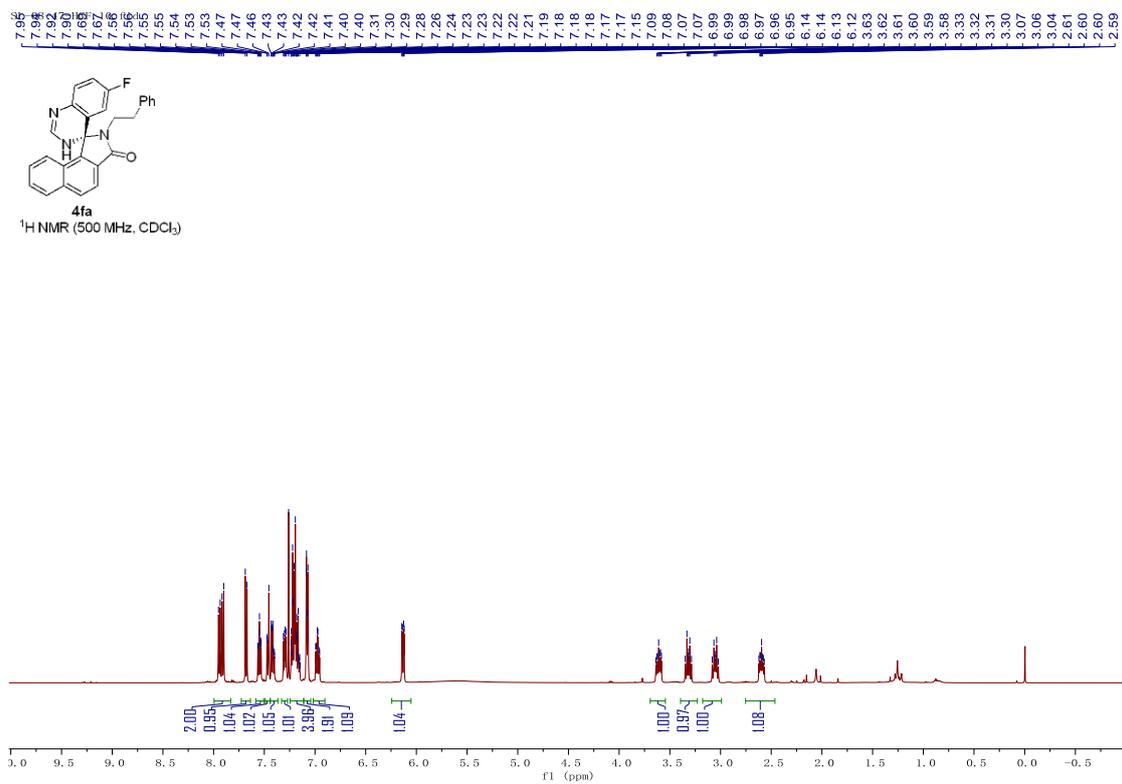
3-4ea
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)



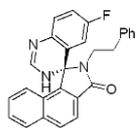
7.95
7.94
7.92
7.91
7.67
7.56
7.55
7.55
7.54
7.53
7.53
7.47
7.47
7.46
7.43
7.43
7.42
7.41
7.40
7.40
7.31
7.29
7.28
7.26
7.24
7.23
7.22
7.22
7.21
7.19
7.18
7.18
7.17
7.17
7.15
7.09
7.08
7.07
7.07
6.99
6.98
6.97
6.96
6.95
6.14
6.13
6.12
5.63
3.63
3.61
3.60
3.59
3.58
3.33
3.32
3.31
3.30
3.07
3.06
3.04
2.81
2.60
2.59



4fa
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

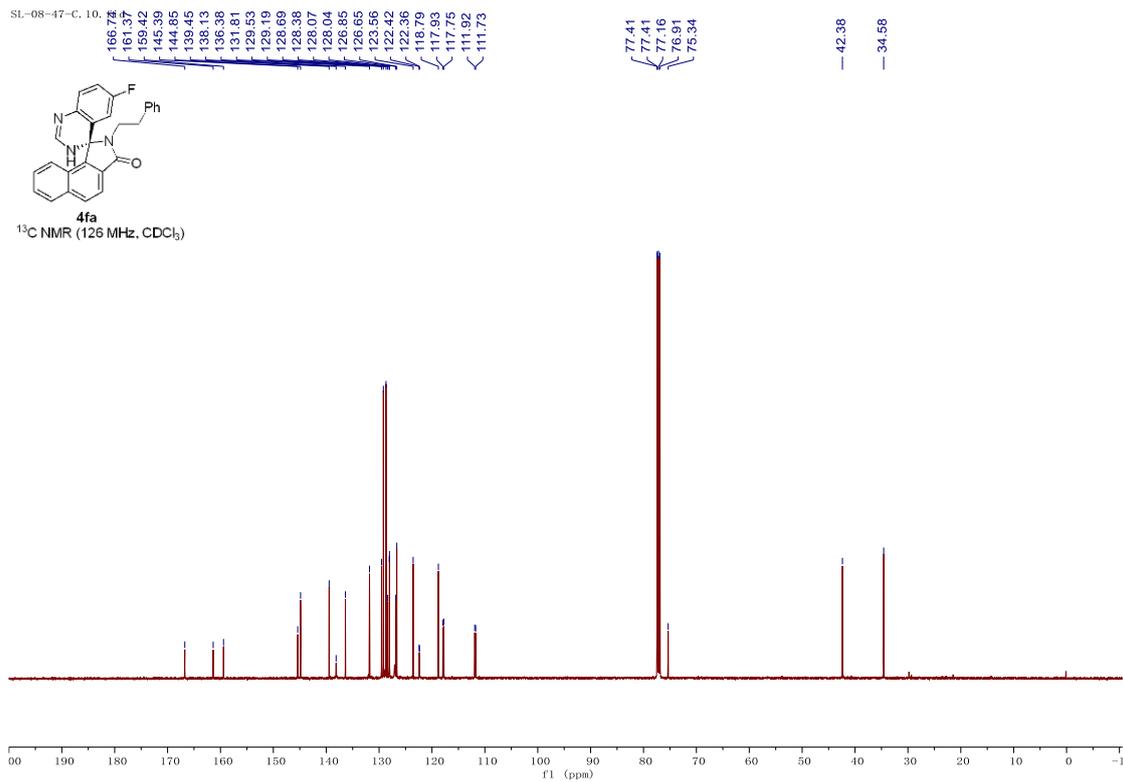


SL-08-47-C. 10.

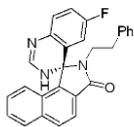


4fa

¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

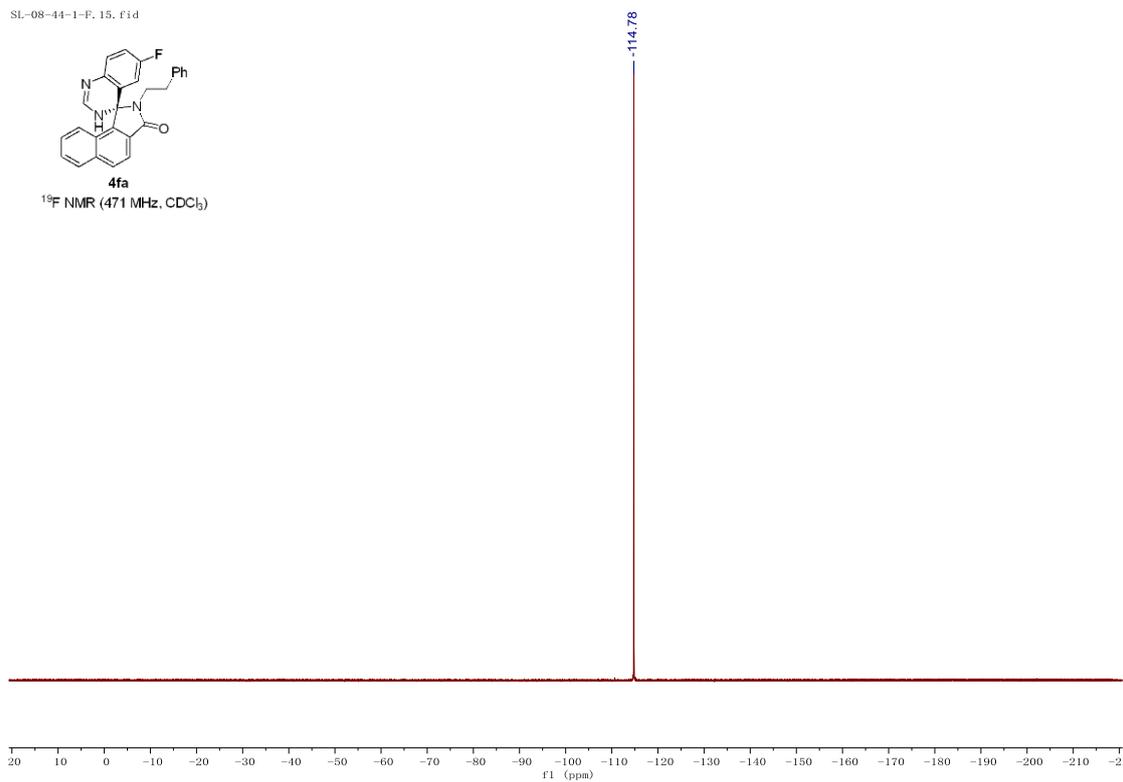


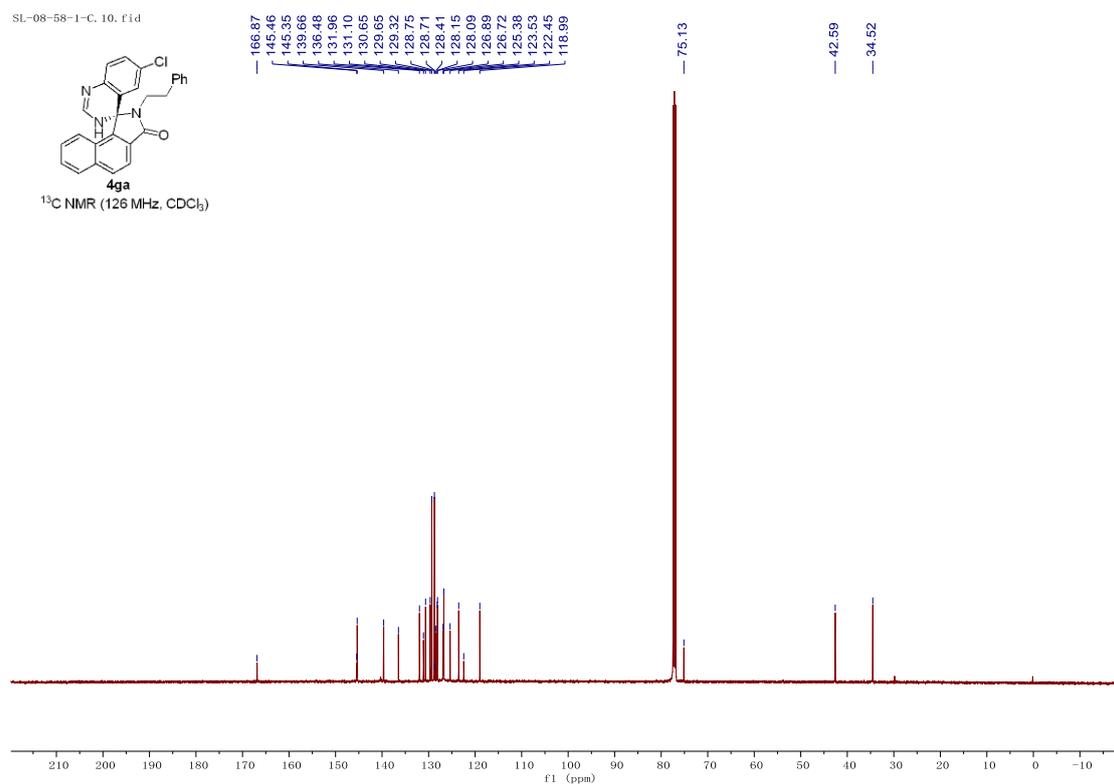
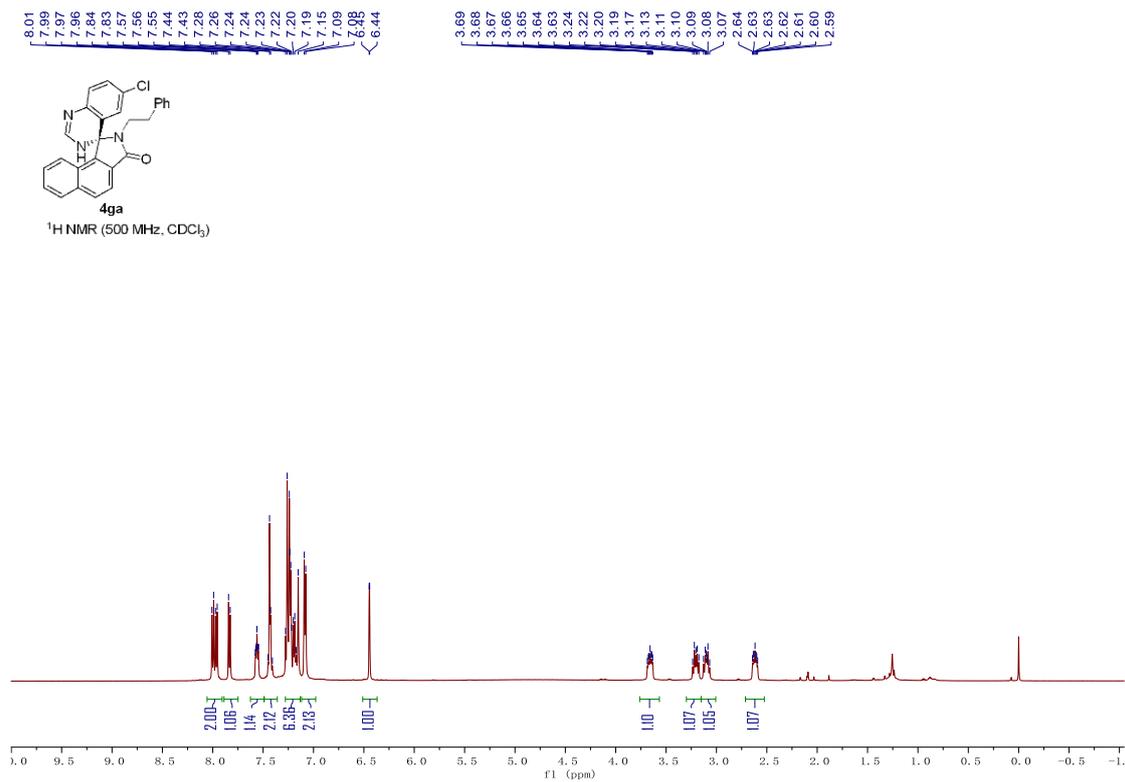
SL-08-44-1-F. 15. fid

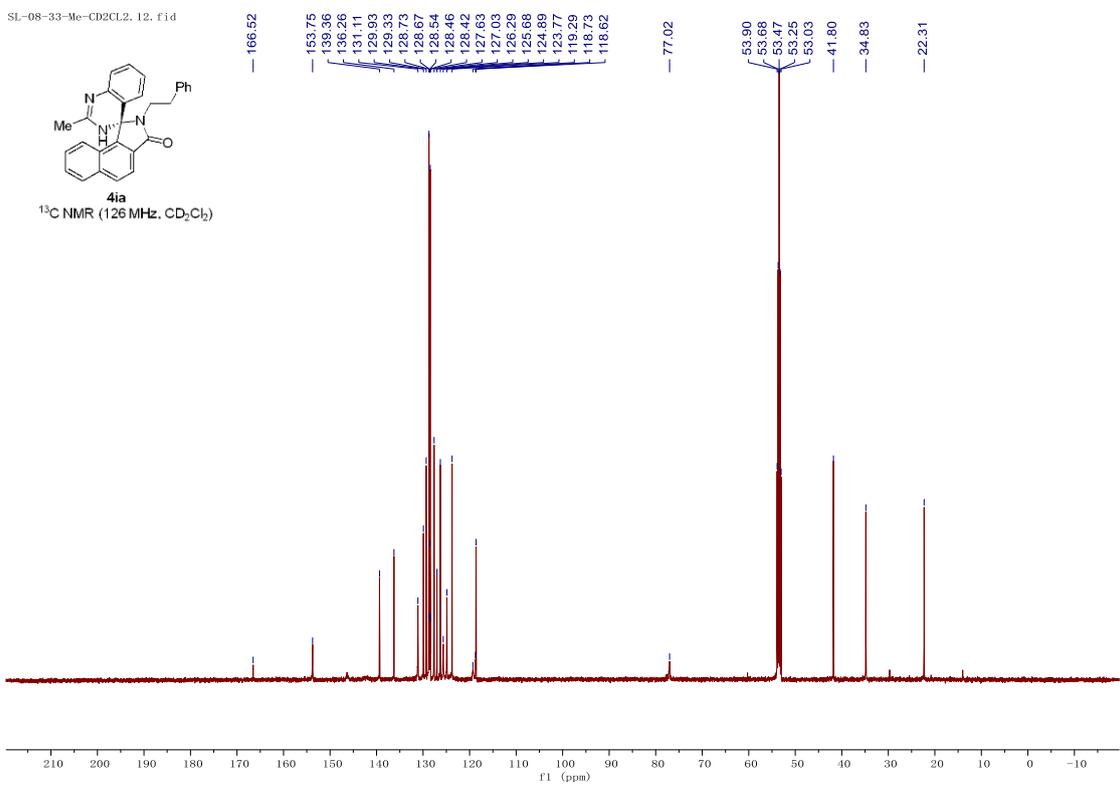
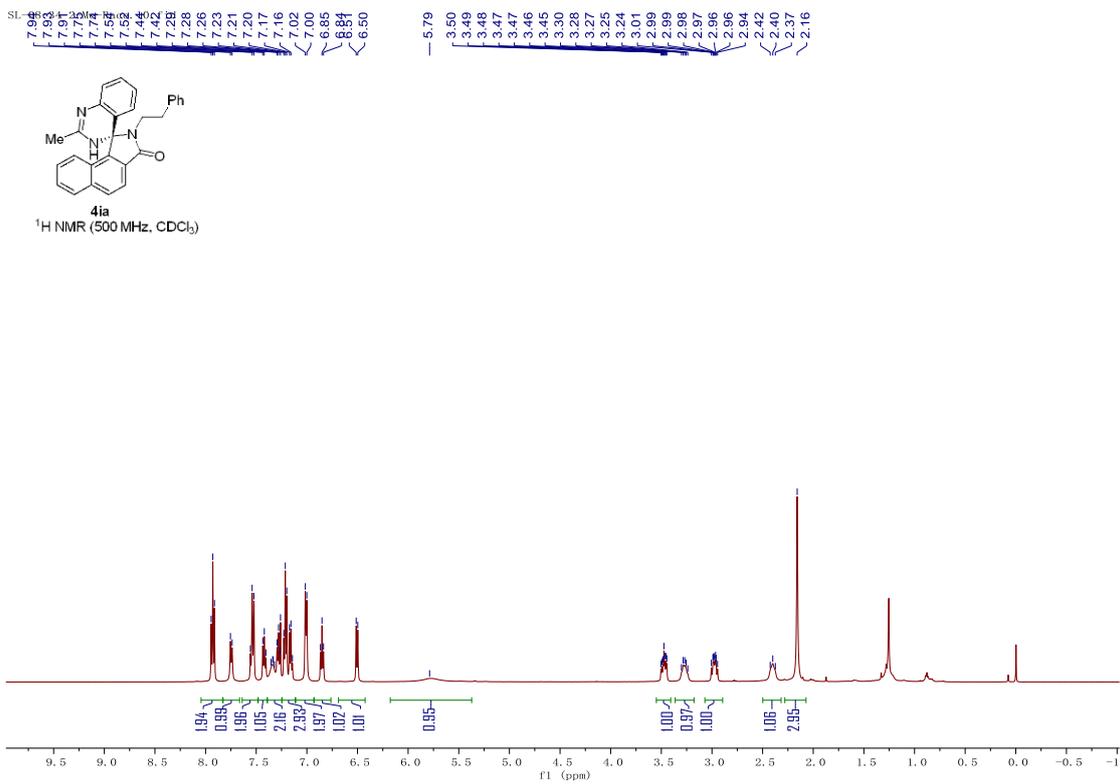


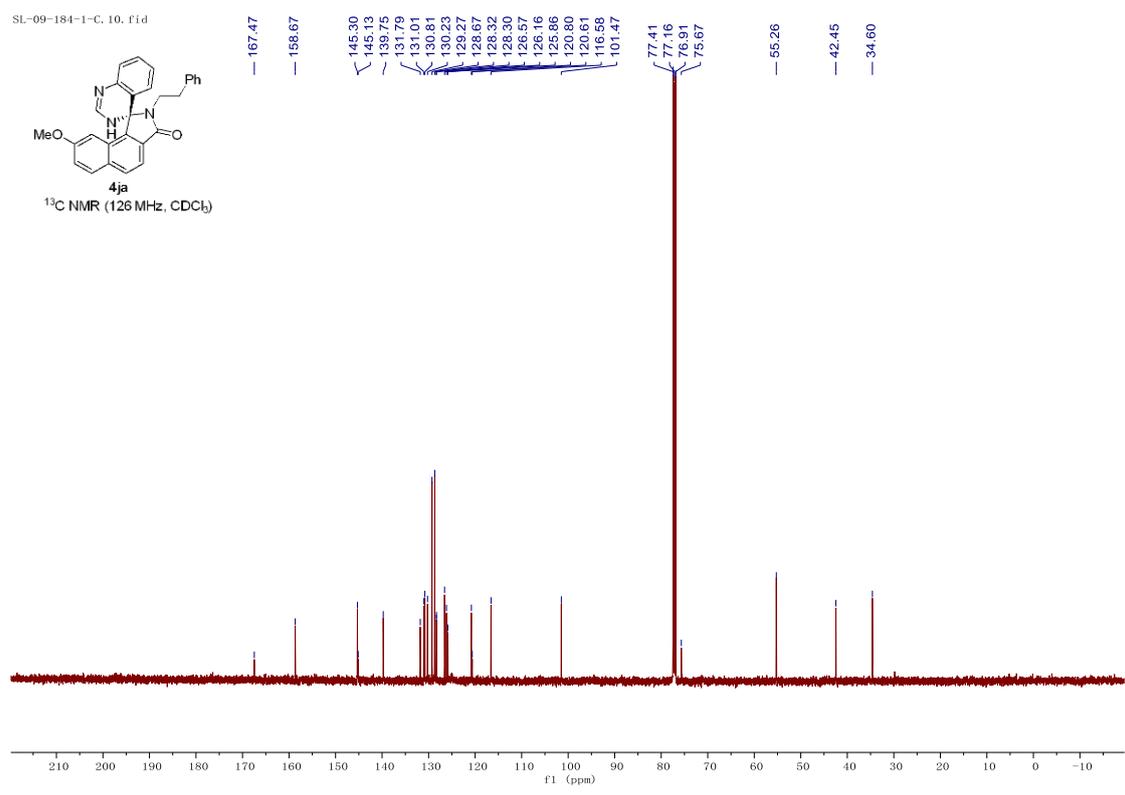
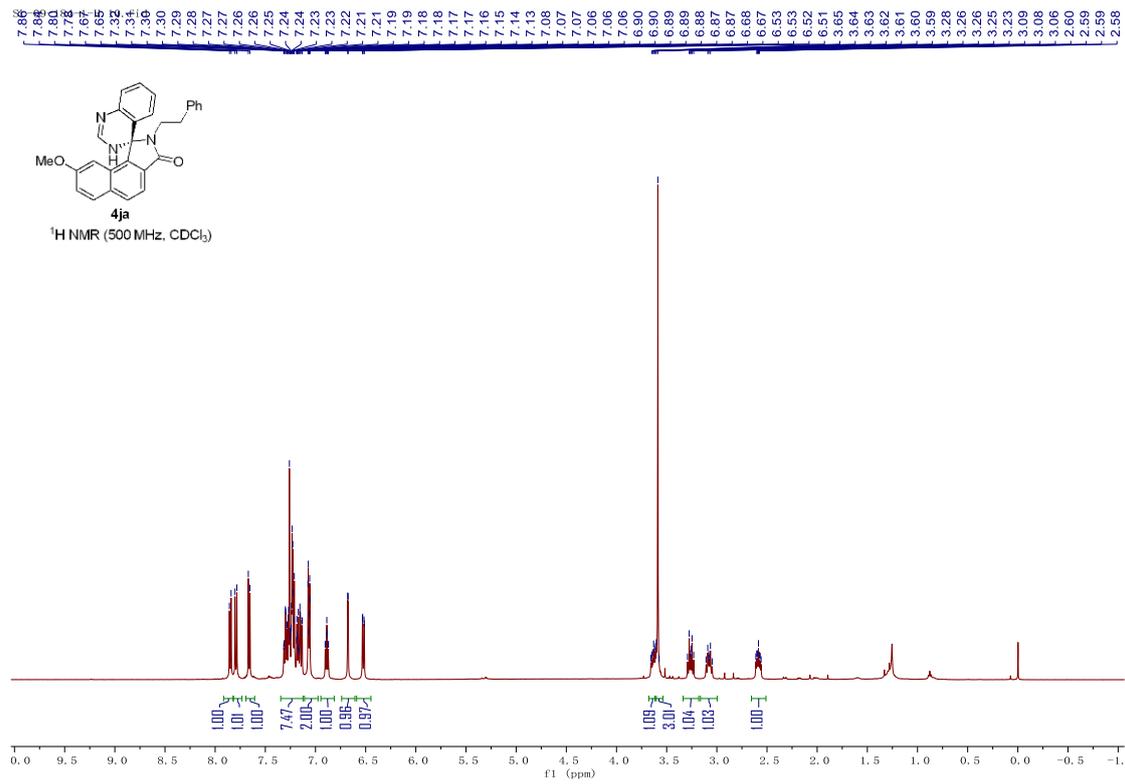
4fa

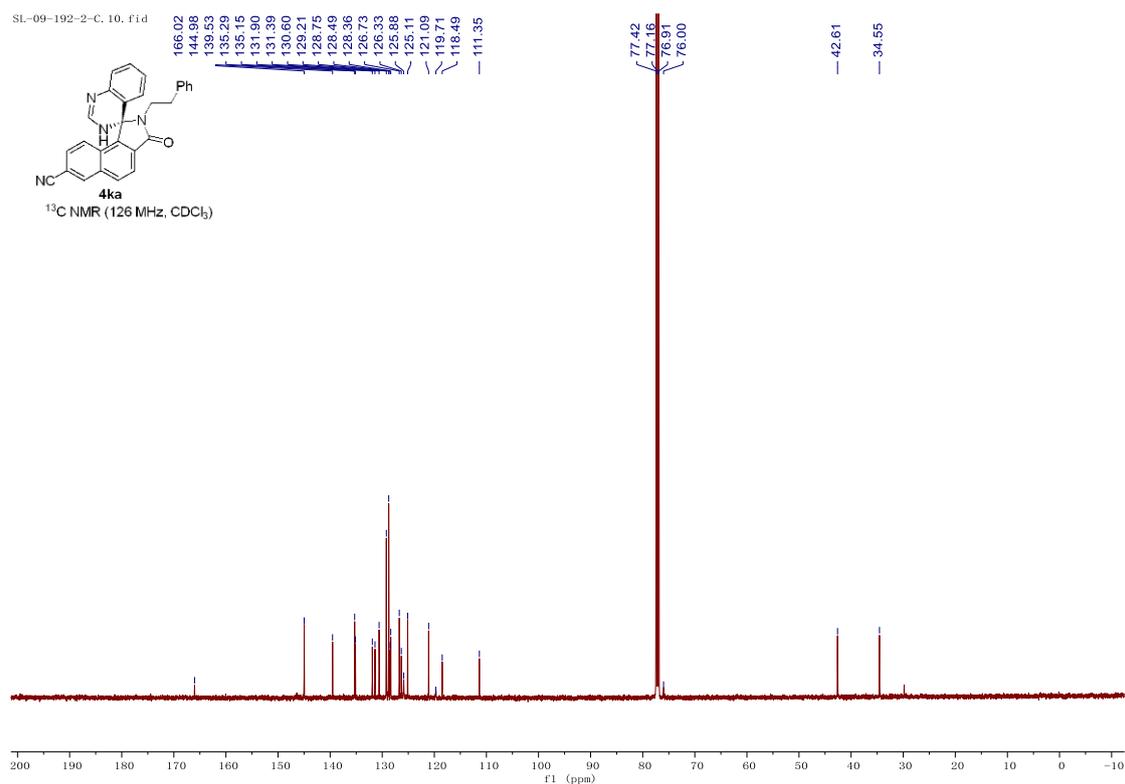
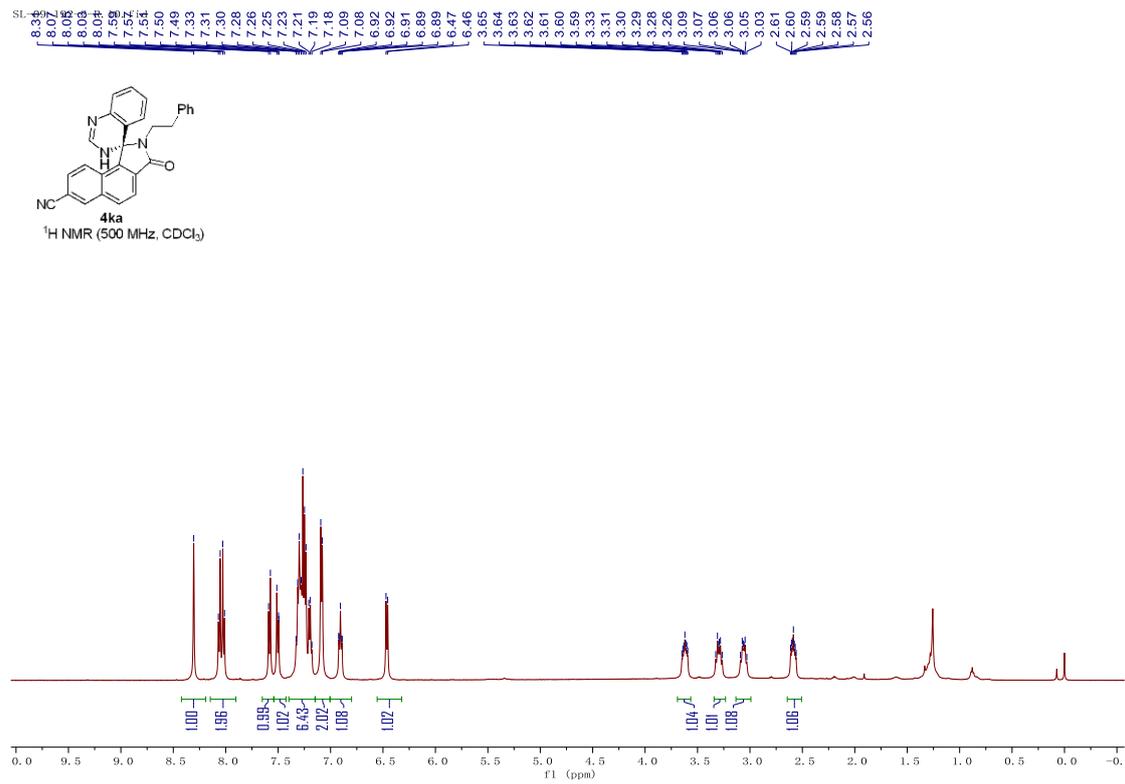
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)

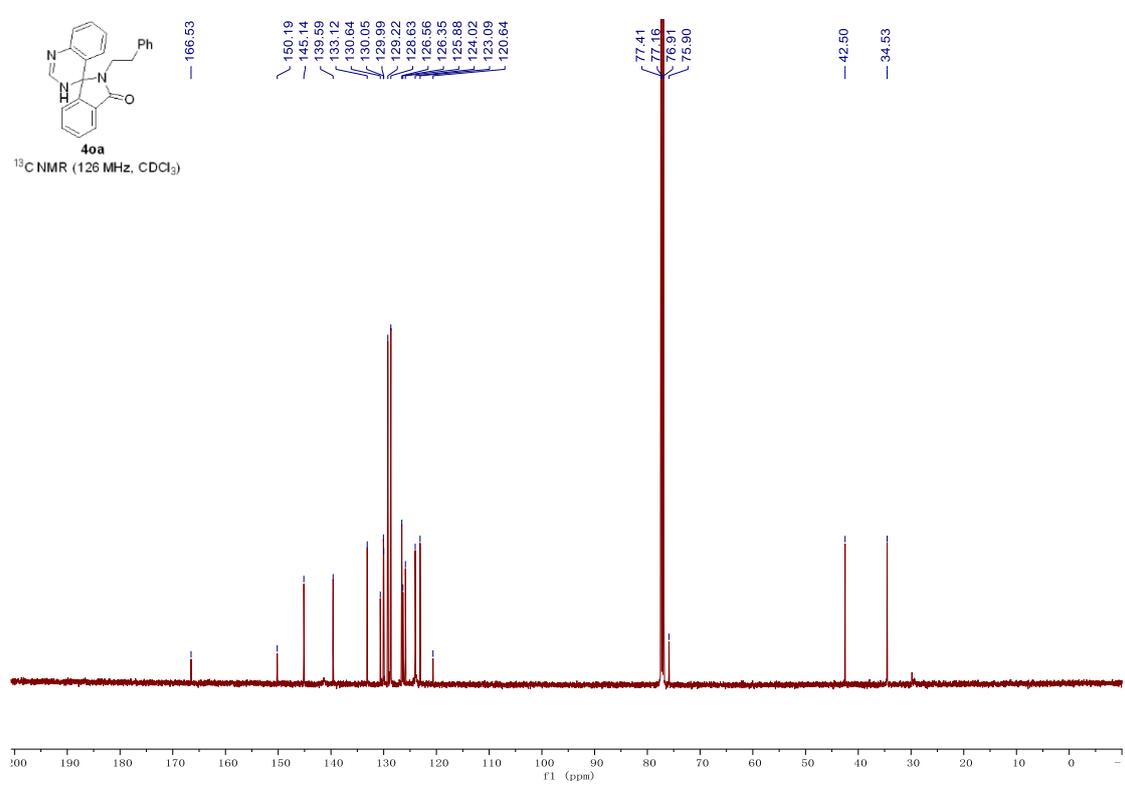
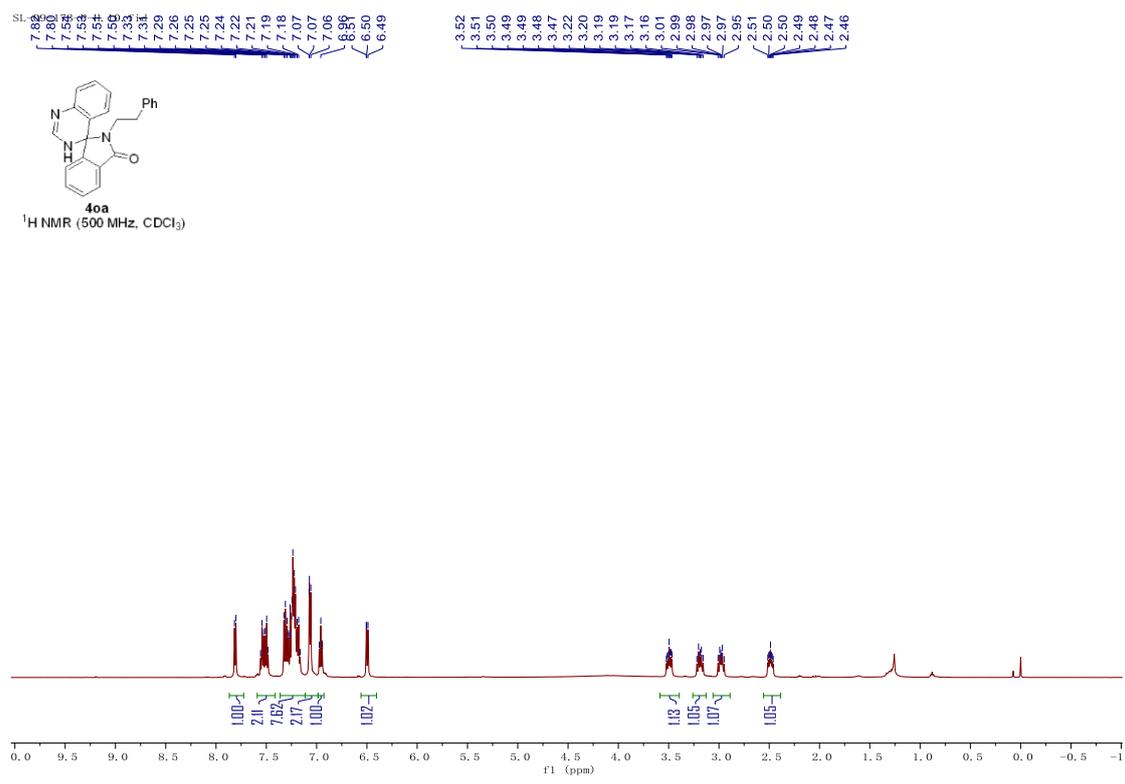




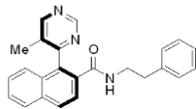






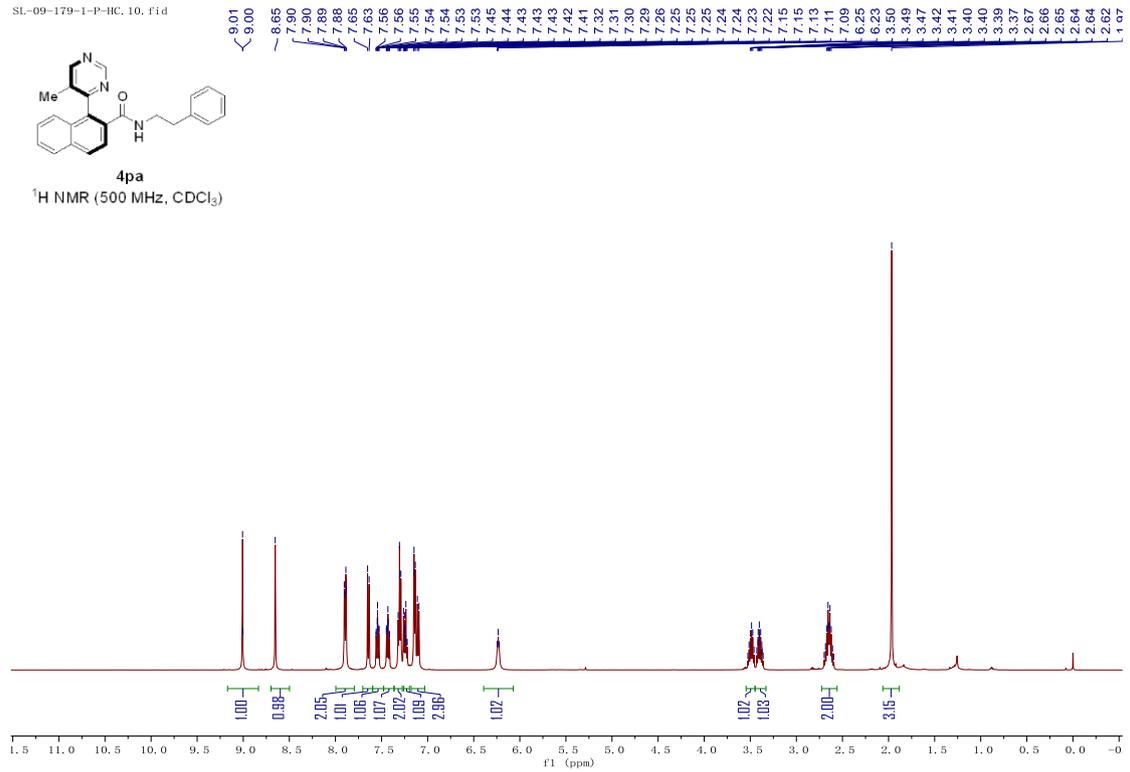


SL-09-179-1-P-HC. 10. fid

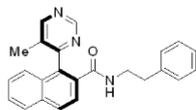


4pa

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

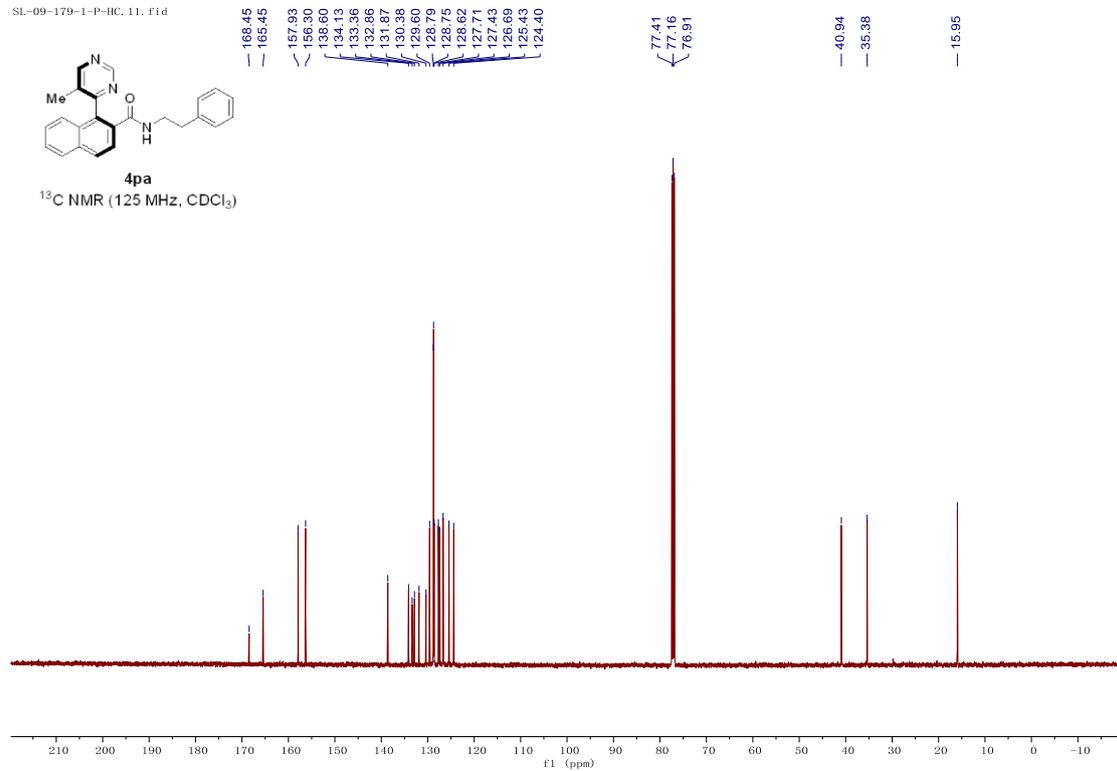


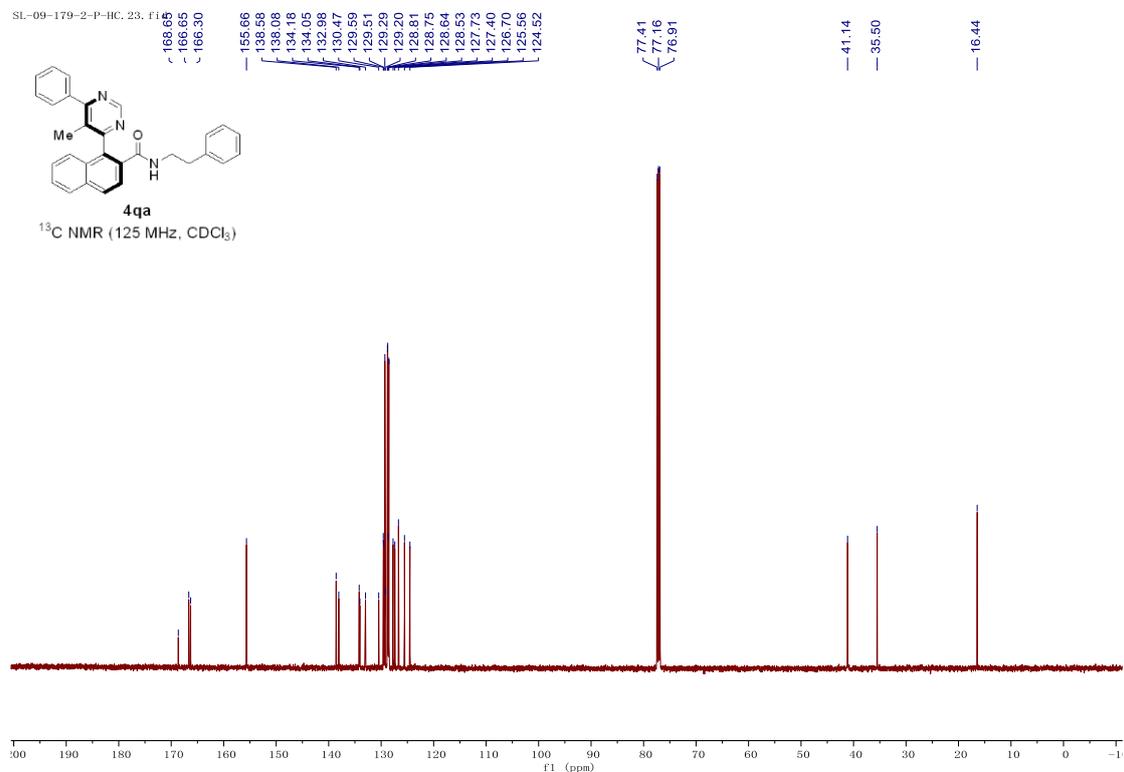
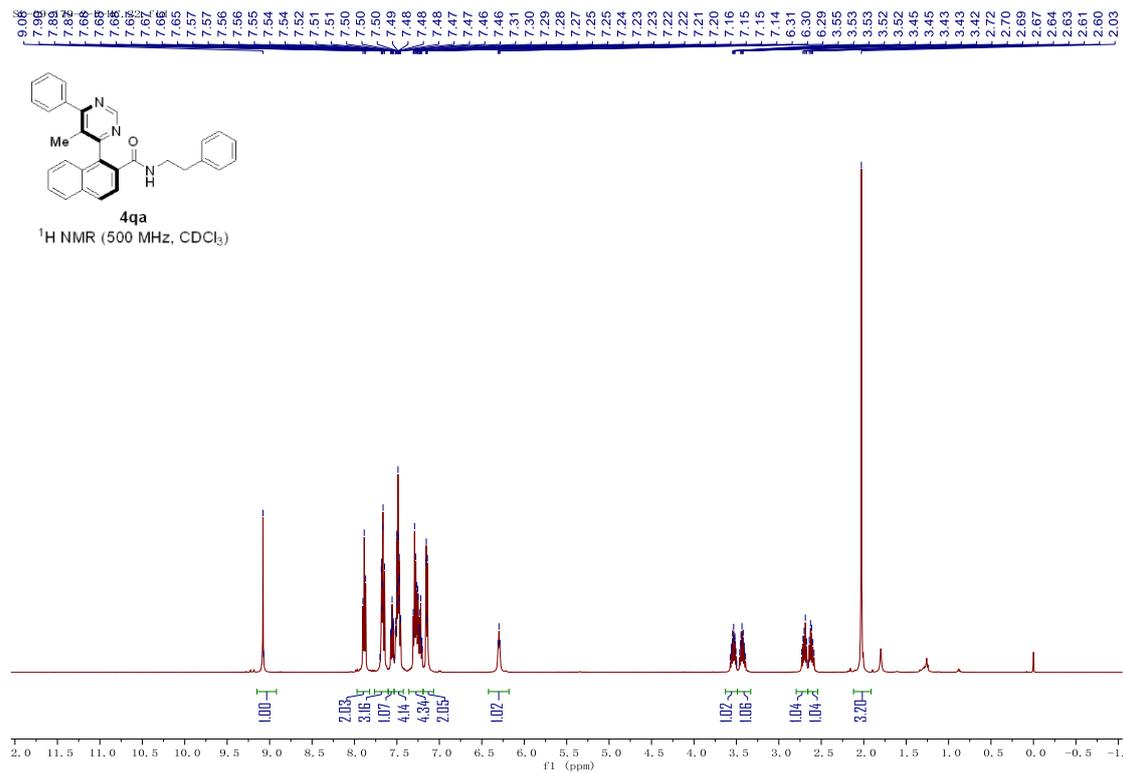
SL-09-179-1-P-HC. 11. fid

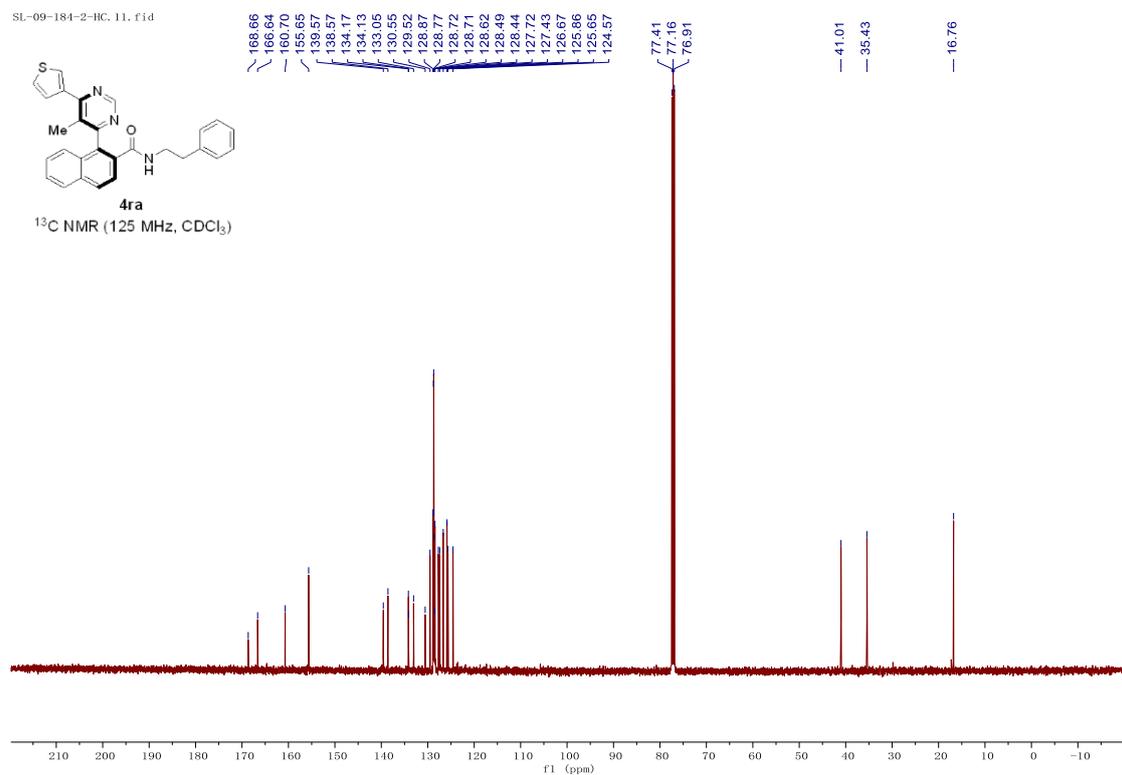
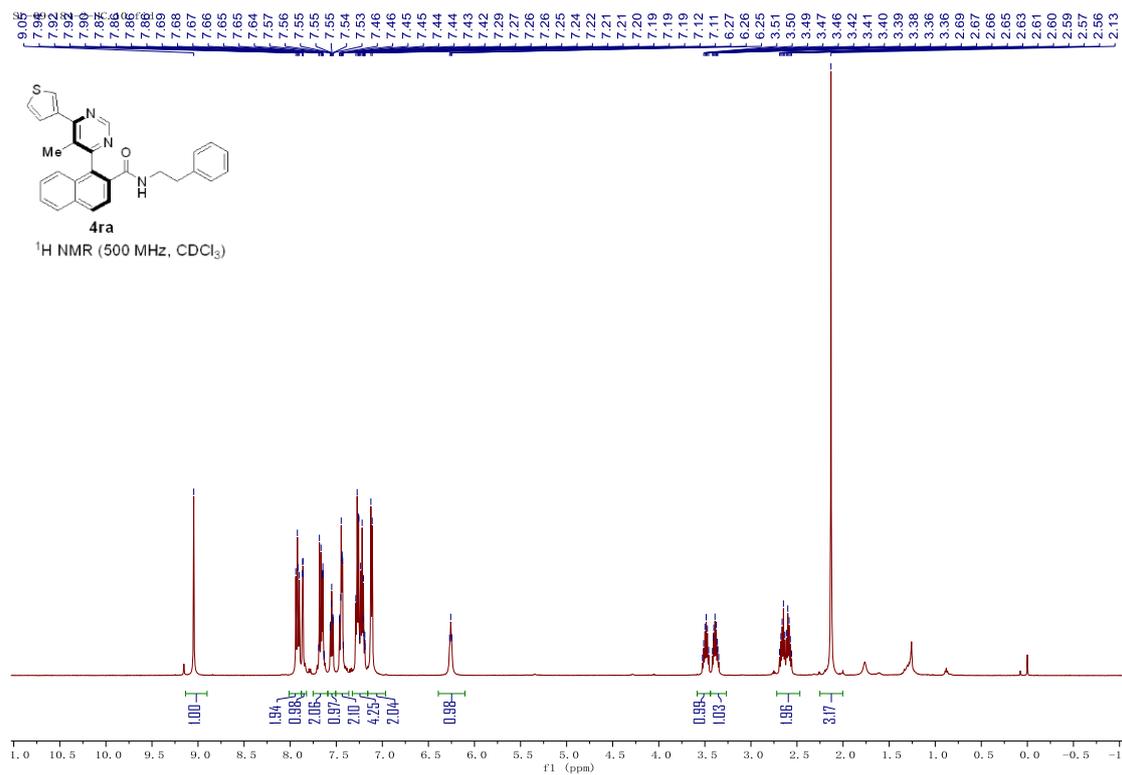


4pa

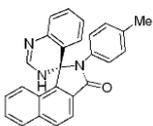
¹³C NMR (125 MHz, CDCl₃)





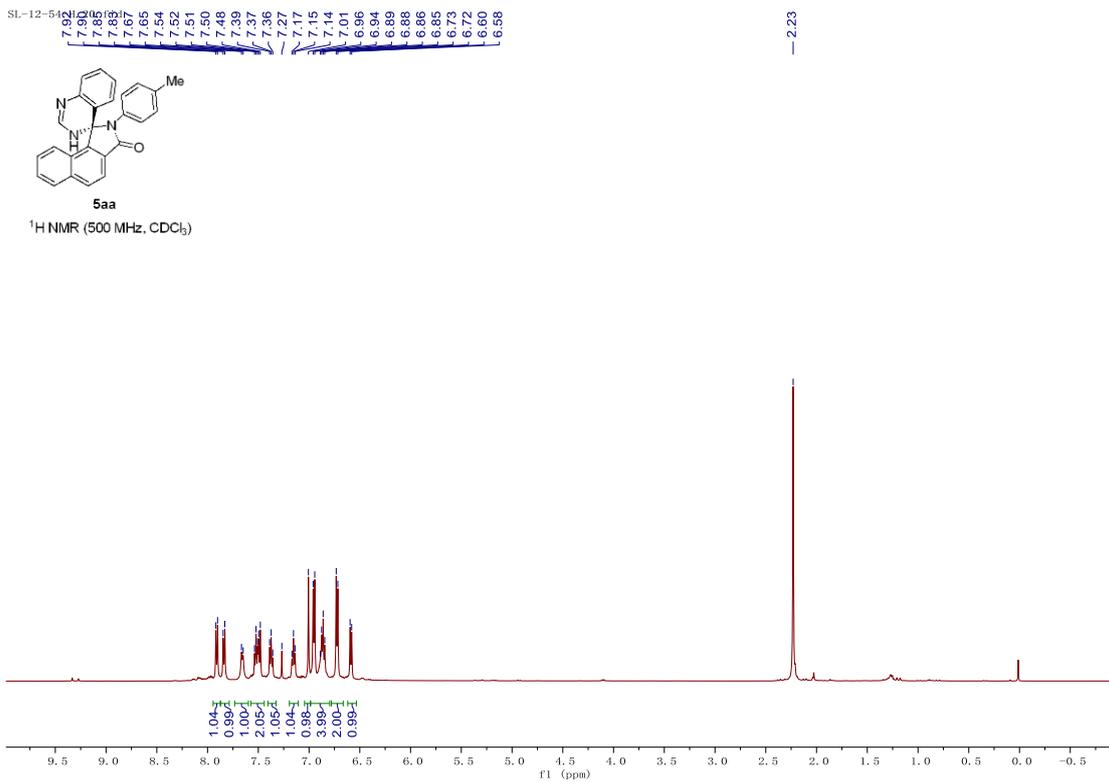


SL-12-54

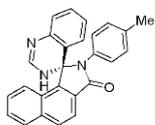


5aa

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

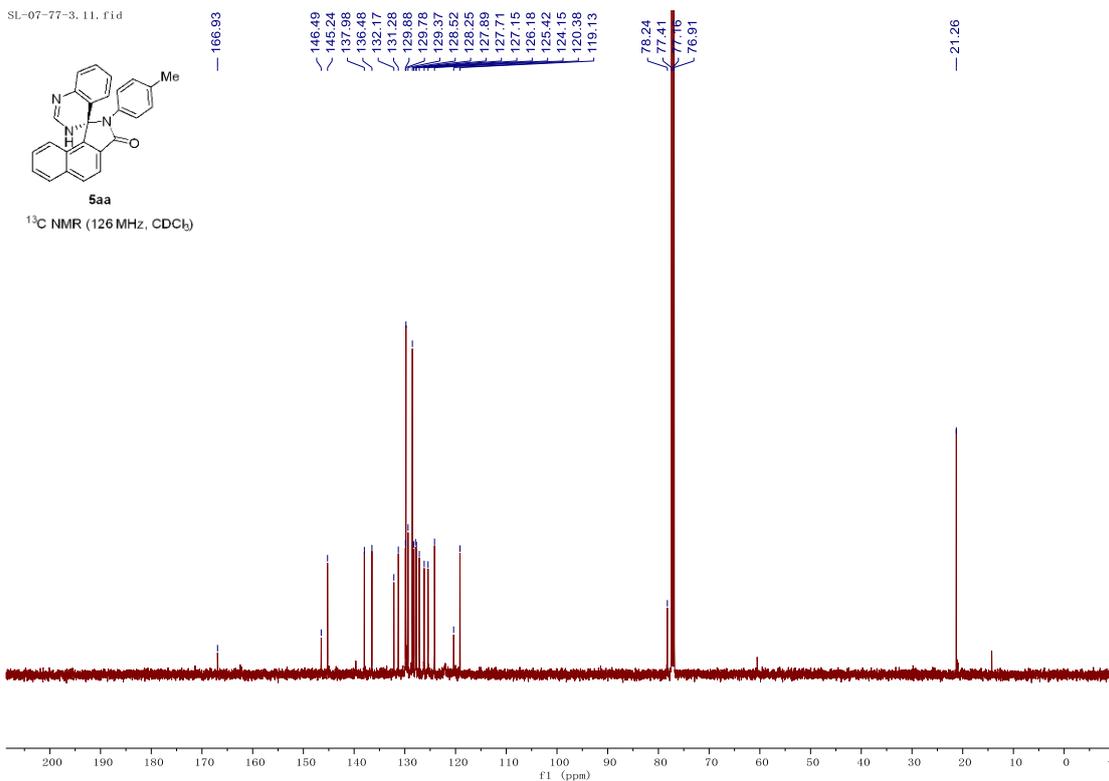


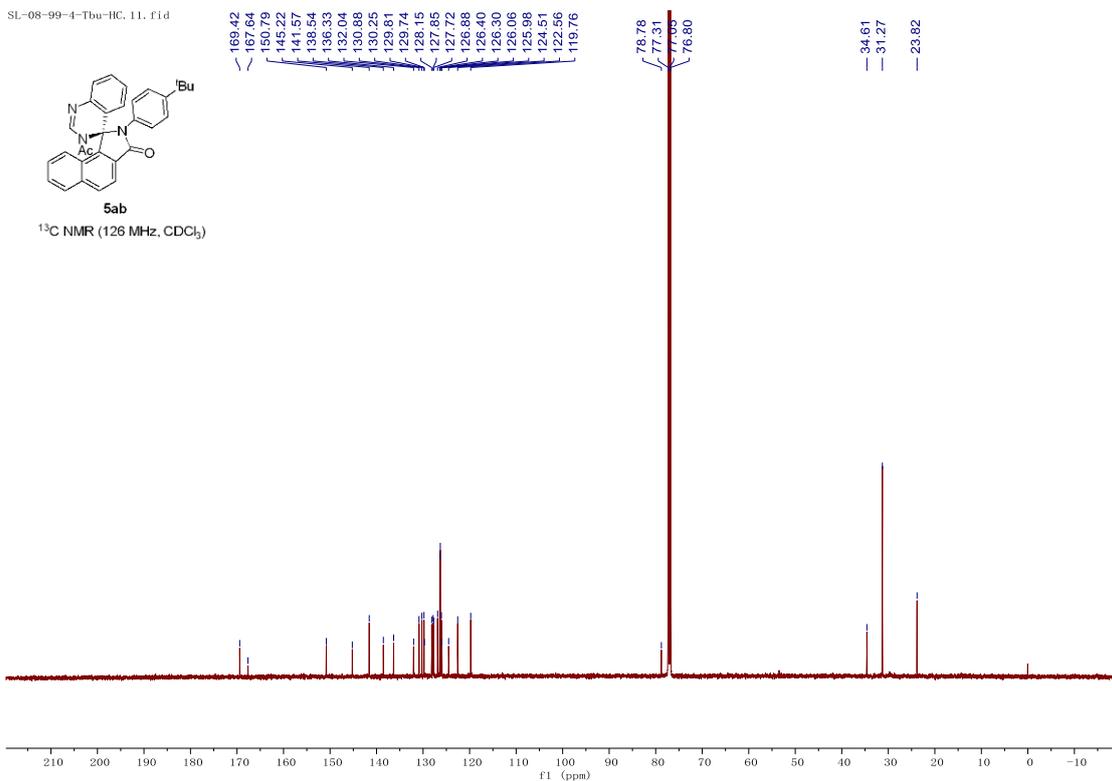
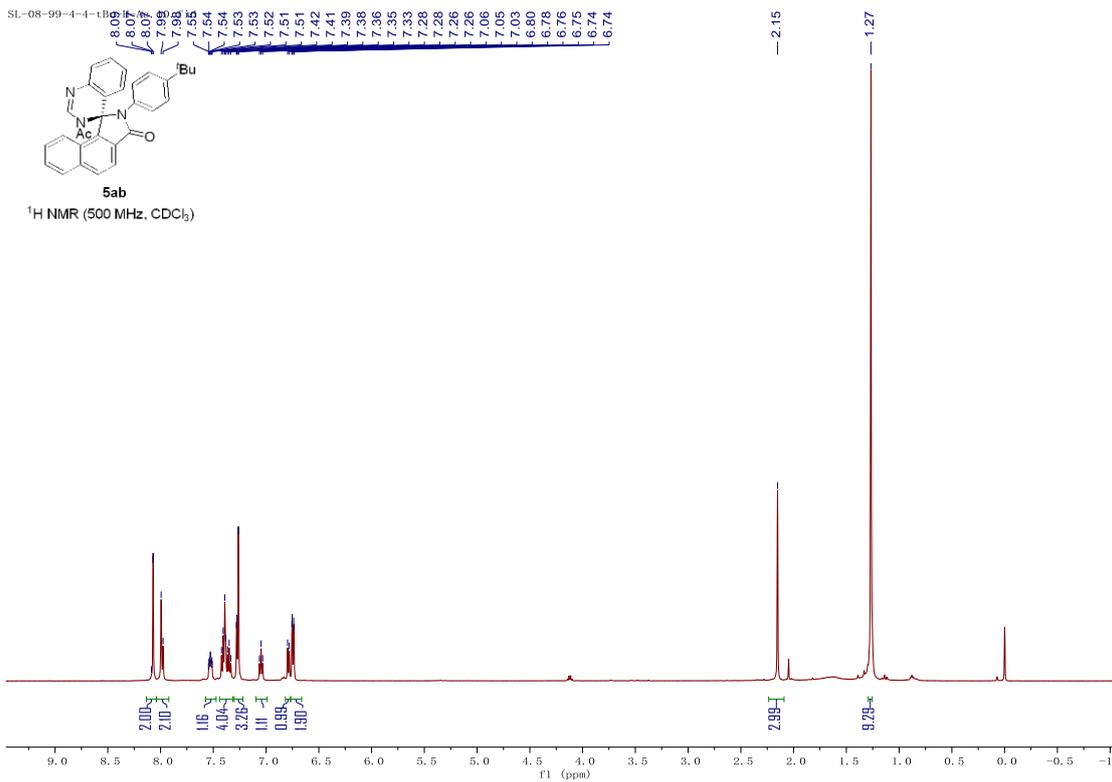
SL-07-77-3.11.fid

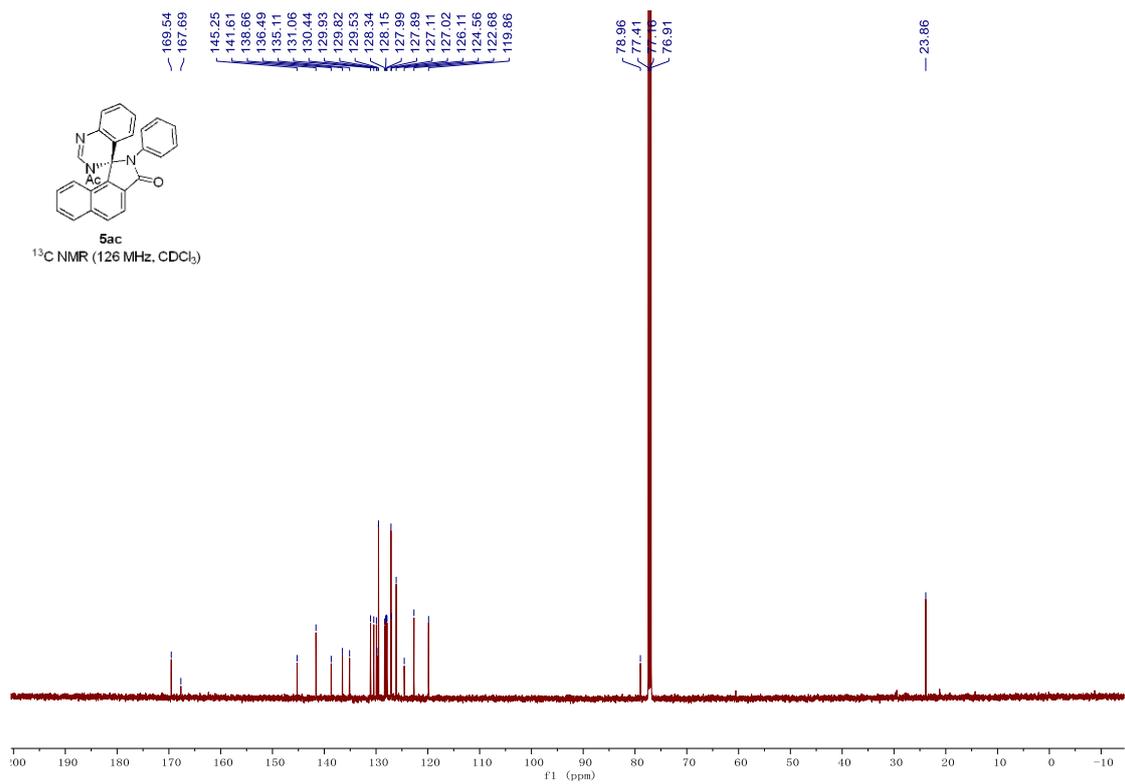
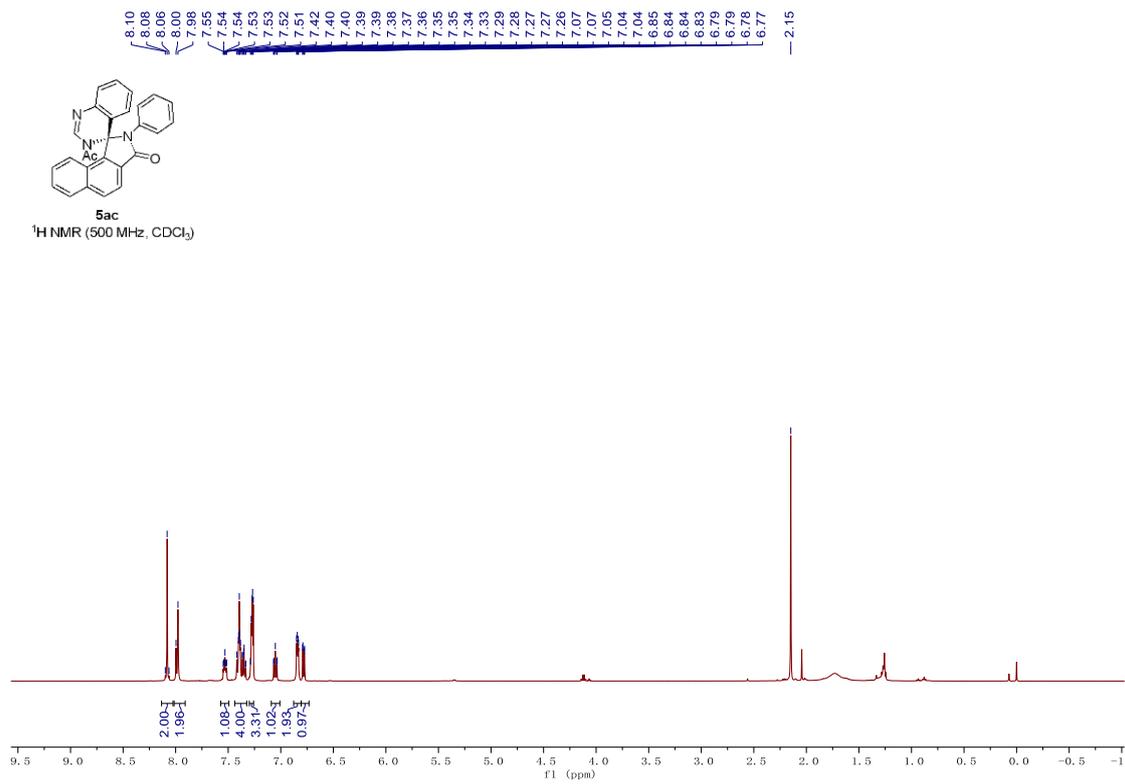


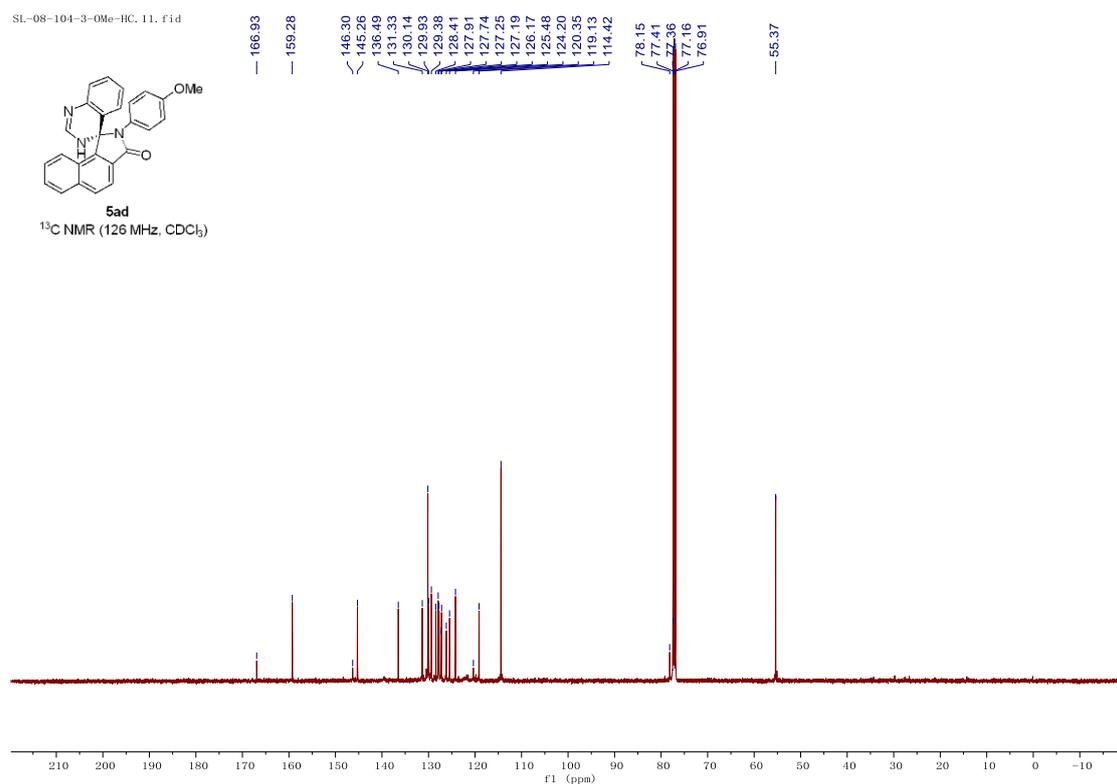
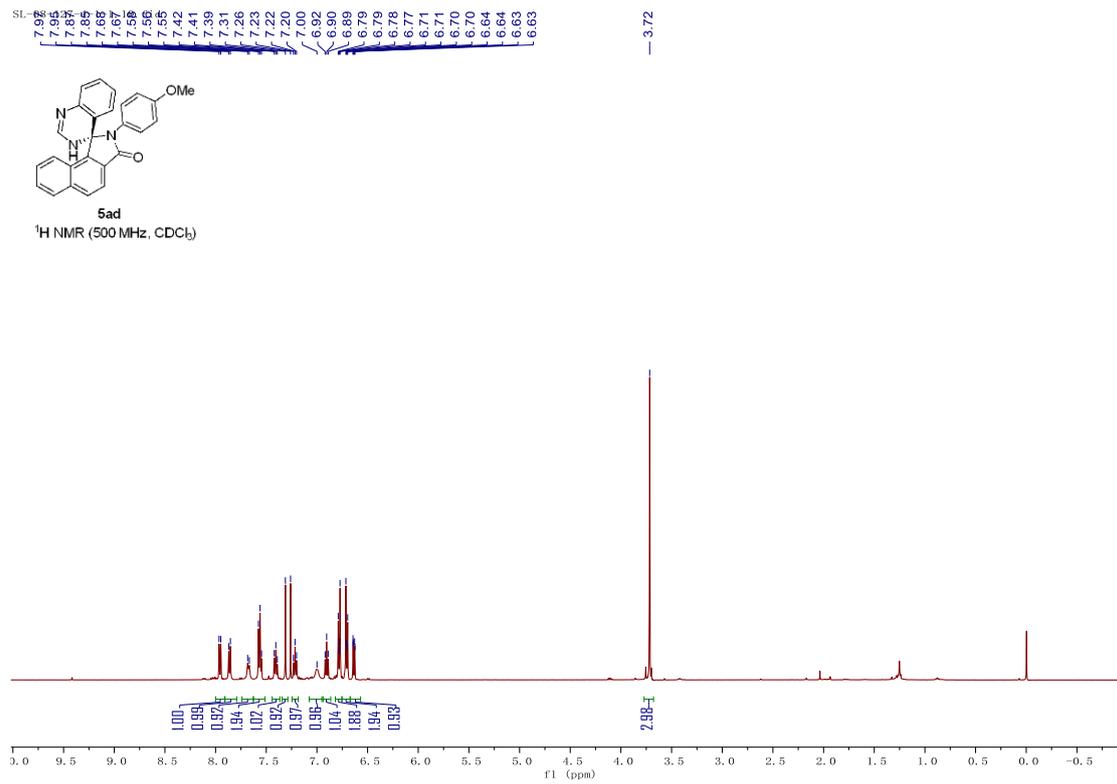
5aa

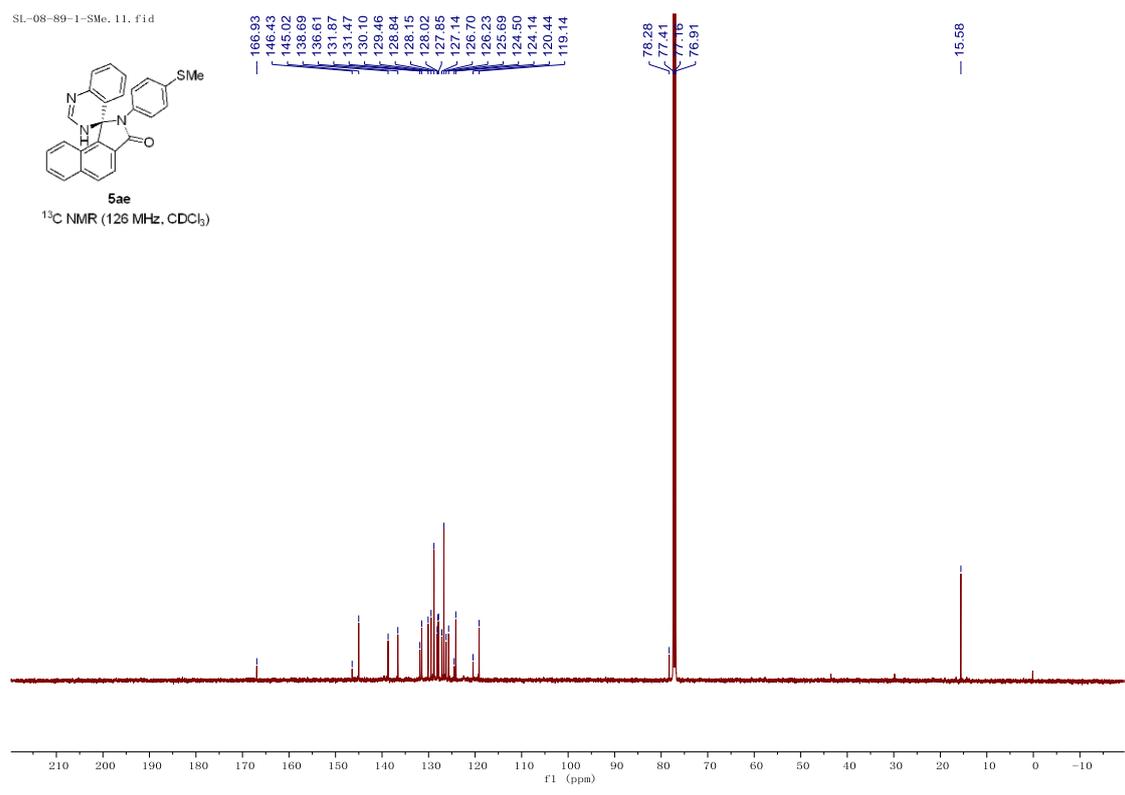
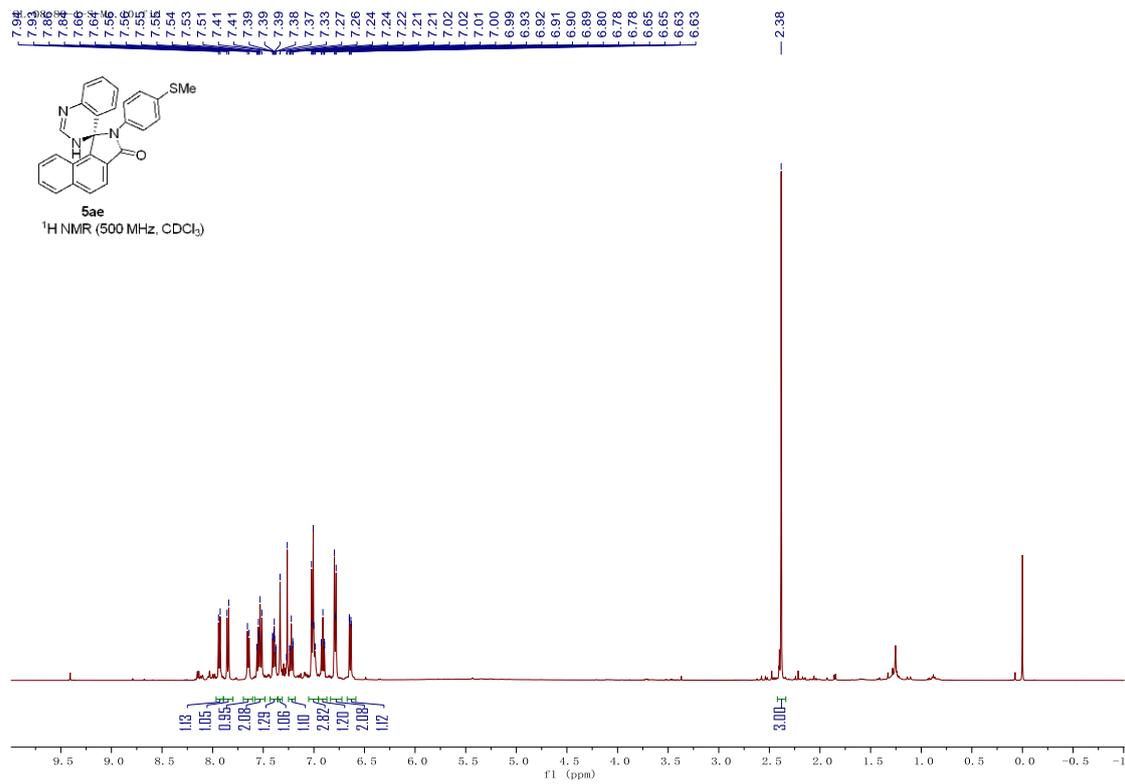
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



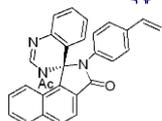






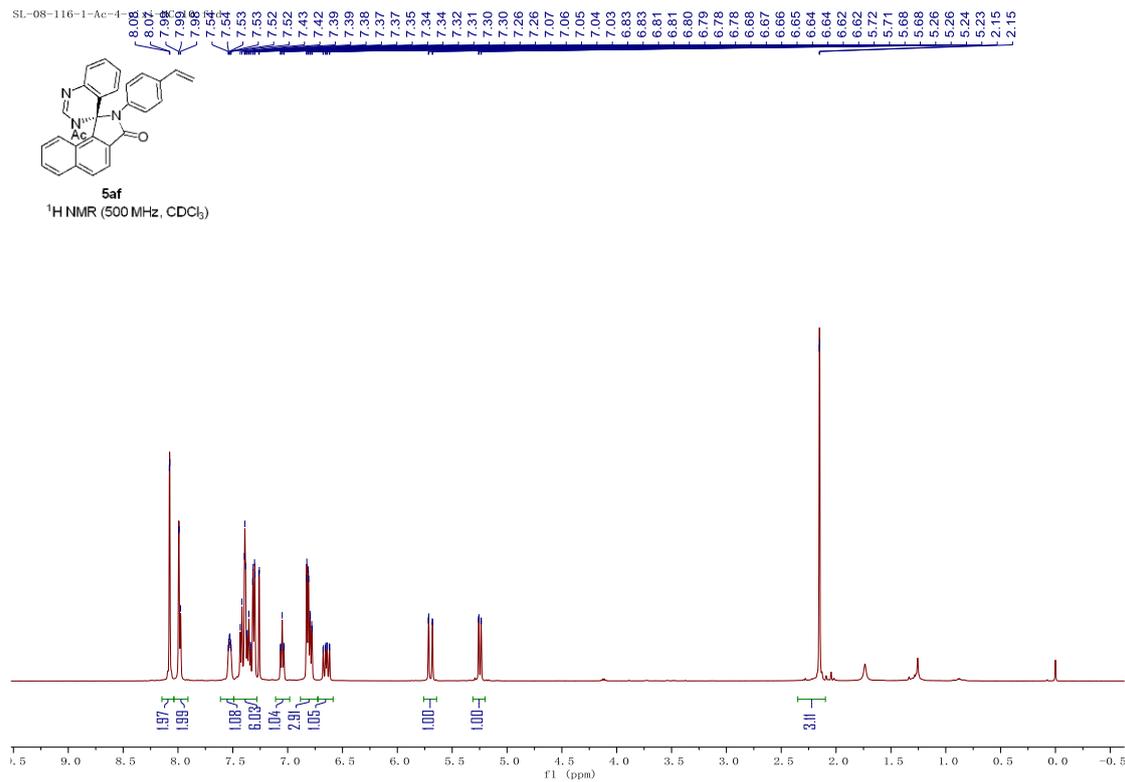


SL-08-116-1-Ac-4

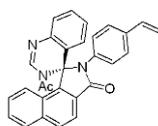


5af

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

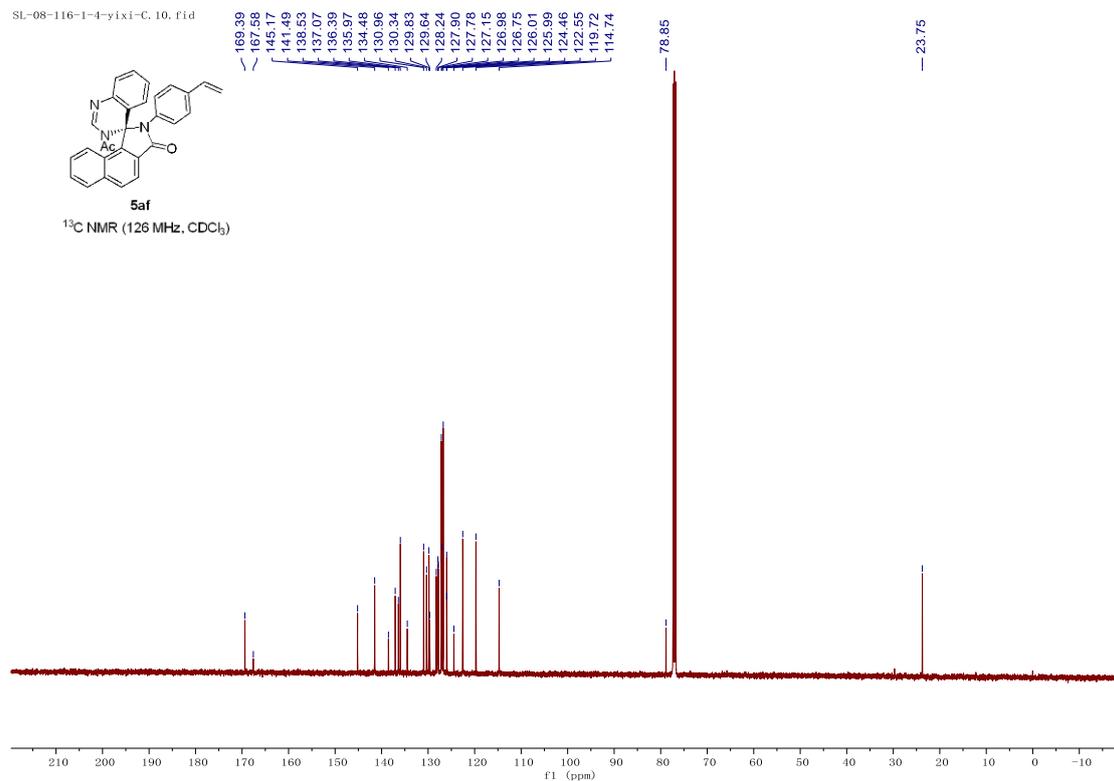


SL-08-116-1-4-yixi-C.10.fid

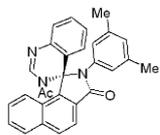


5af

¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

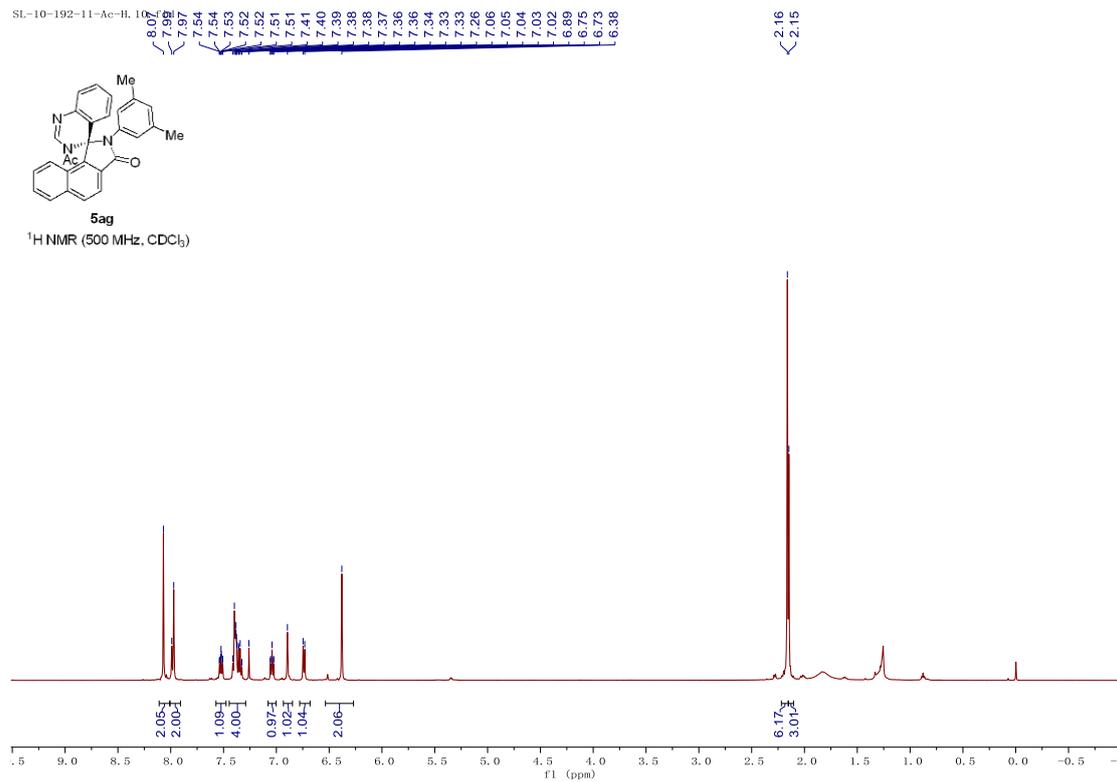


SL-10-192-11-Ac-H. 10

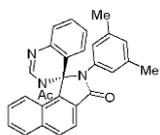


5ag

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

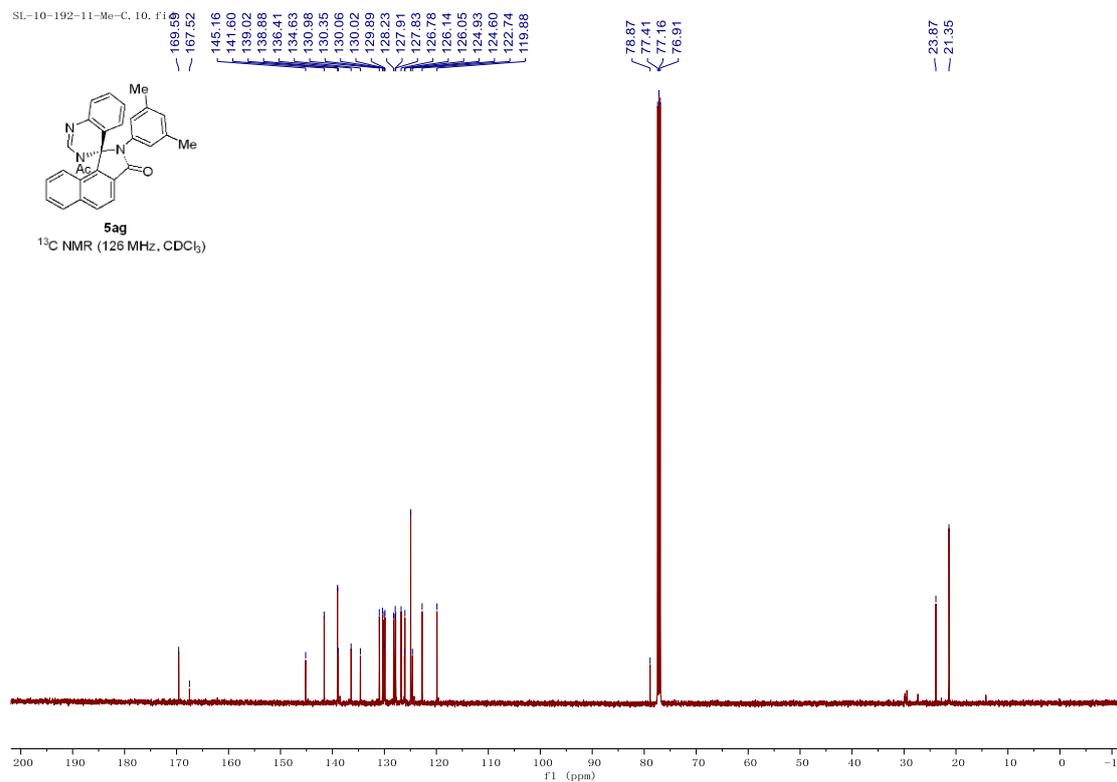


SL-10-192-11-Me-C. 10. f1

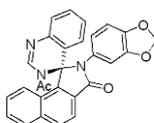


5ag

¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

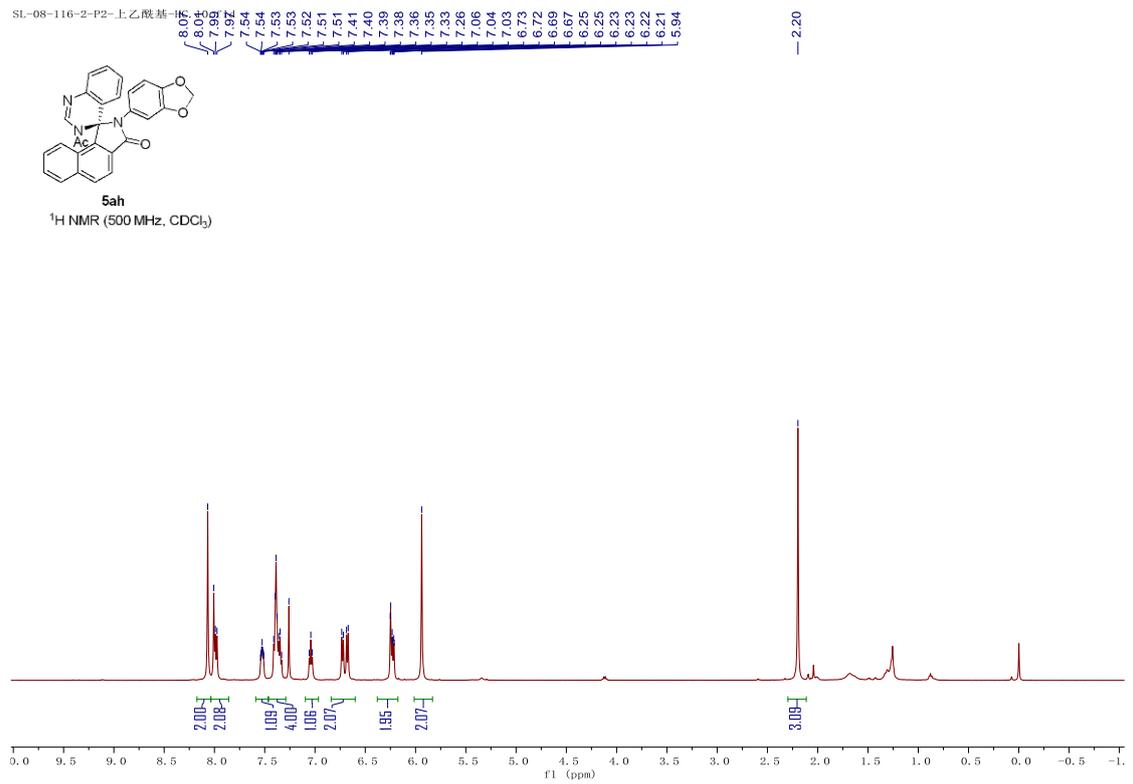


SL-08-116-2-P2-上乙酰基

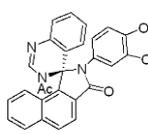


5ah

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

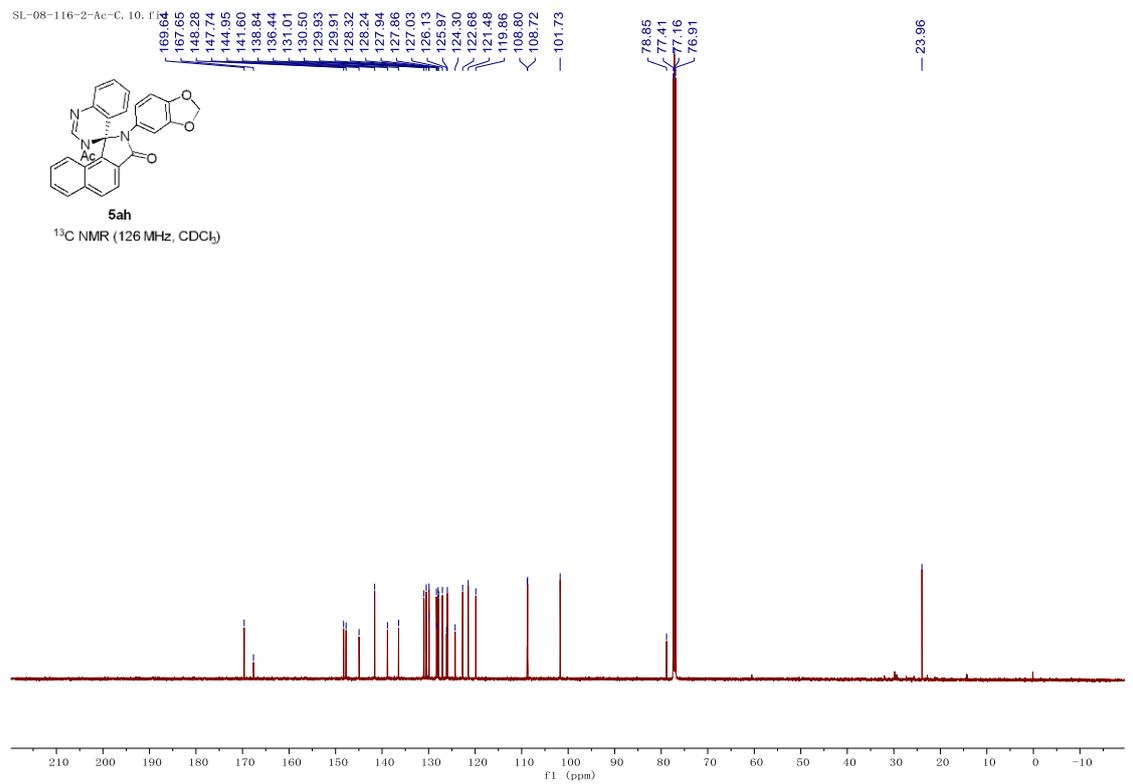


SL-08-116-2-Ac-C, 10. f1

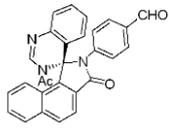


5ah

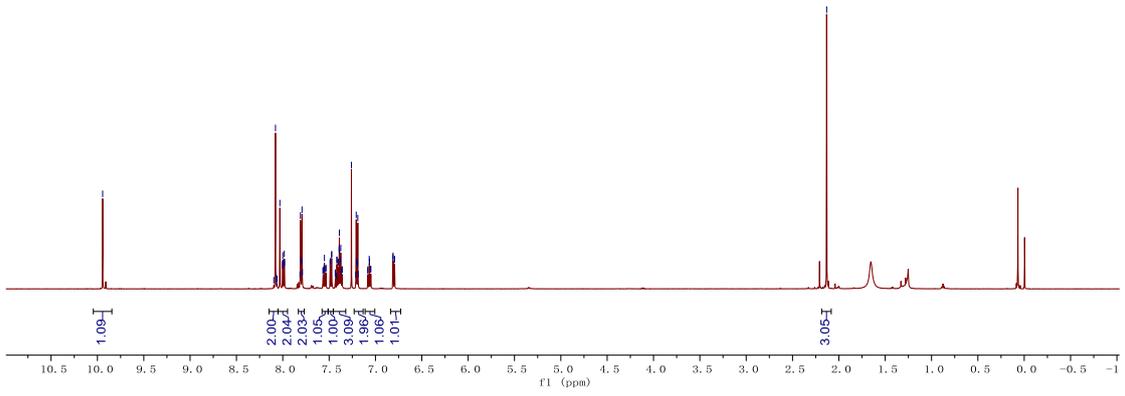
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



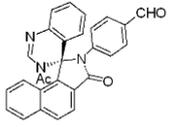
SL-10-192-09-11.fid



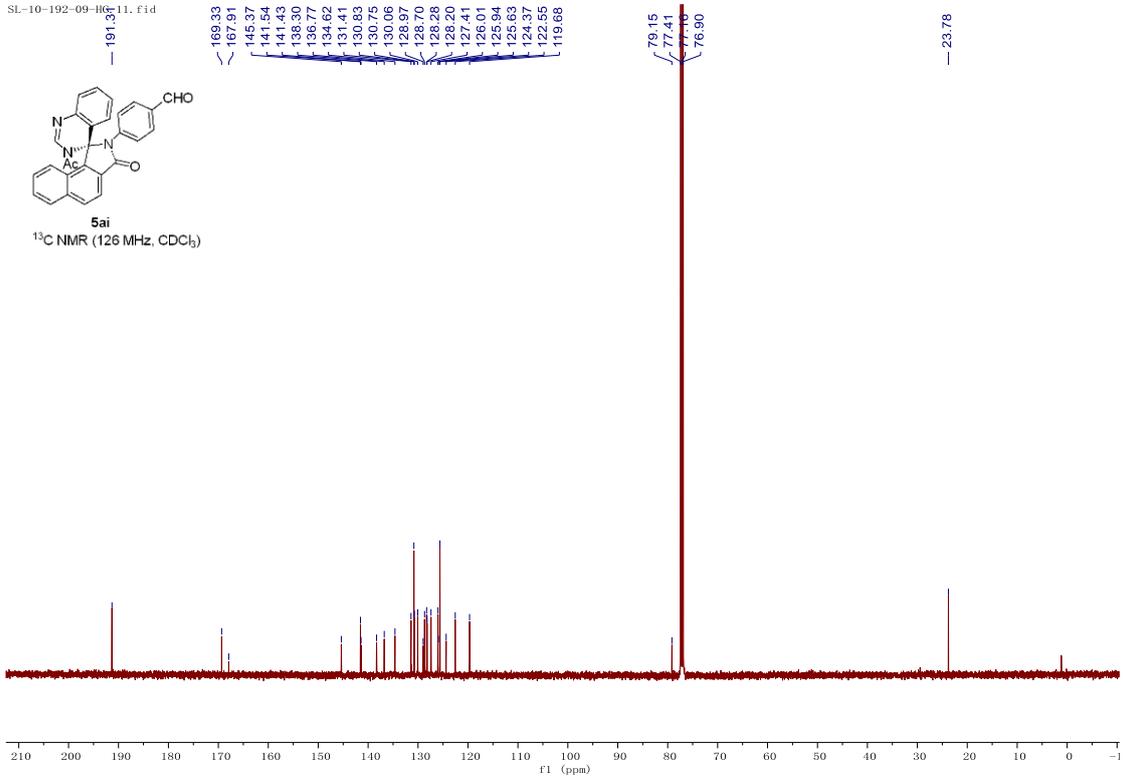
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



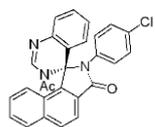
SL-10-192-09-11.fid



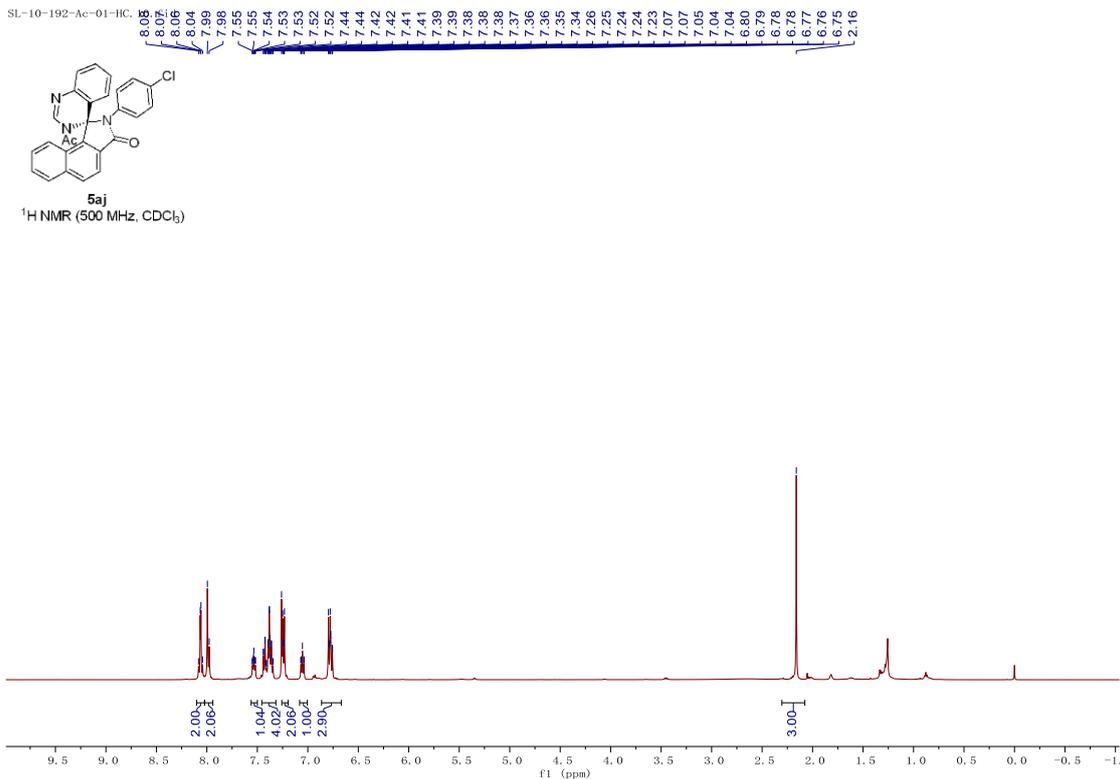
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



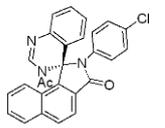
SL-10-192-Ac-01-HC.



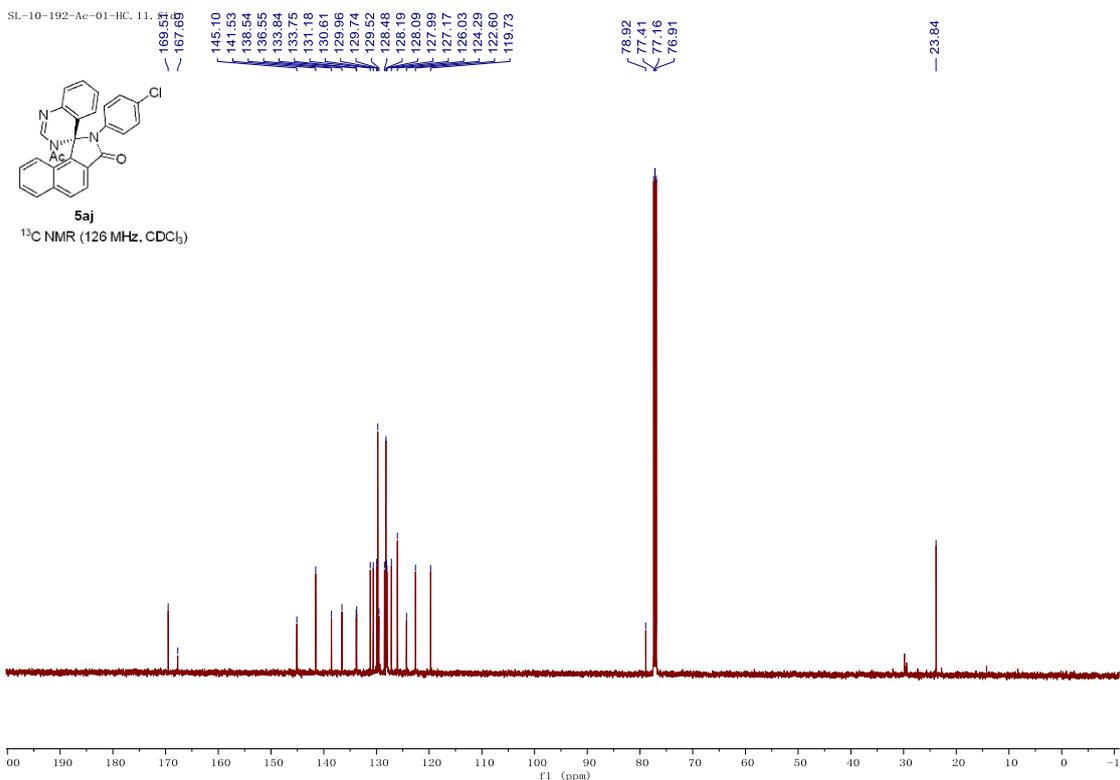
5aj
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

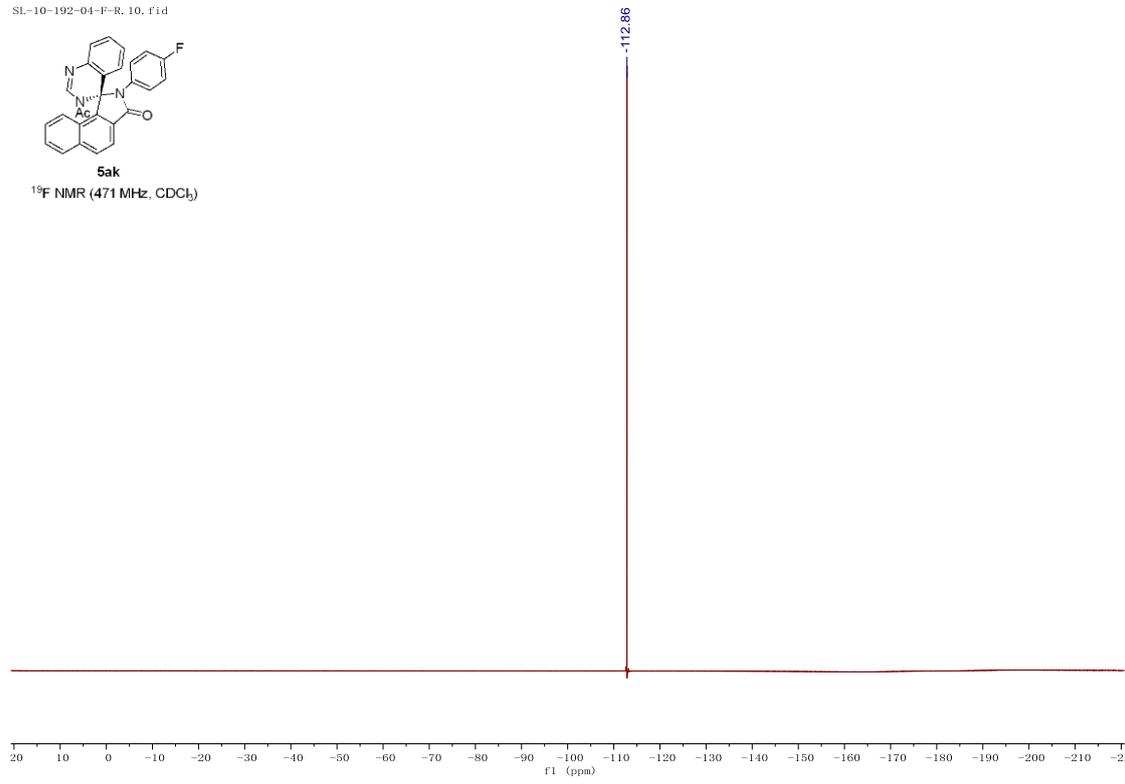
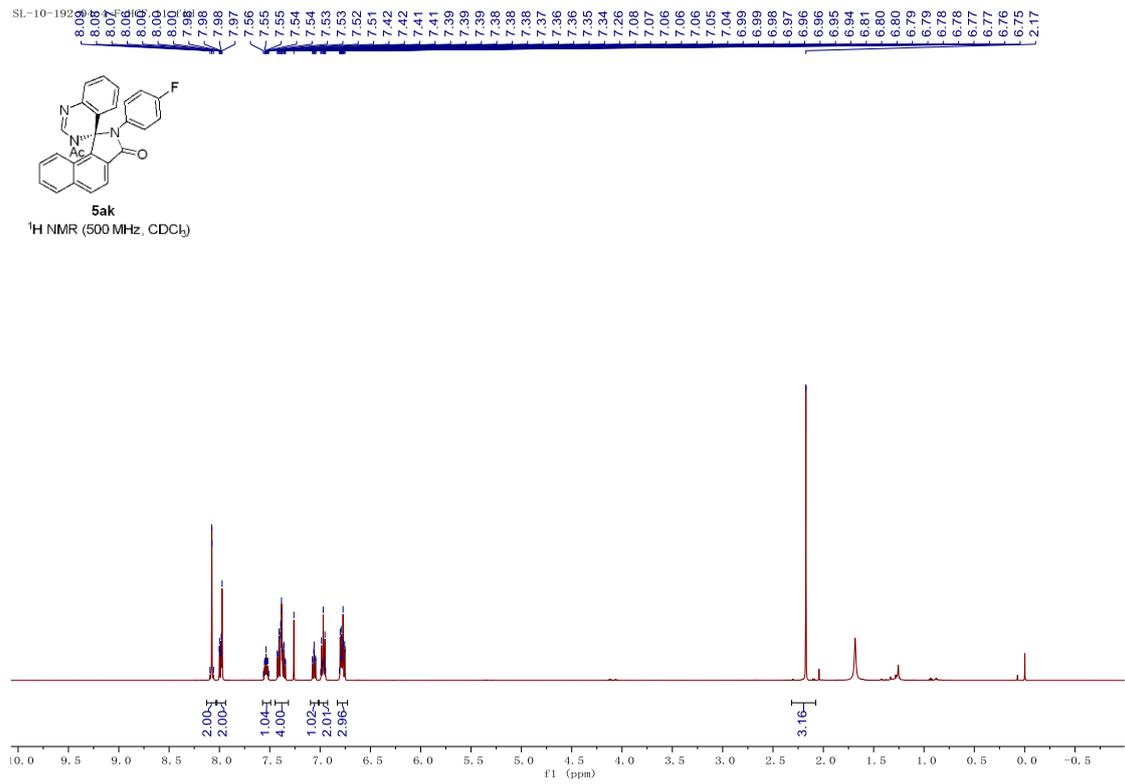


SL-10-192-Ac-01-HC. 11.

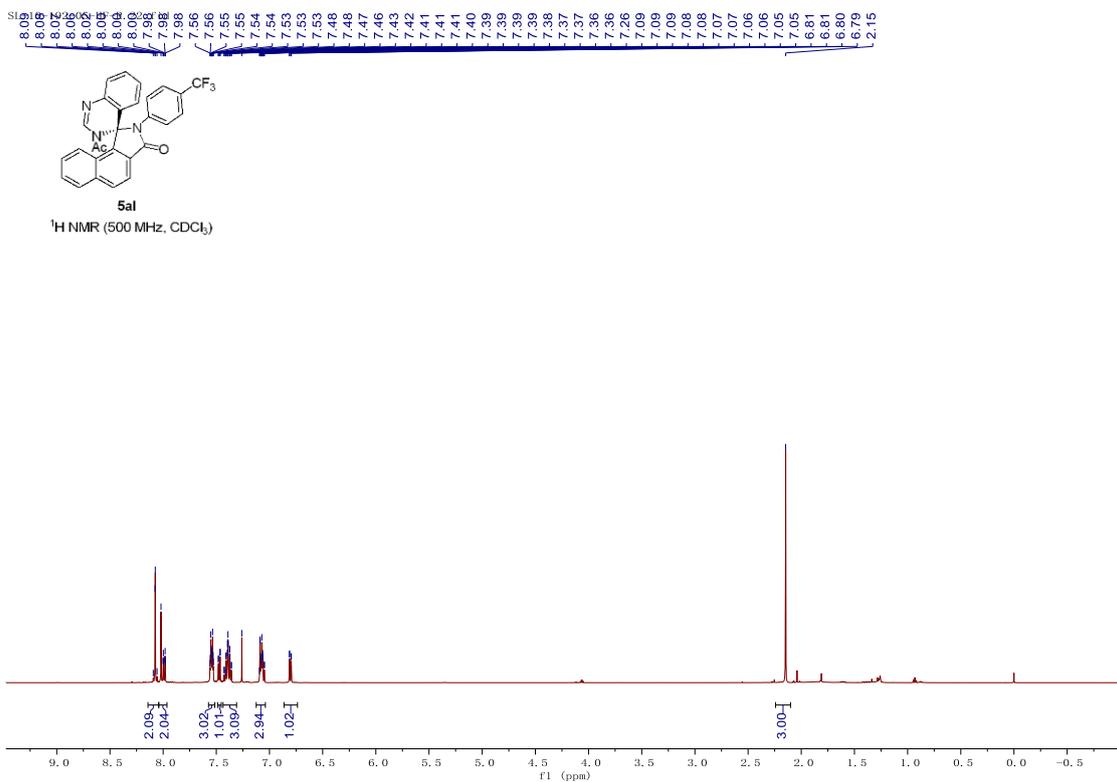
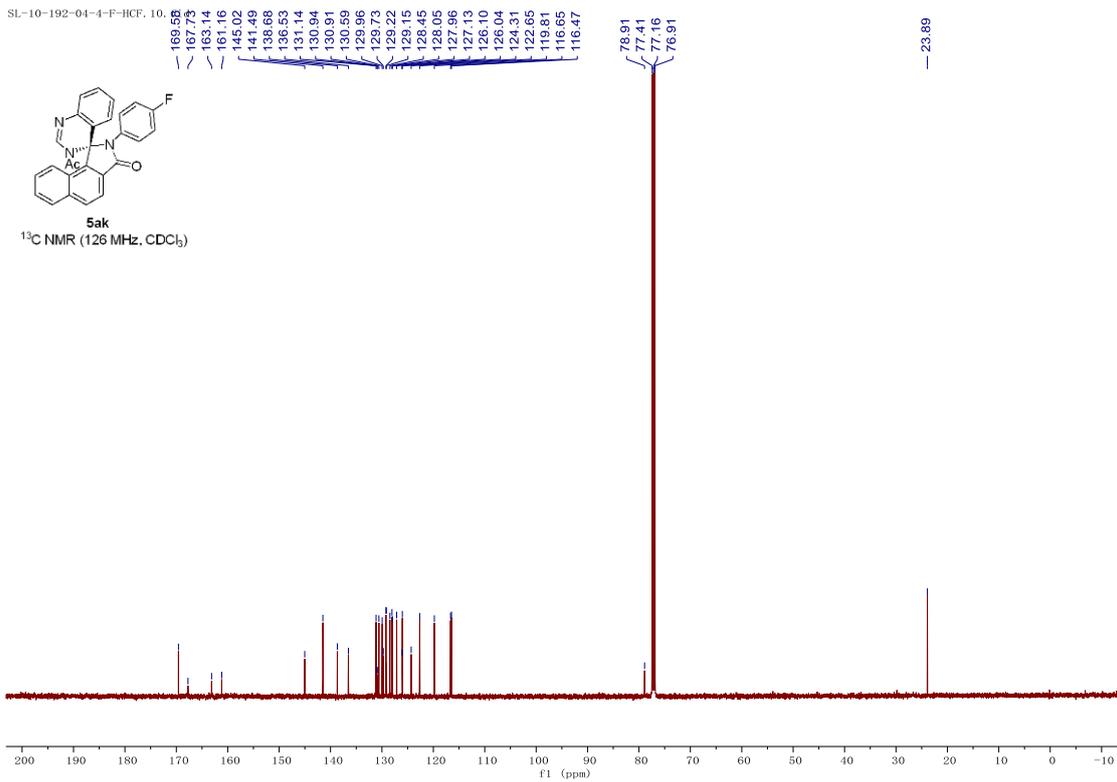


5aj
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

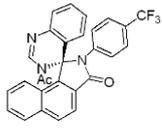




SL-10-192-04-4-F-HCF, 10

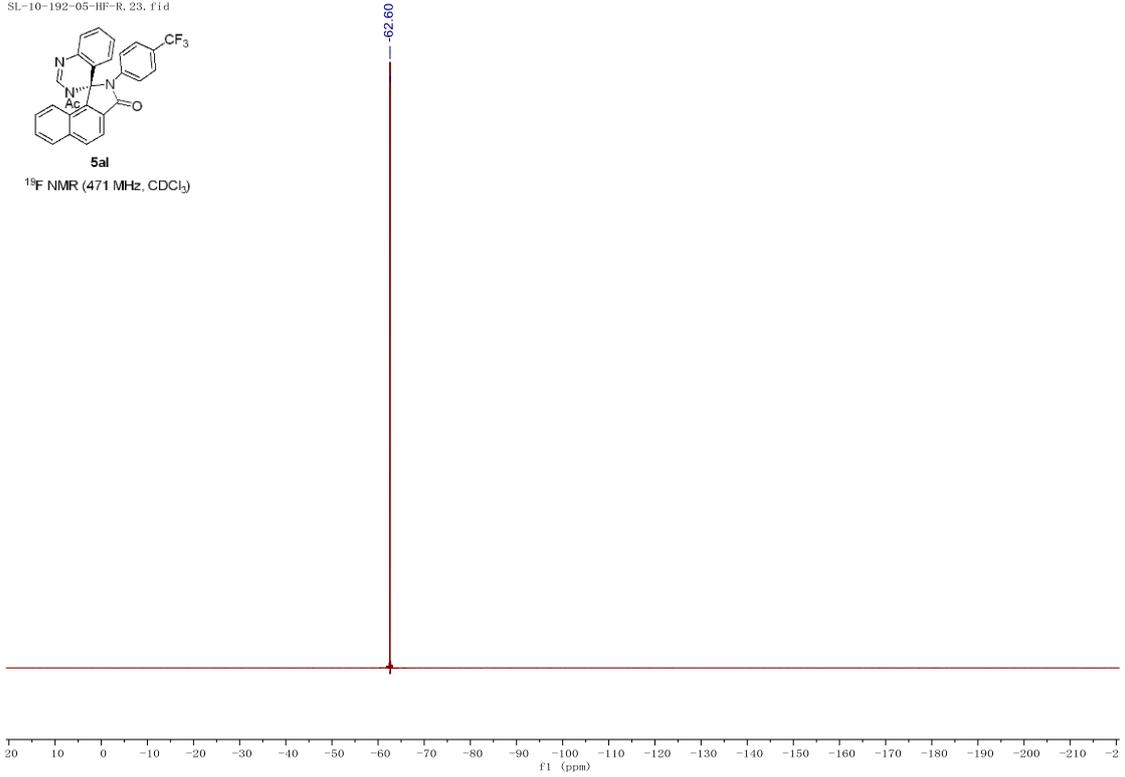


SL-10-192-05-HF-R. 23. fid

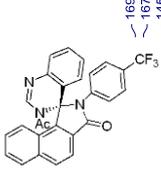


5al

¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)

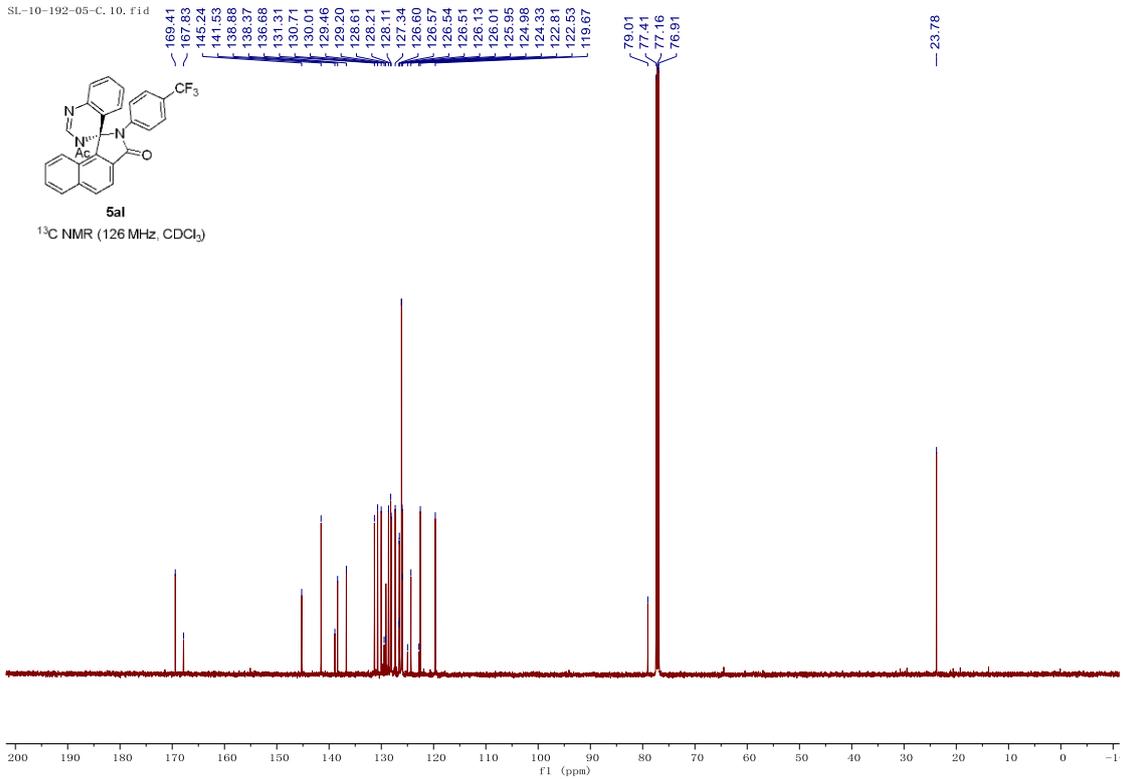


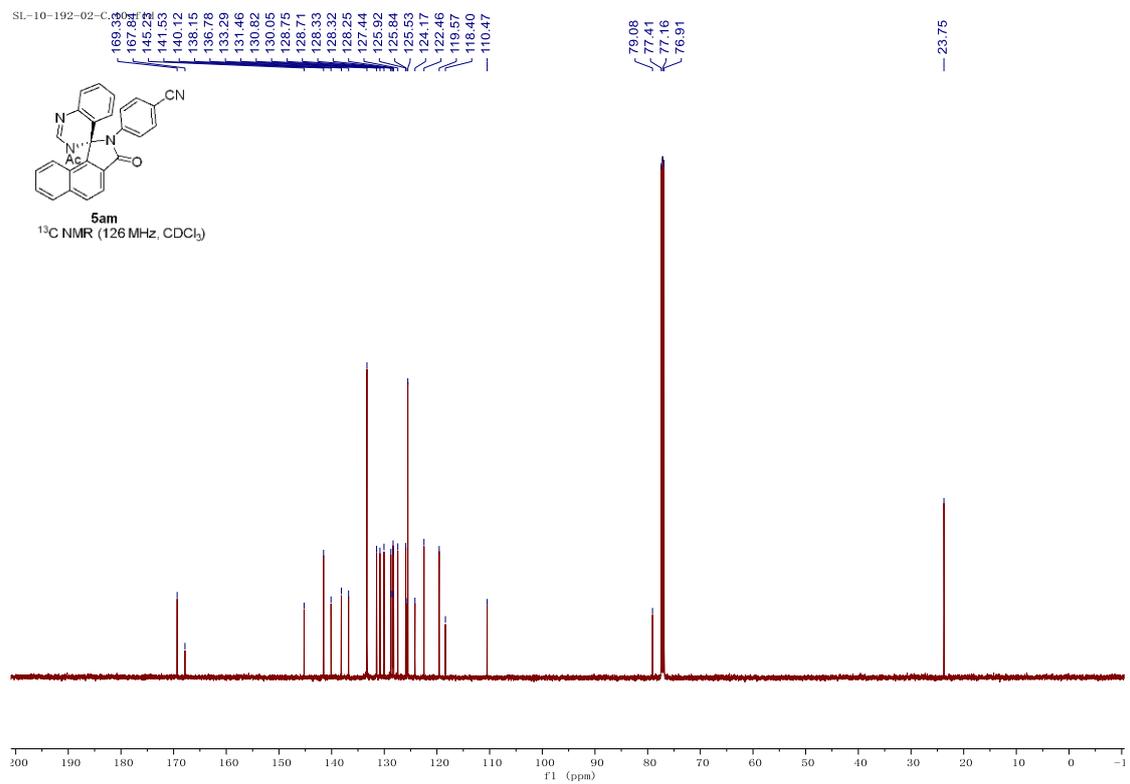
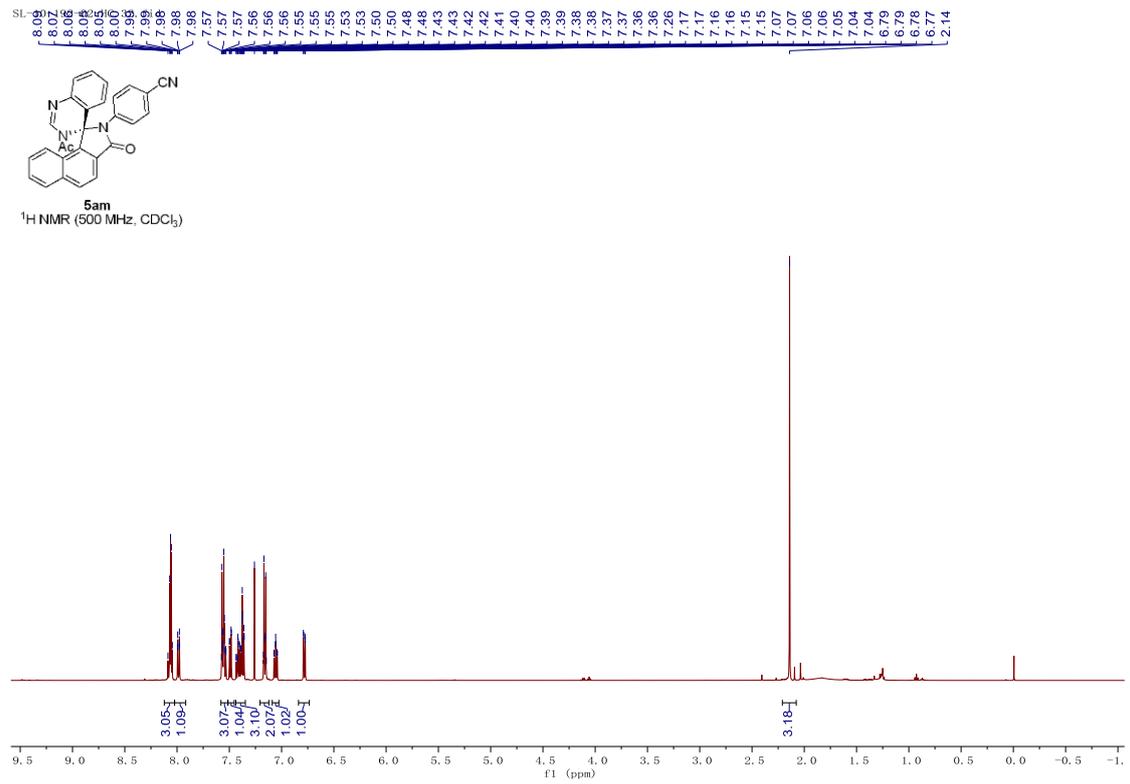
SL-10-192-05-C. 10. fid

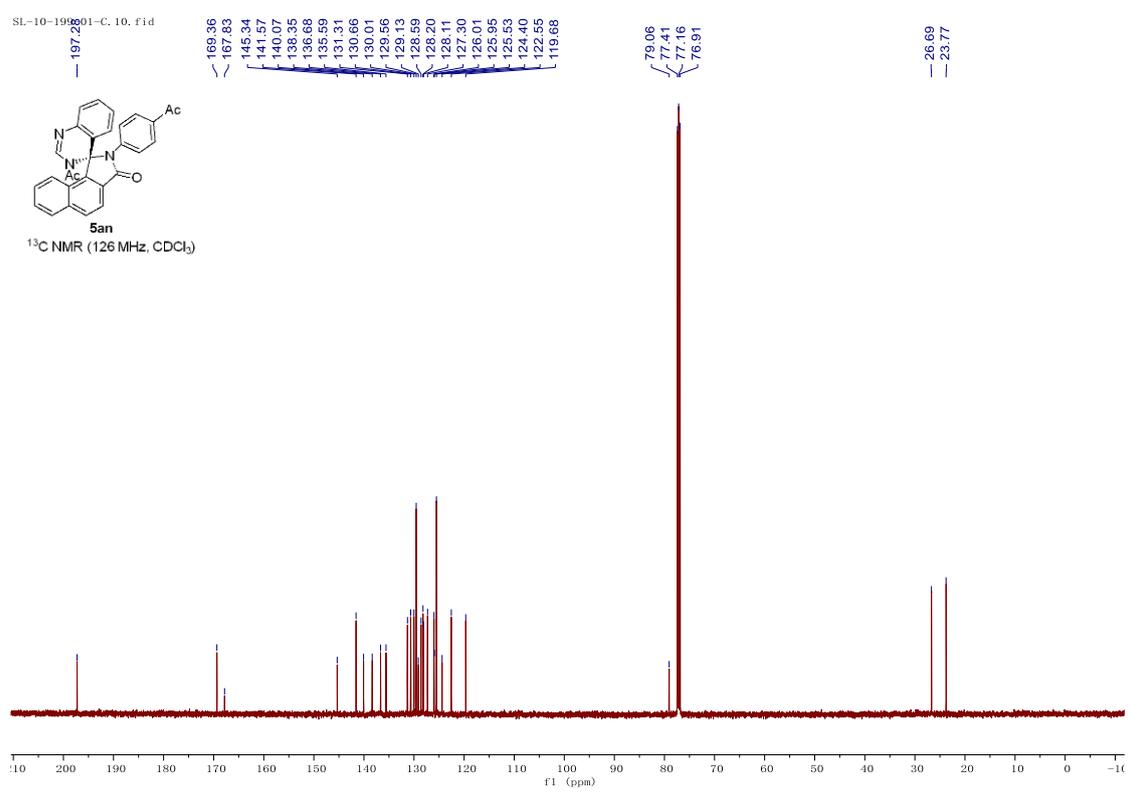
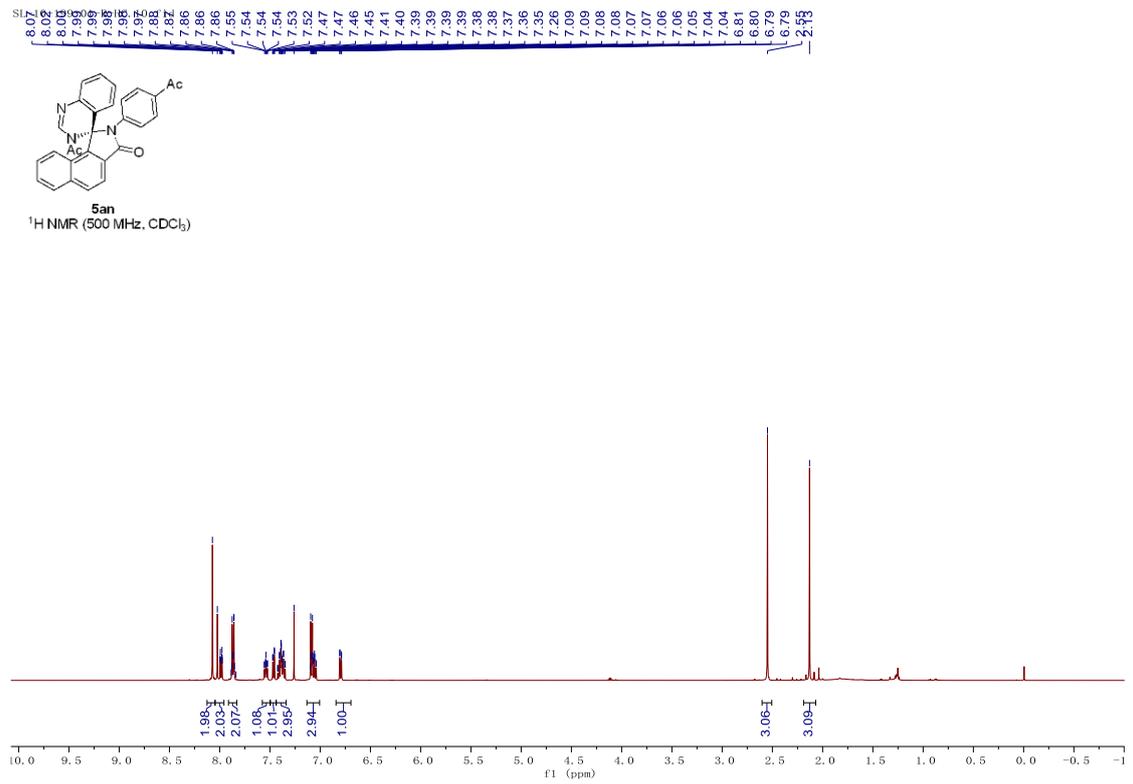


5al

¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



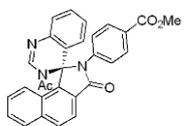




SL-08-89-5-HC.10. f1

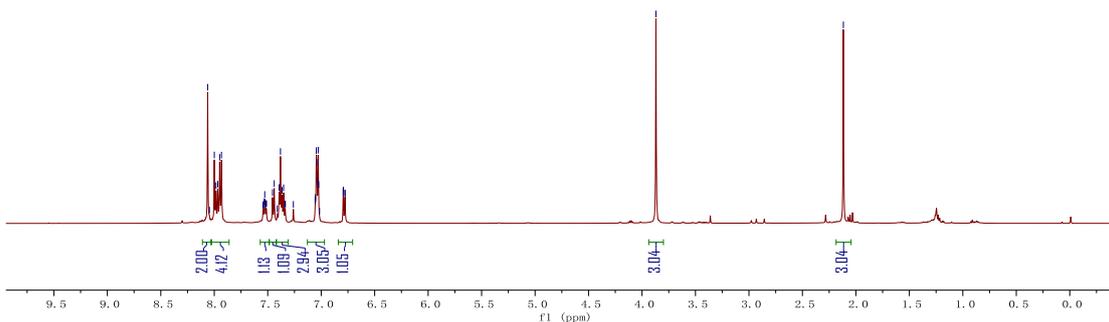
8.06
8.00
8.00
7.98
7.97
7.95
7.93
7.54
7.53
7.53
7.52
7.51
7.46
7.44
7.41
7.39
7.38
7.37
7.35
7.34
7.33
7.26
7.06
7.05
7.04
7.03
7.03
7.02
6.79
6.78
3.87

2.12



5ao

¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



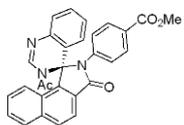
SL-08-89-5-AC-4-CO2Me-C.10. f1d

169.34
167.76
166.42
145.31
141.47
138.85
138.59
131.22
130.76
130.59
129.95
129.11
128.78
128.50
128.13
128.04
127.24
125.95
125.89
125.48
124.32
122.52
119.63

79.00
77.41
77.16
76.91

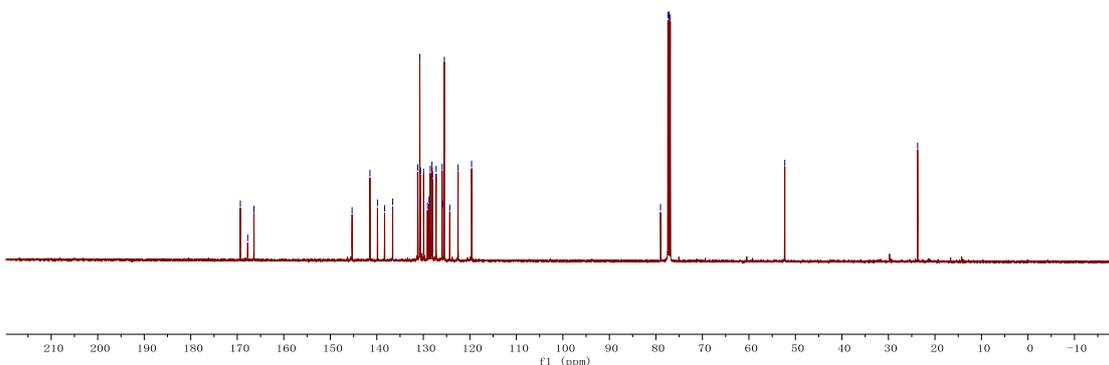
52.29

23.72



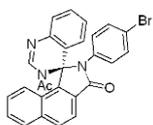
5ao

¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

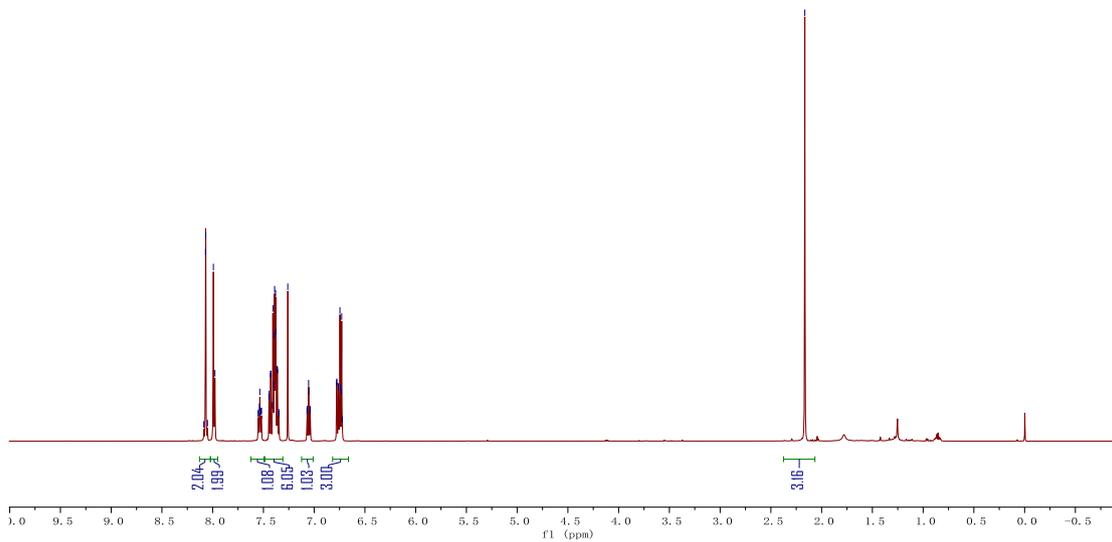


SL-08-116-3-4-Br-H-Ac

8.02
8.02
8.02
8.02
7.99
7.98
7.55
7.55
7.54
7.54
7.53
7.52
7.52
7.45
7.44
7.43
7.43
7.41
7.41
7.40
7.39
7.39
7.38
7.38
7.36
7.36
7.35
7.35
7.35
7.07
7.07
7.05
7.05
7.04
7.04
6.78
6.78
6.76
6.76
6.75
6.75
6.74
6.74
6.73
6.73
6.72
6.72
2.17



5ap
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

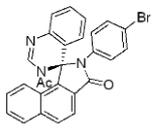


SL-08-116-3-AC-4-Br-C, 10, f1d

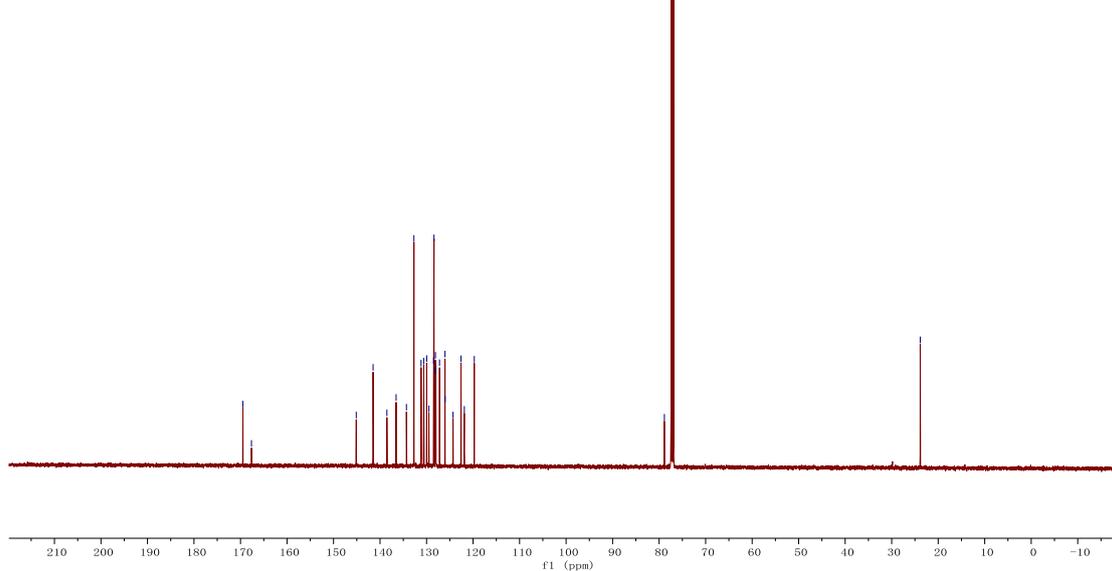
169.48
167.64
145.11
141.49
138.52
136.55
134.33
132.71
131.18
130.61
129.96
129.50
128.48
128.40
128.09
127.89
127.21
126.03
126.01
124.31
122.59
121.87
119.74

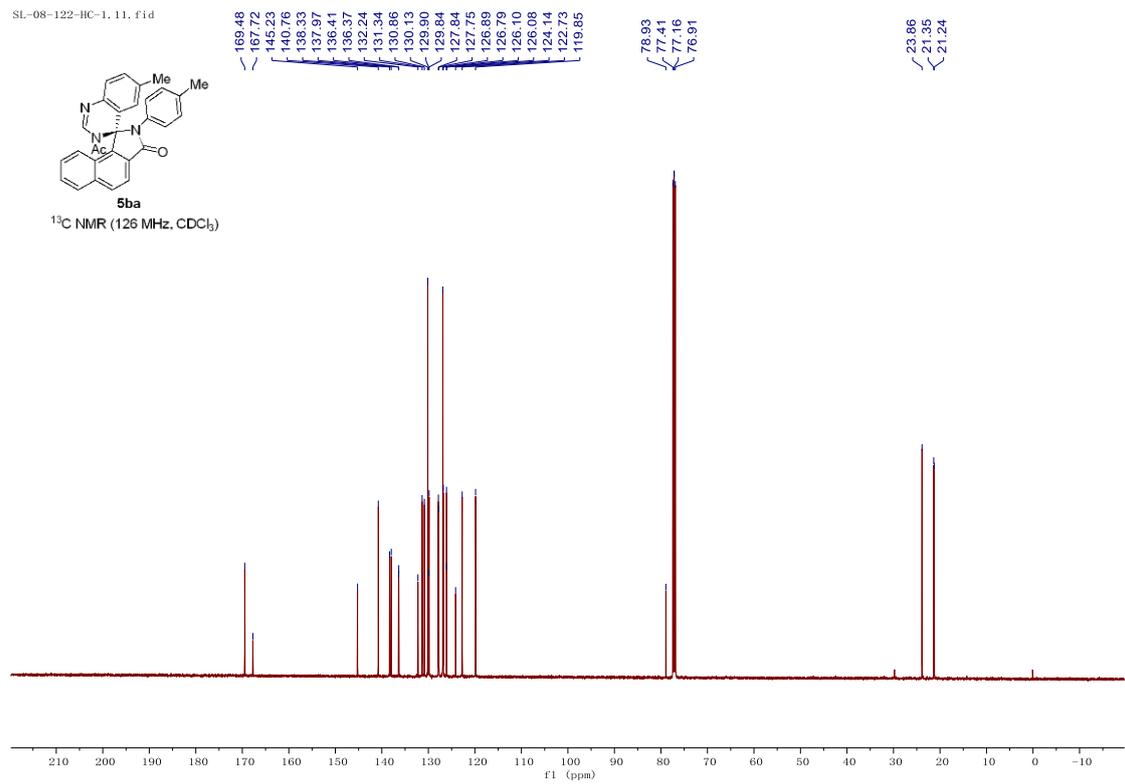
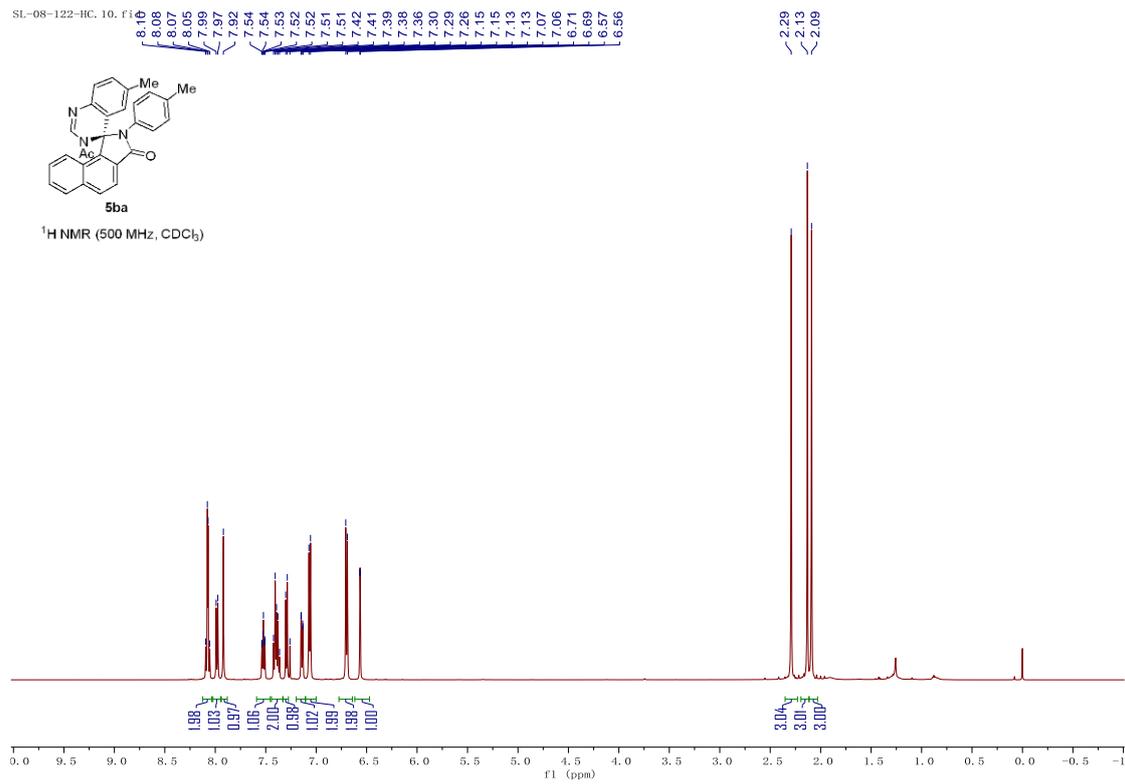
78.87
77.41
77.16
76.91

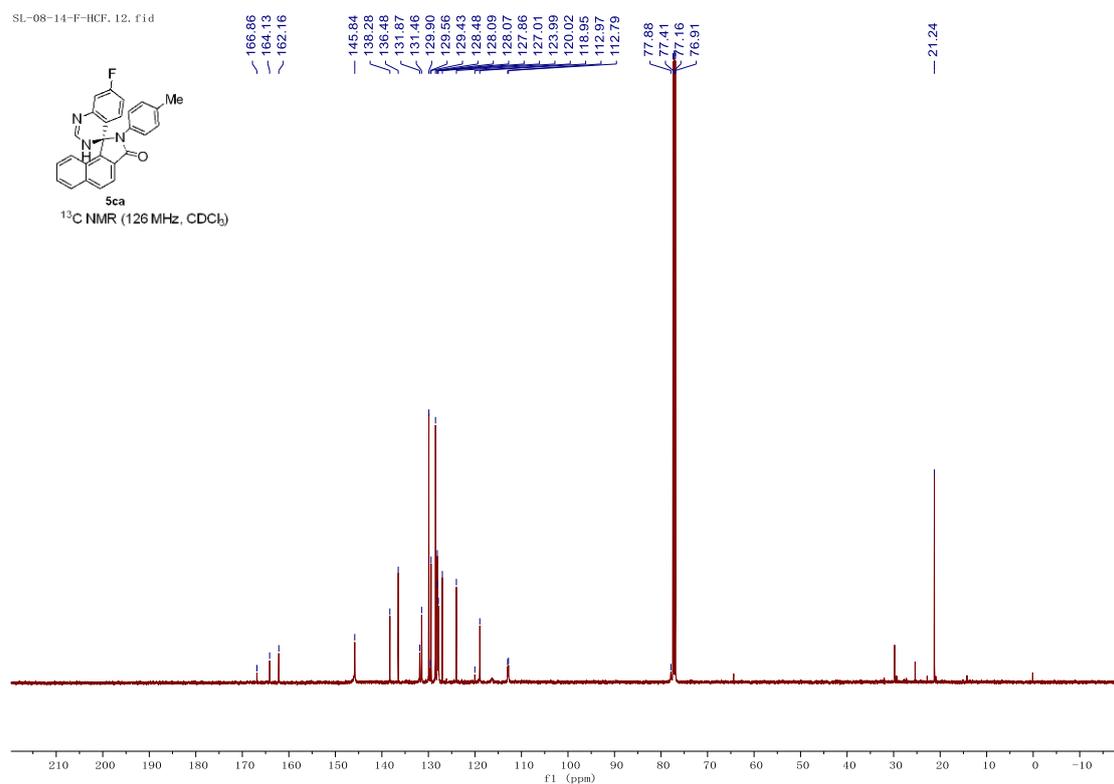
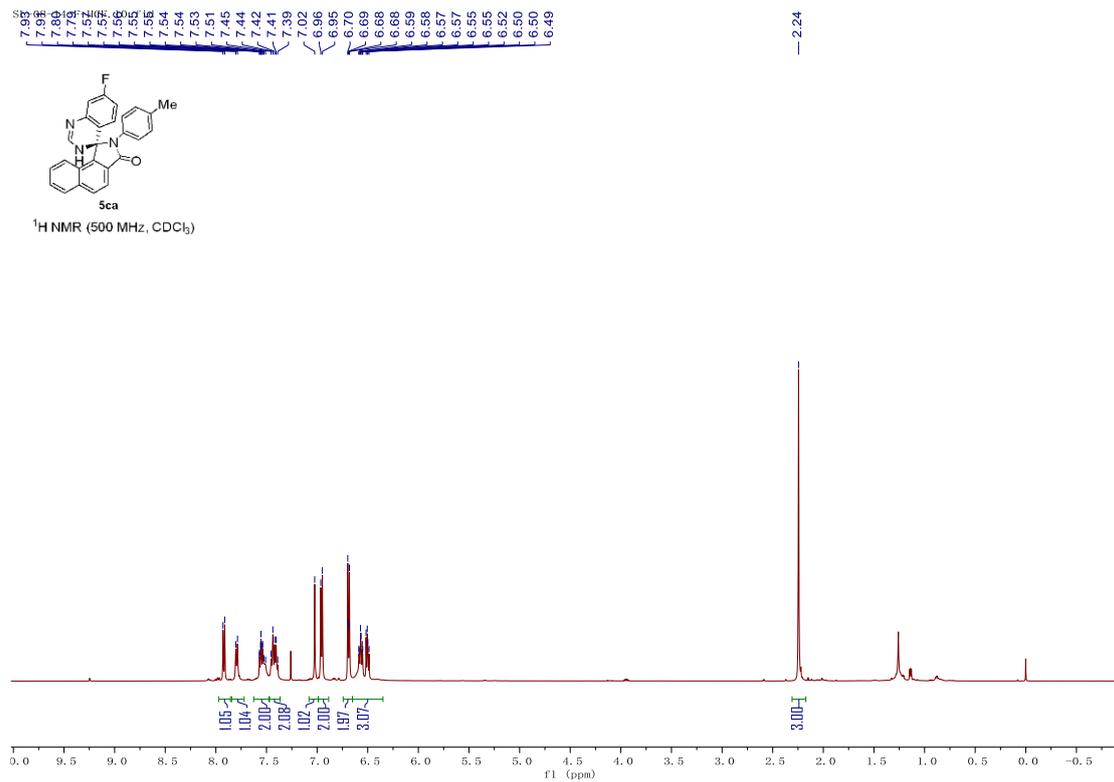
23.86



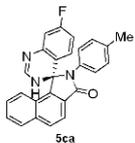
5ap
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



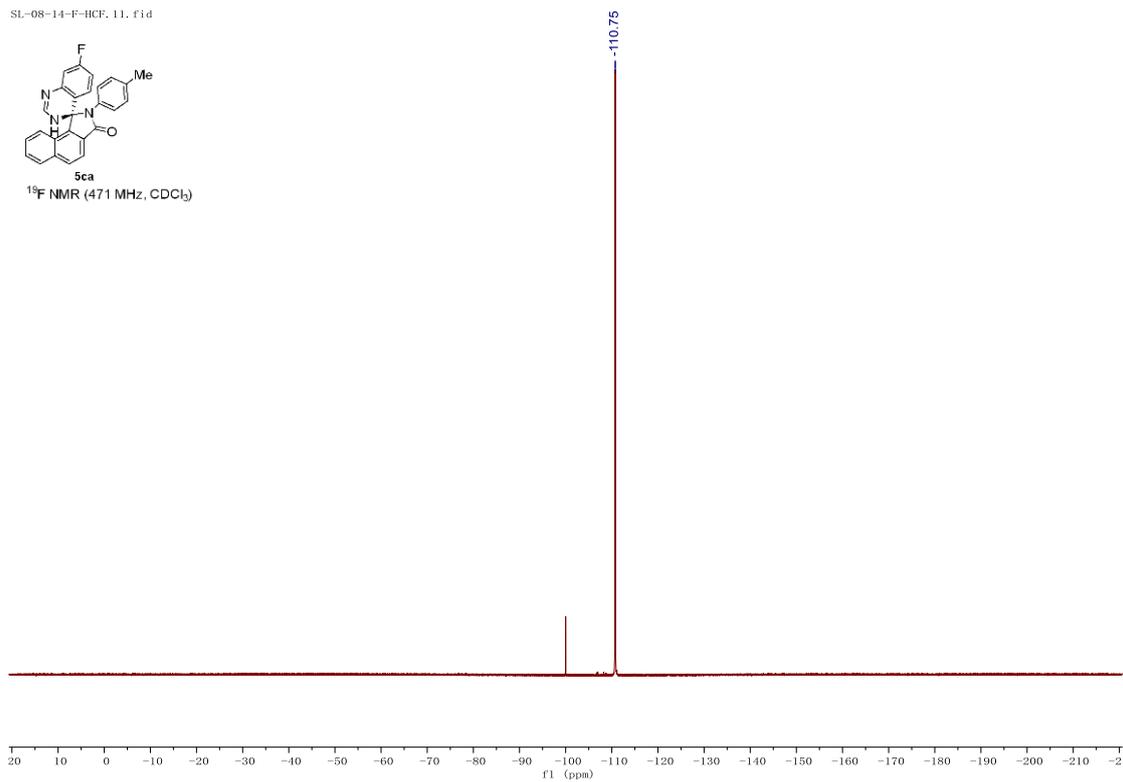




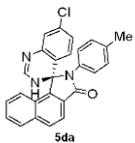
SL-08-14-F-HCF. 11. fid



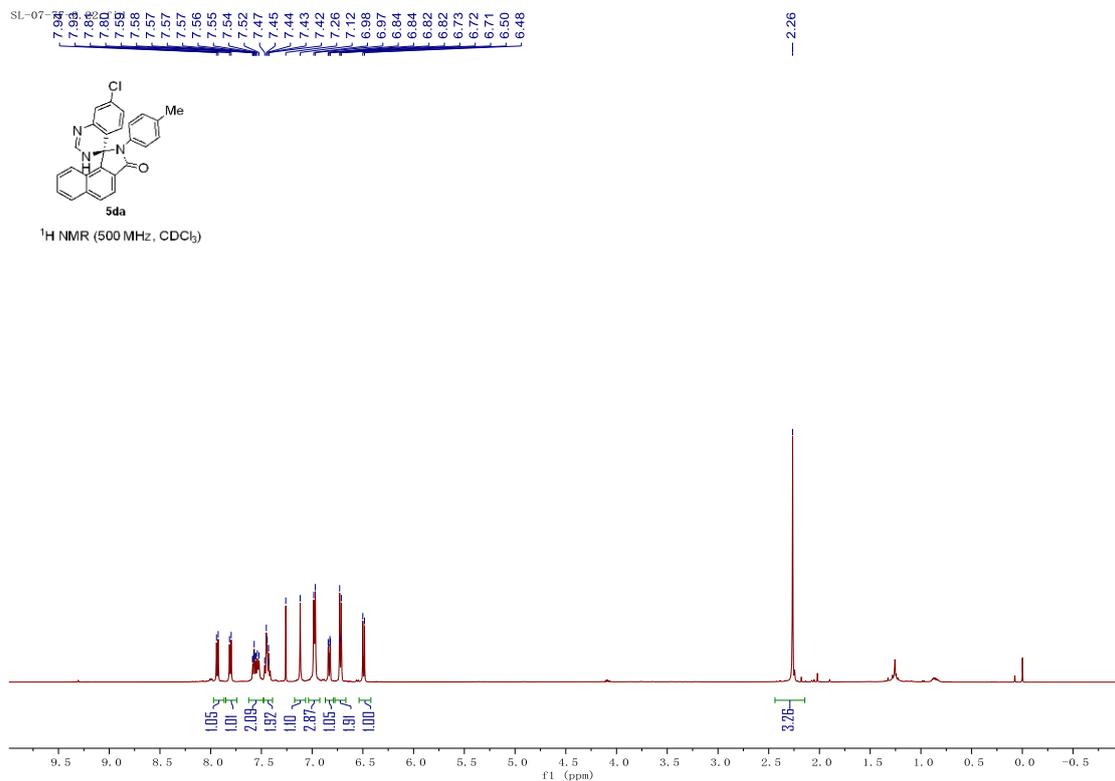
^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl_3)



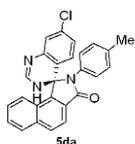
SL-07-



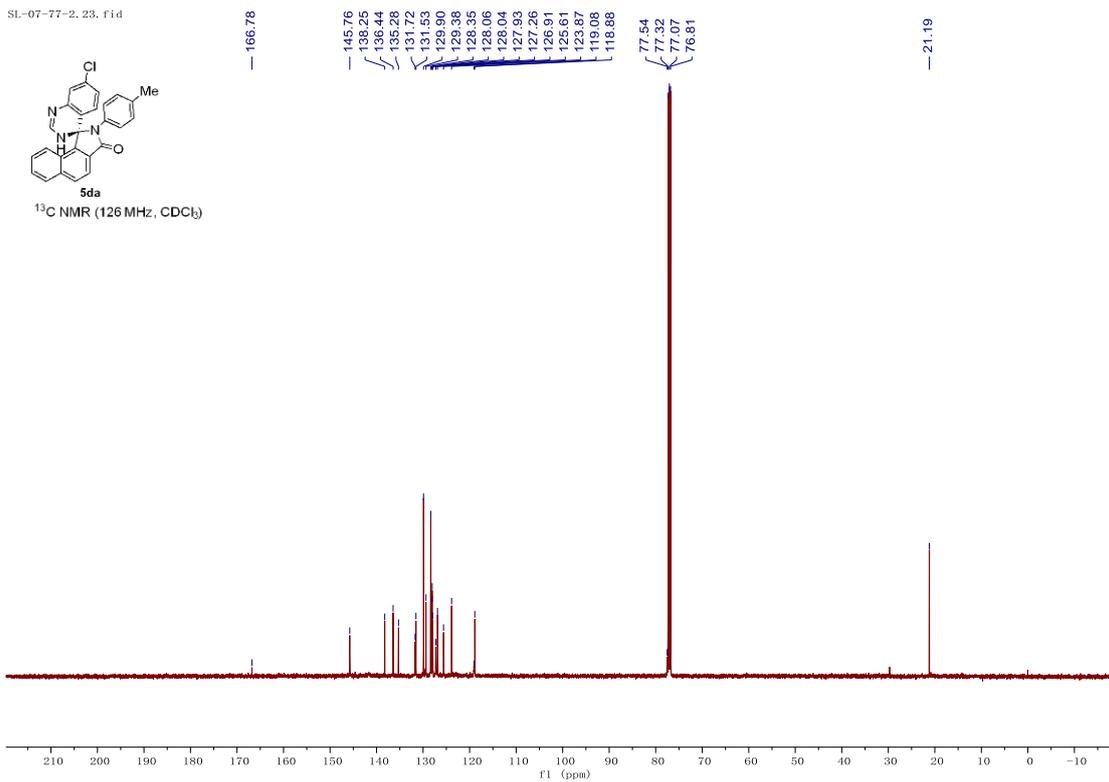
^1H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl_3)



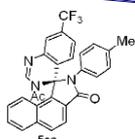
SL-07-77-2.23.fid



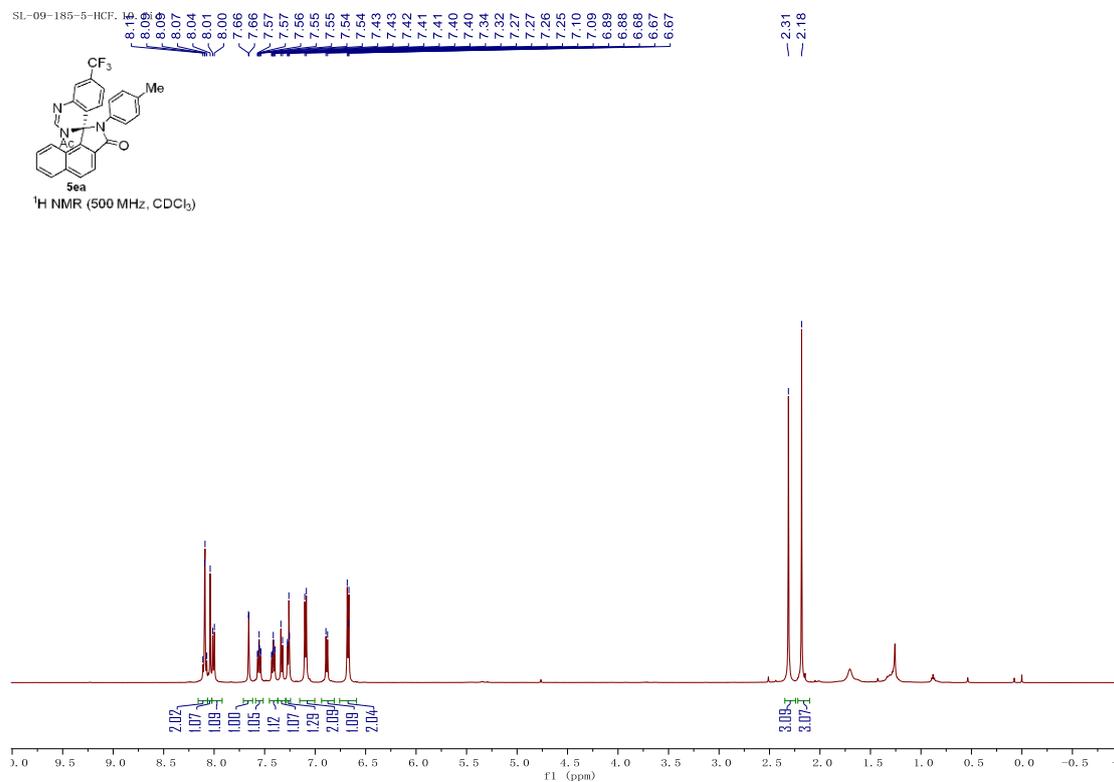
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)

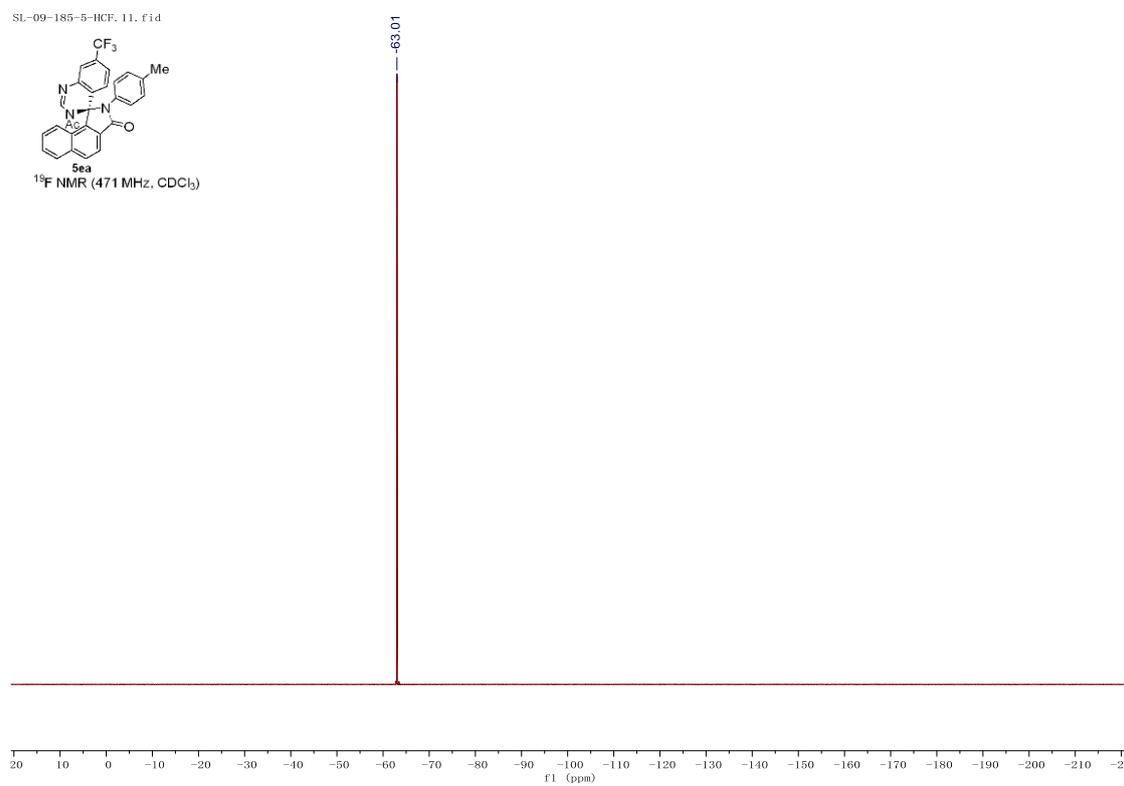
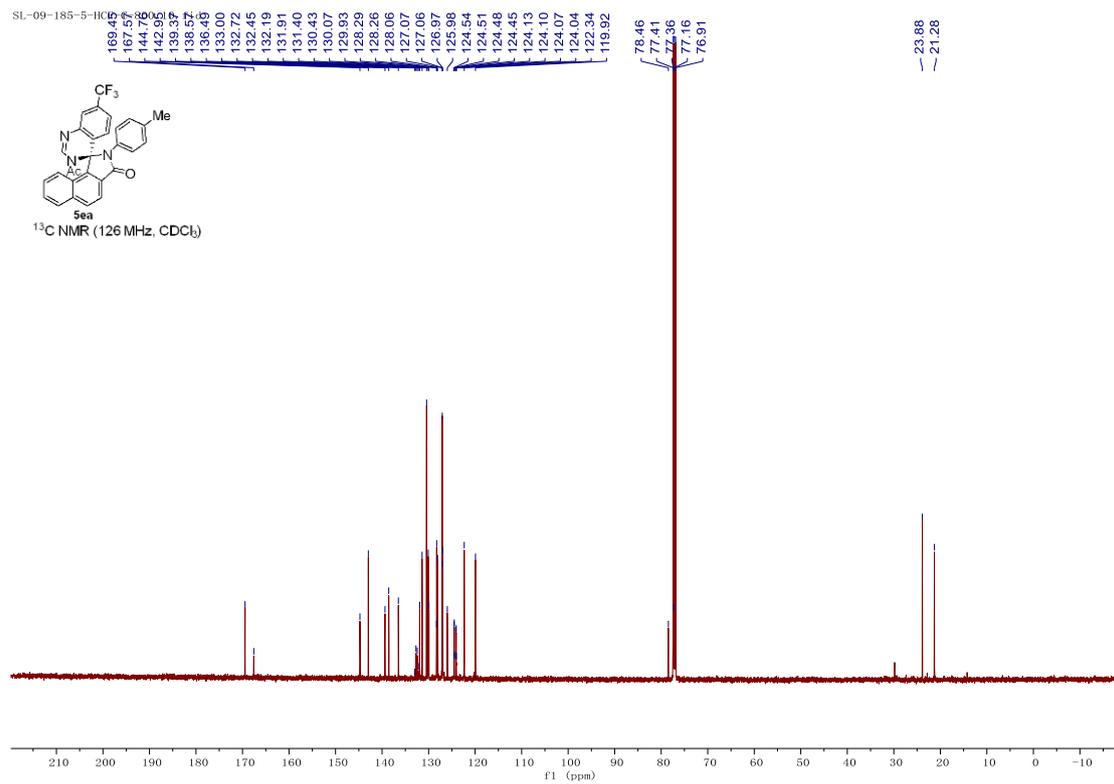


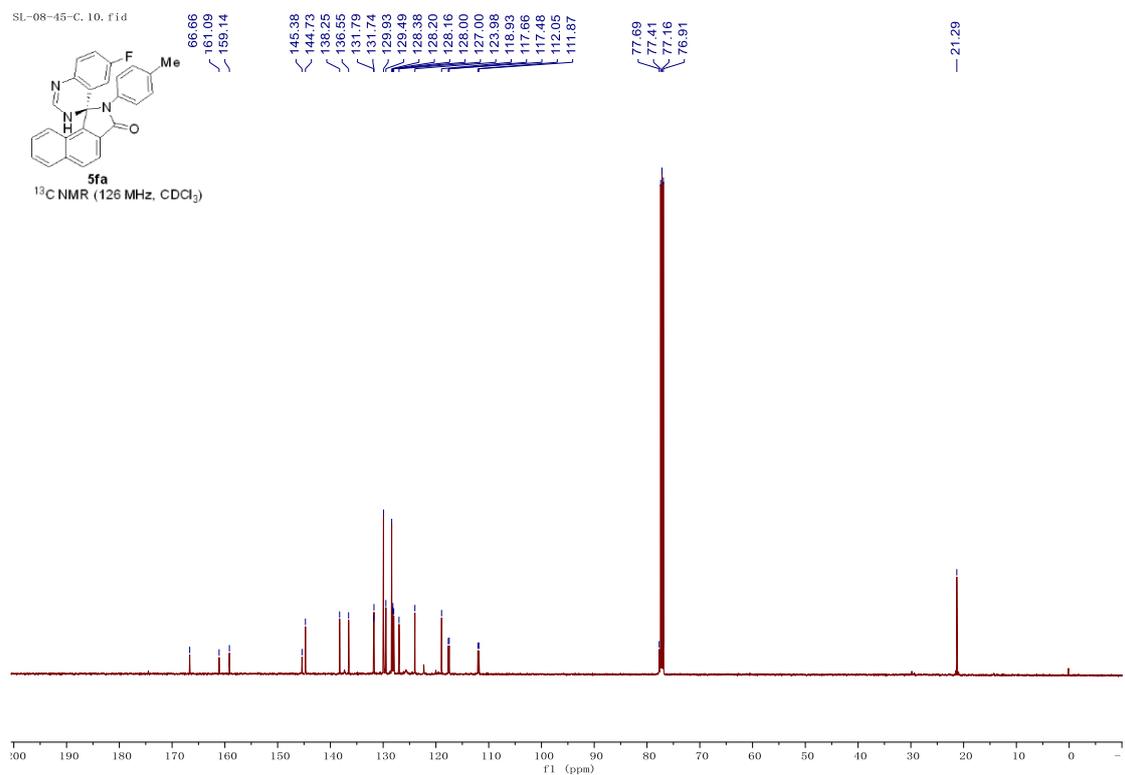
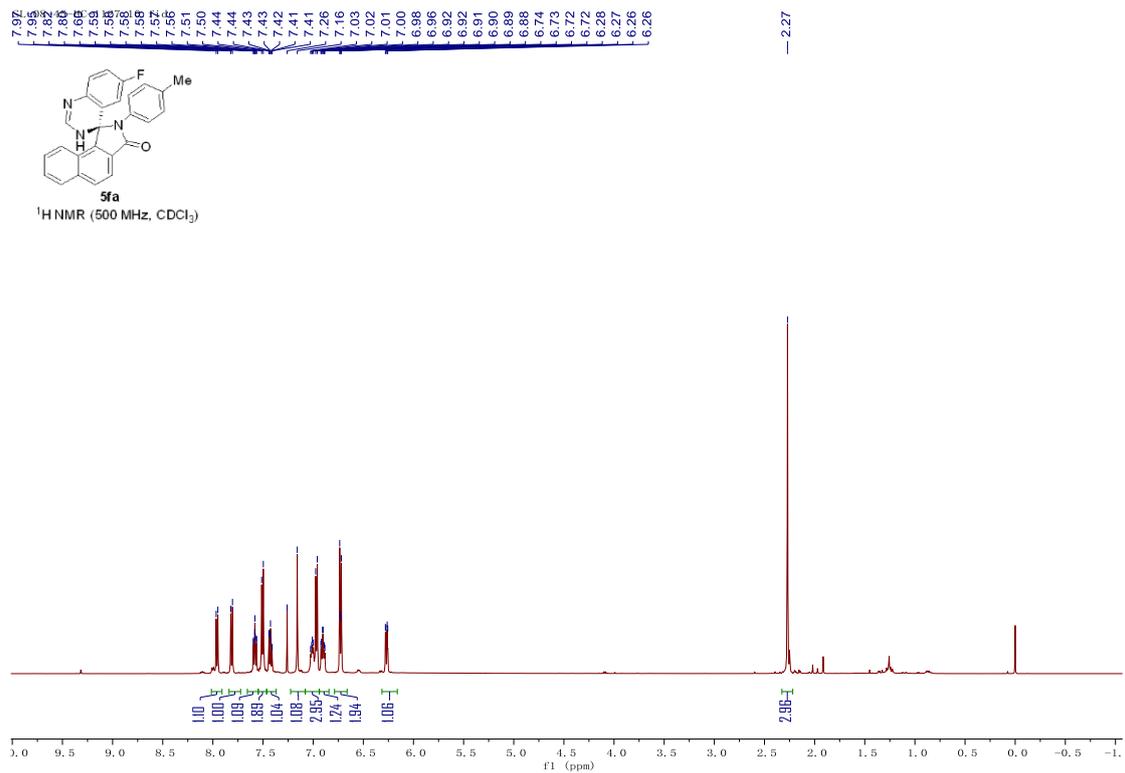
SL-09-185-5-HCF



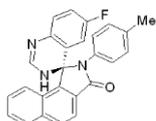
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



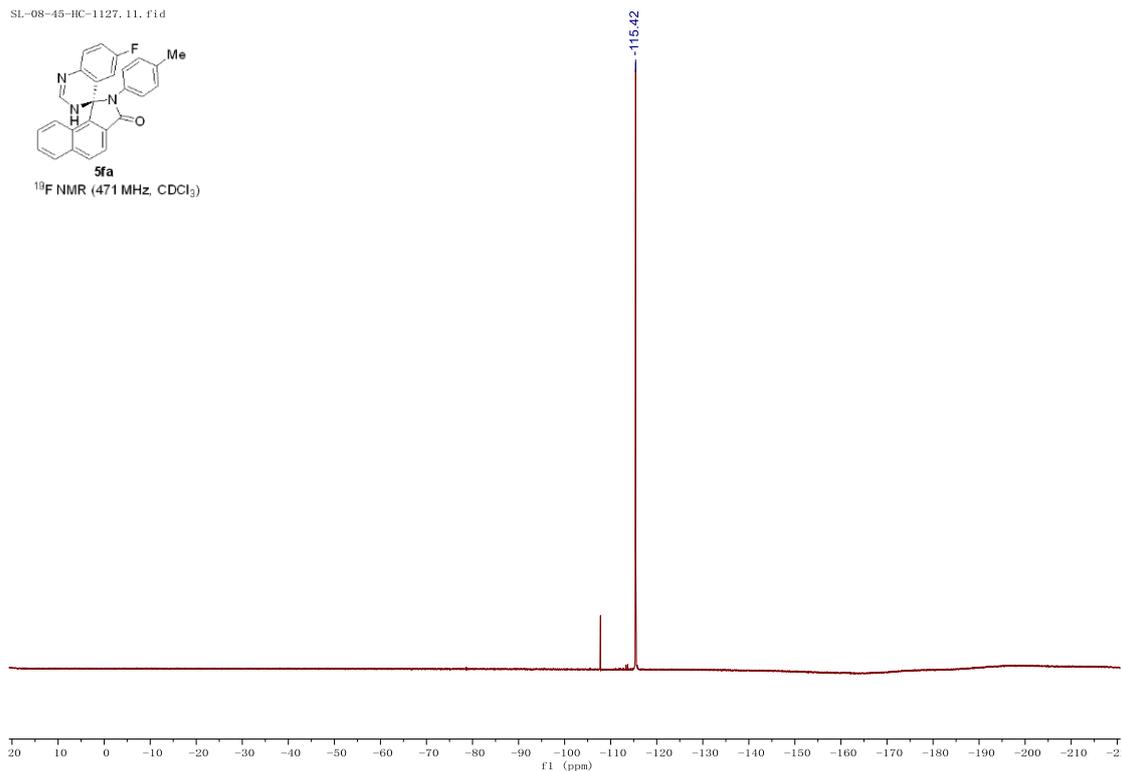




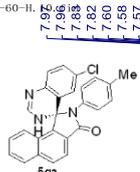
SL-08-45-HC-1127, 11, f1d



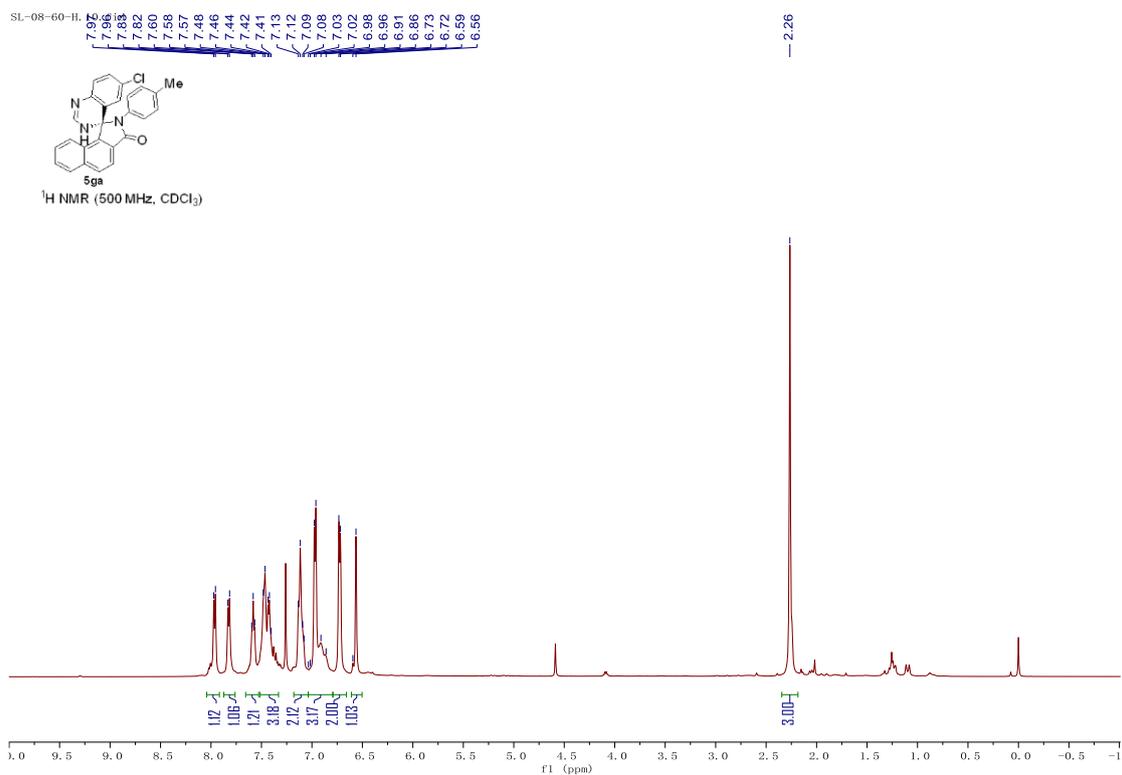
5fa
¹⁹F NMR (471 MHz, CDCl₃)



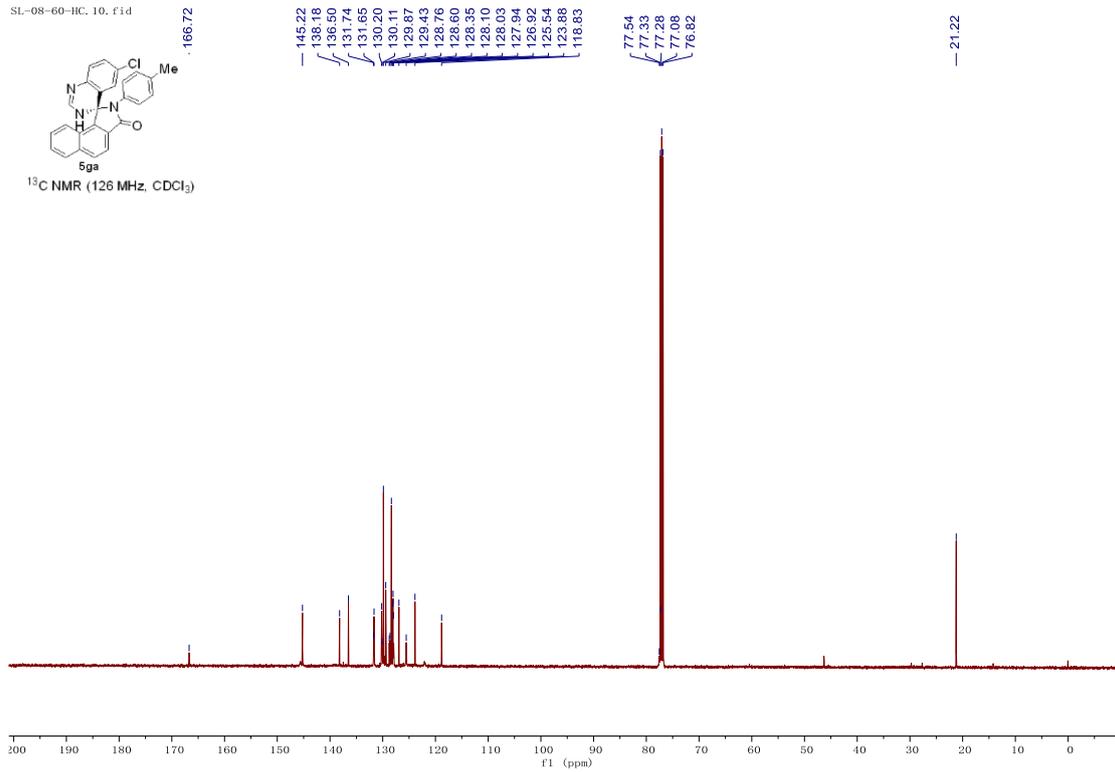
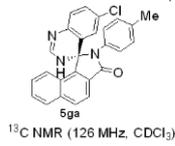
SL-08-60-H-



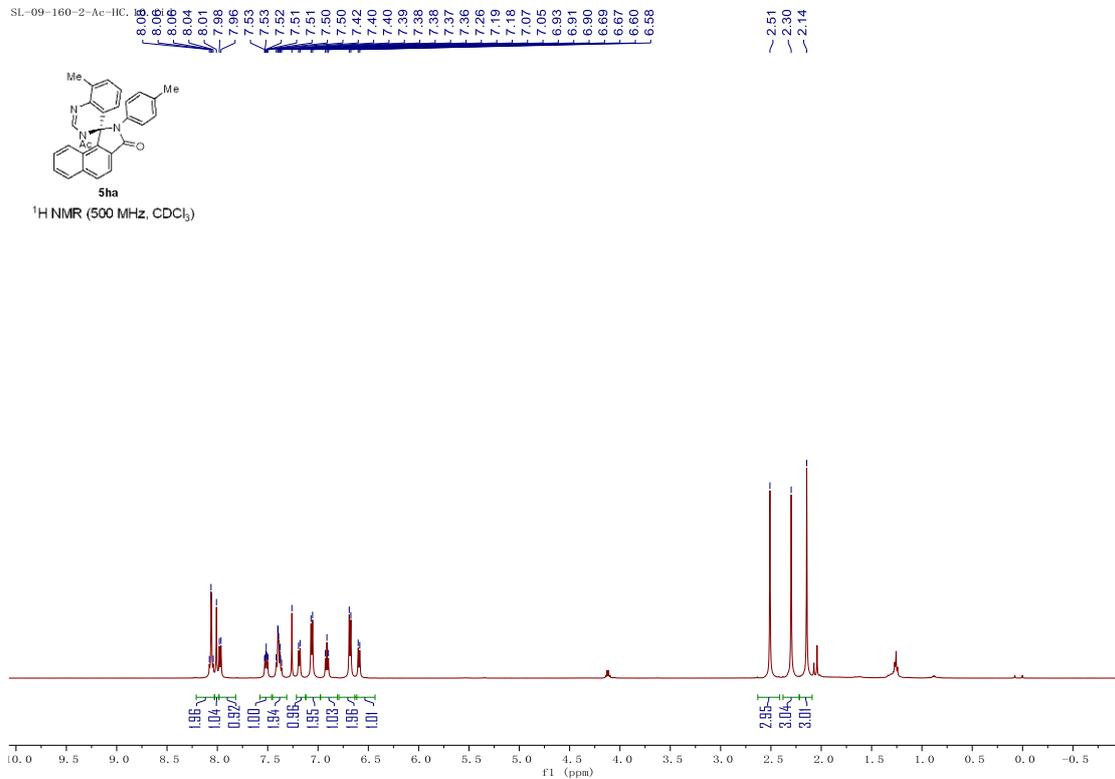
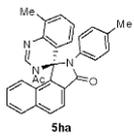
5ga
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



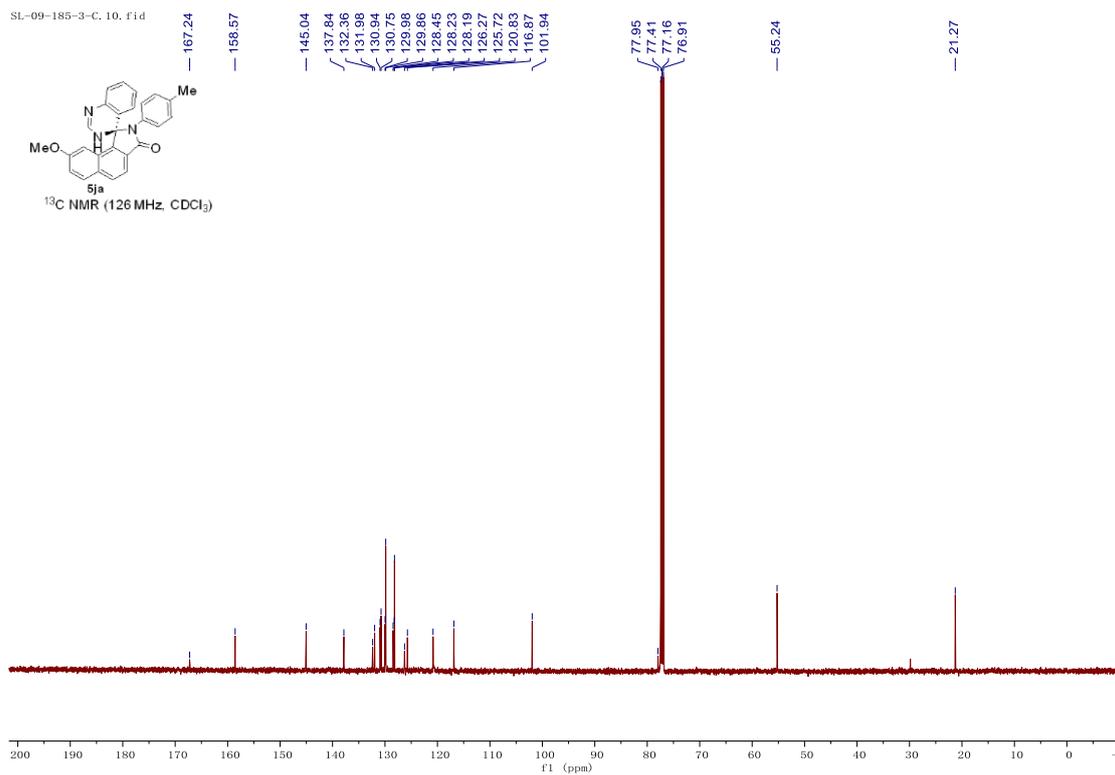
SL-08-60-HC, 10, fid



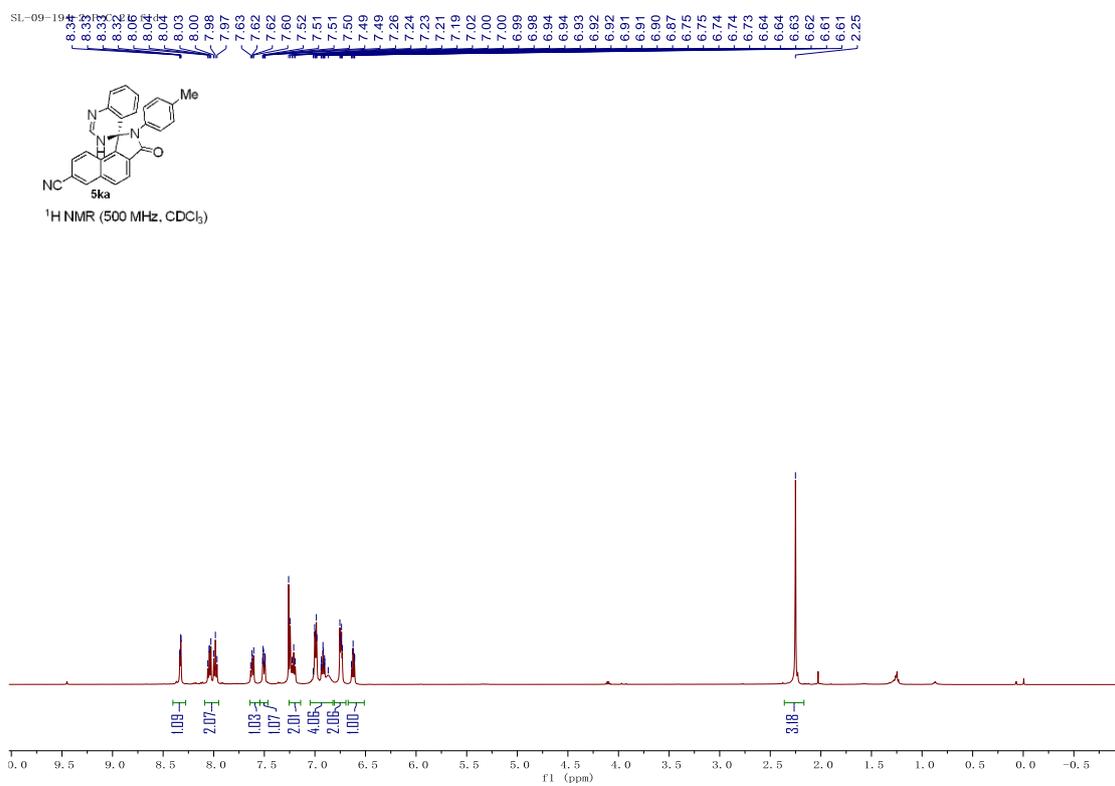
SL-09-160-2-Ac-HC



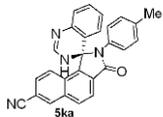
SL-09-185-3-C, 10, f1.d



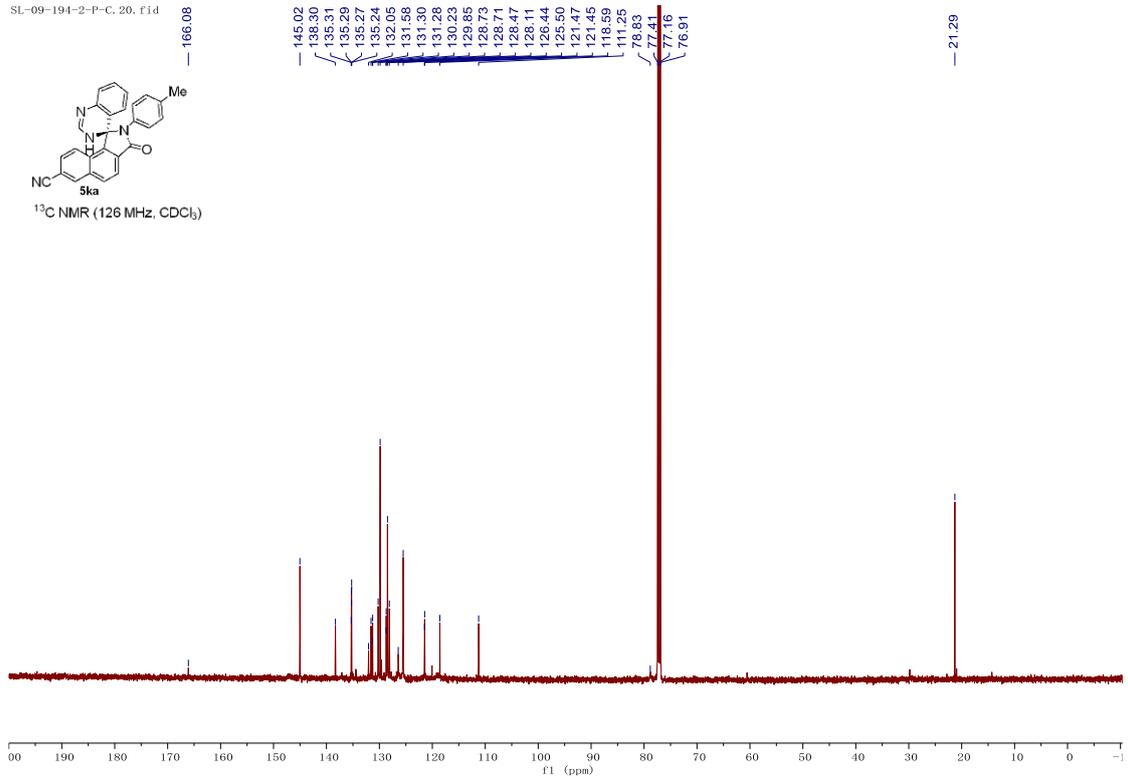
SL-09-194-2-1, 10, f1.d



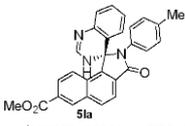
SL-09-194-2-P-C. 20. fid



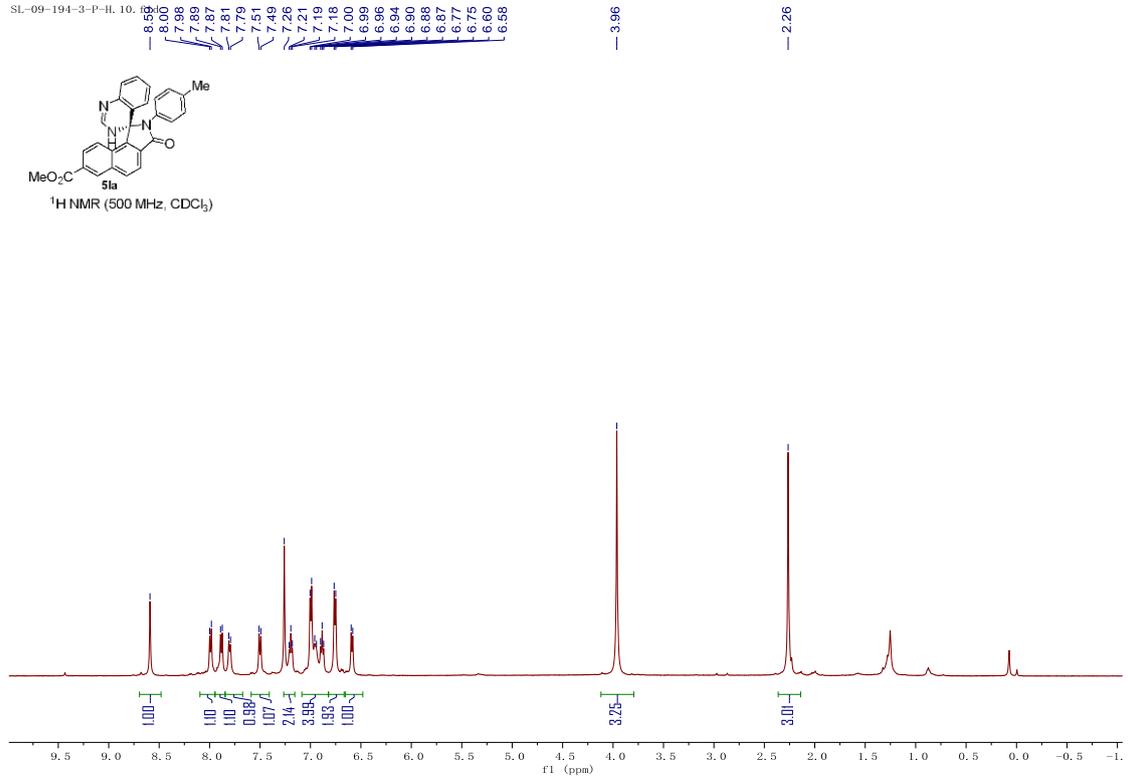
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



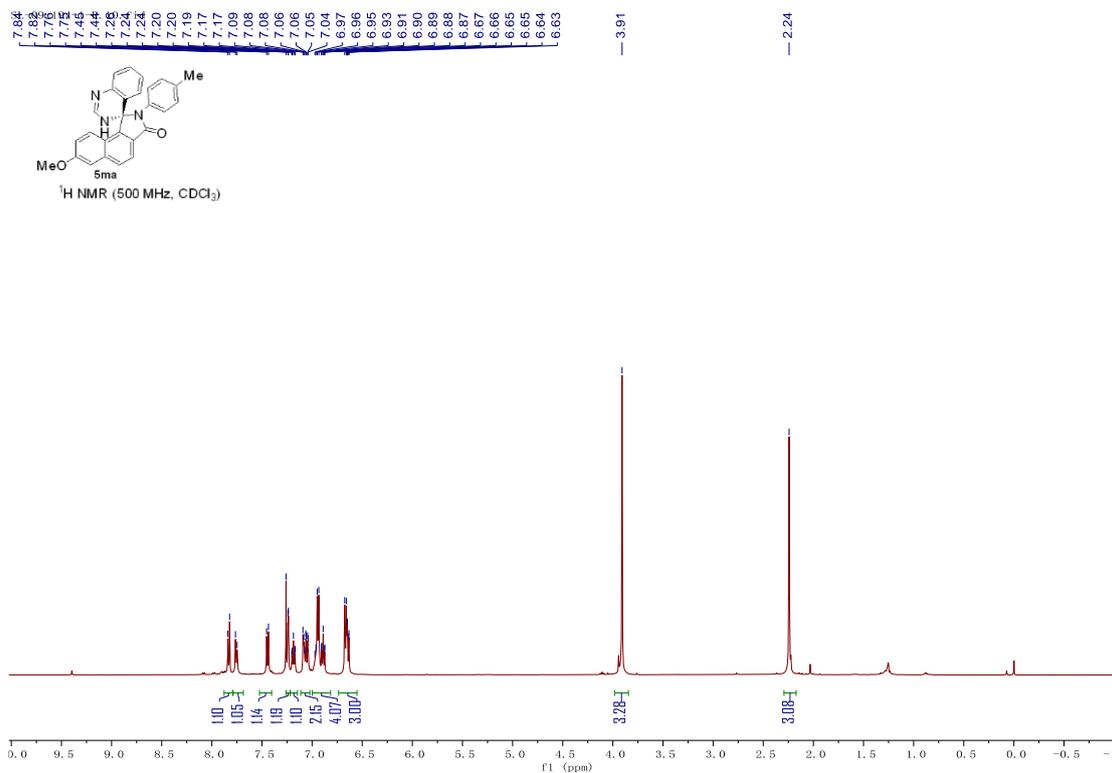
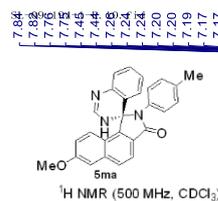
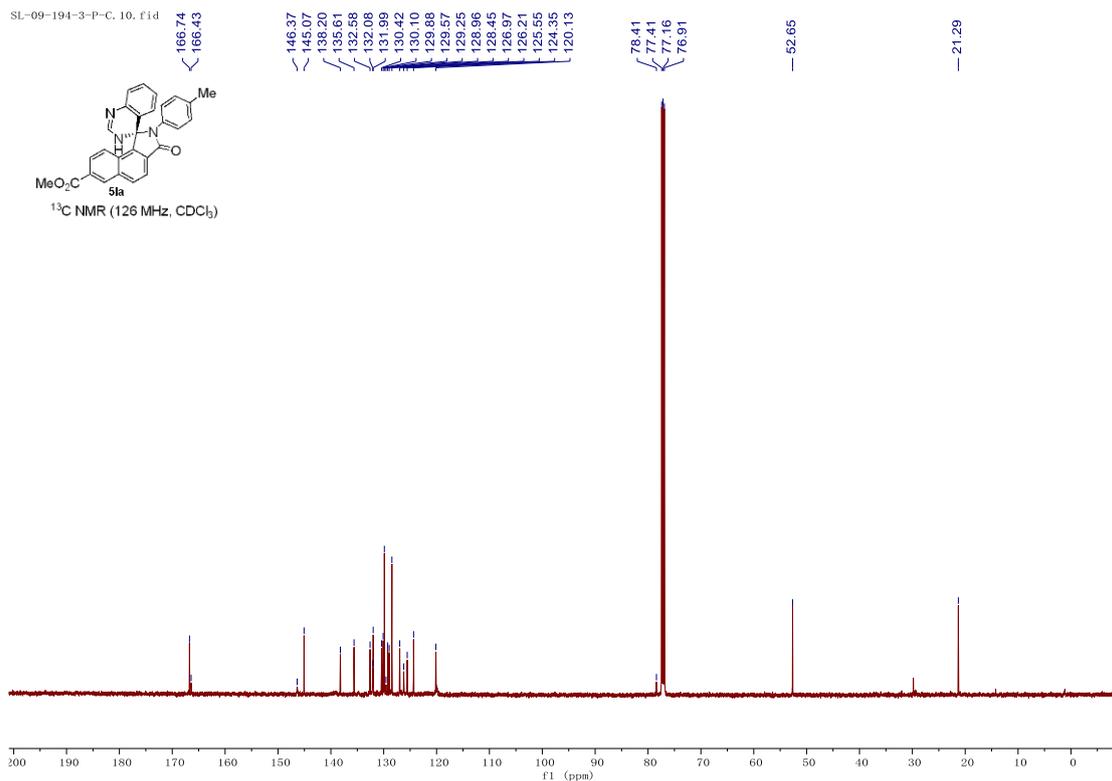
SL-09-194-3-P-H. 10.



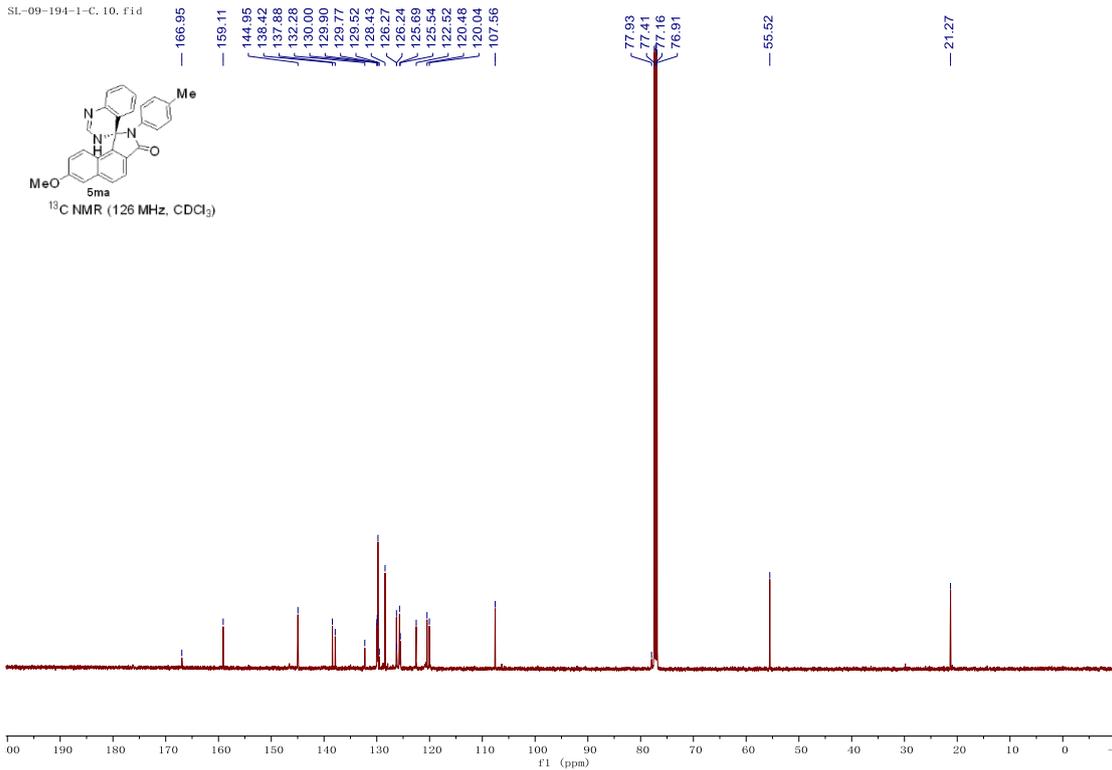
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



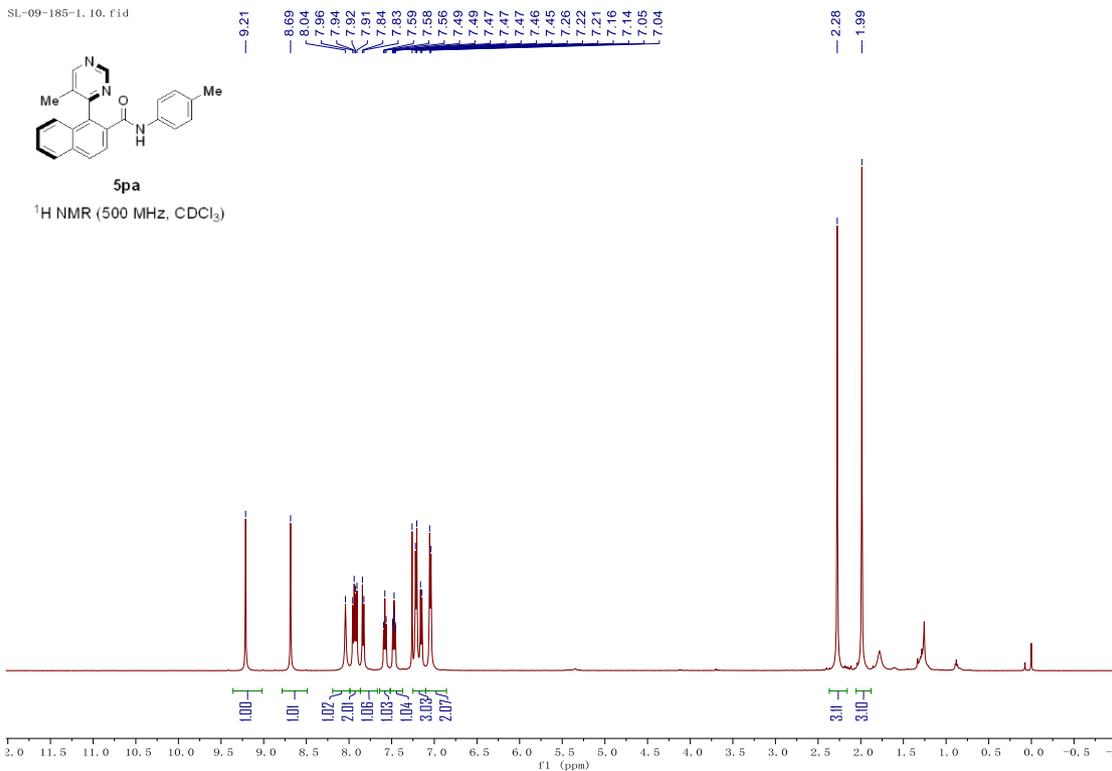
SL-09-194-3-P-C, 10, f1.d



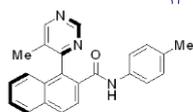
SL-09-194-1-C. 10. f1.d



SL-09-185-1. 10. f1.d

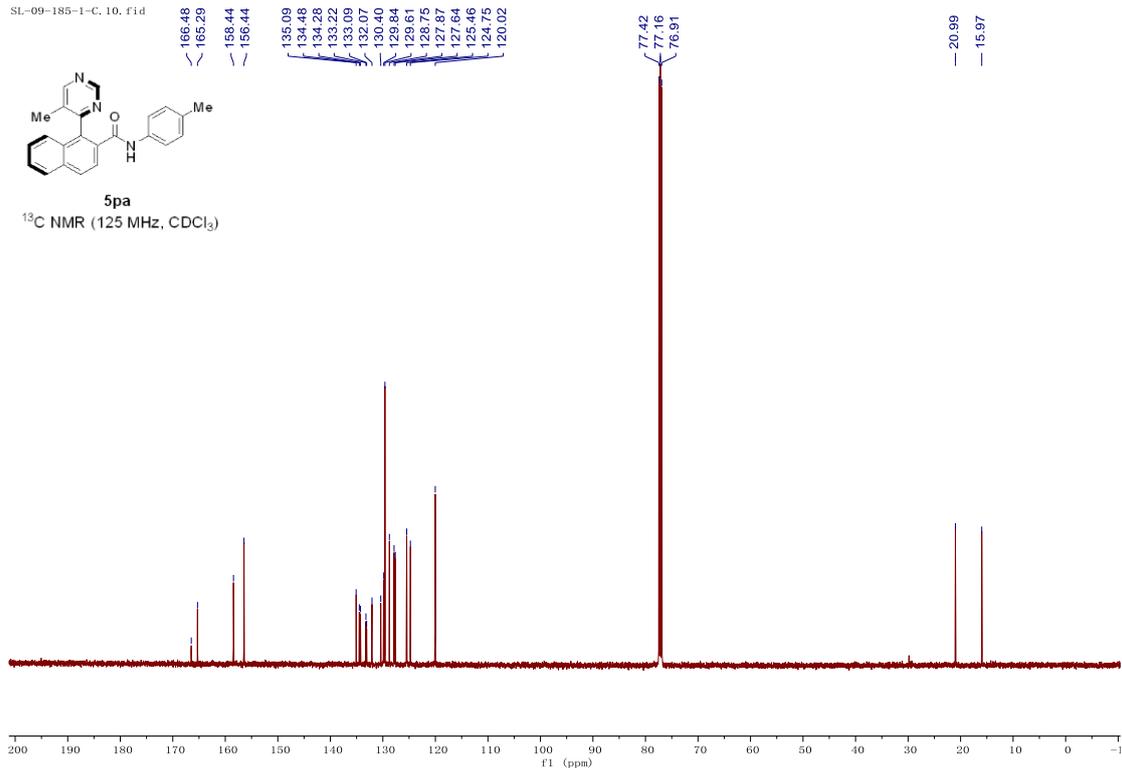


SL-09-185-1-C. 10. f1.d

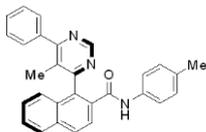


5pa

¹³C NMR (125 MHz, CDCl₃)

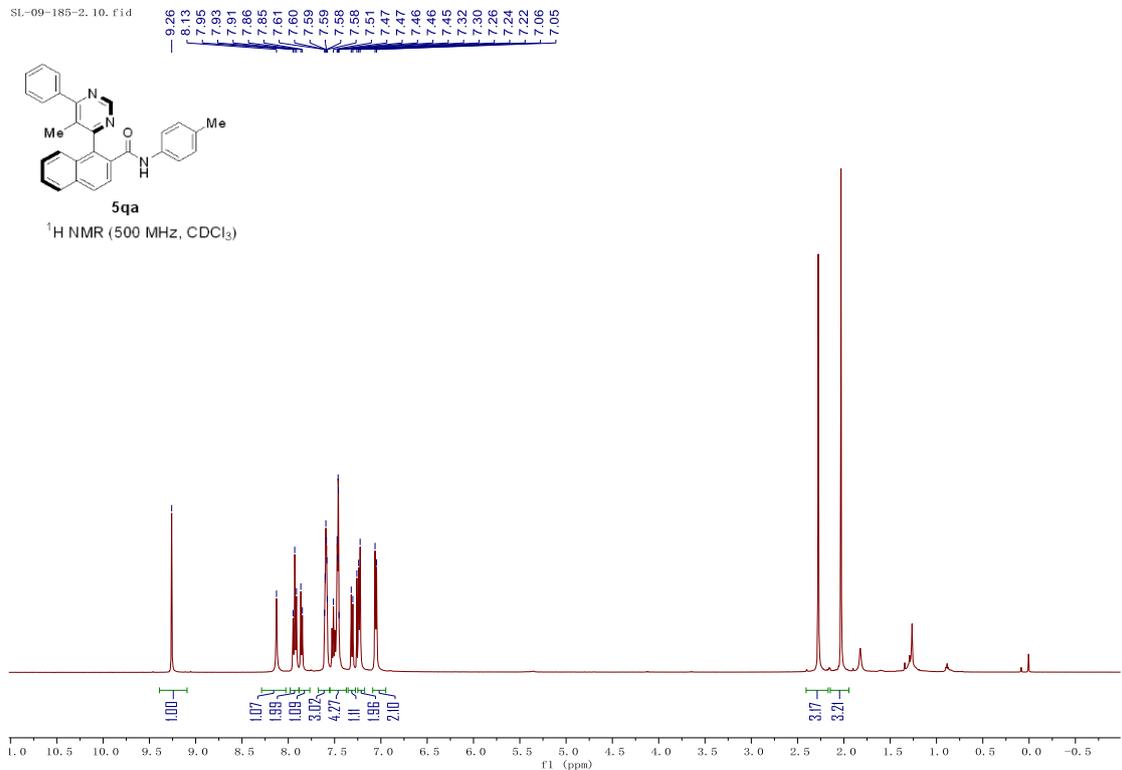


SL-09-185-2. 10. f1.d

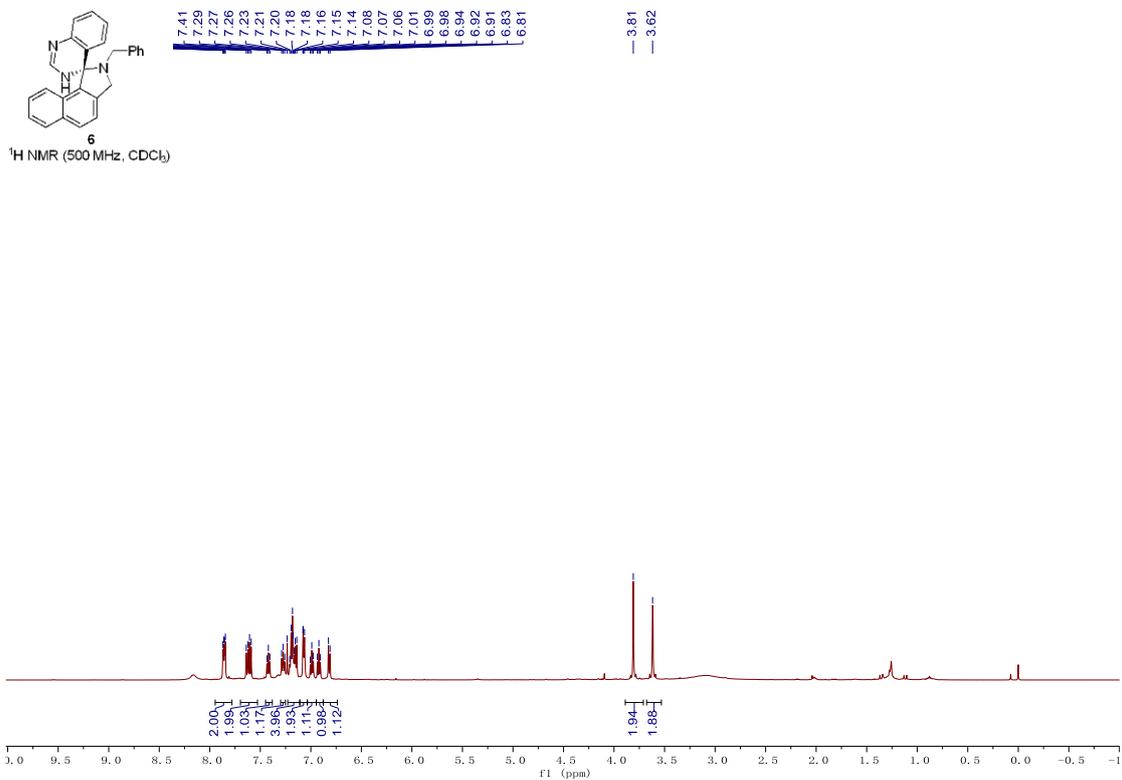
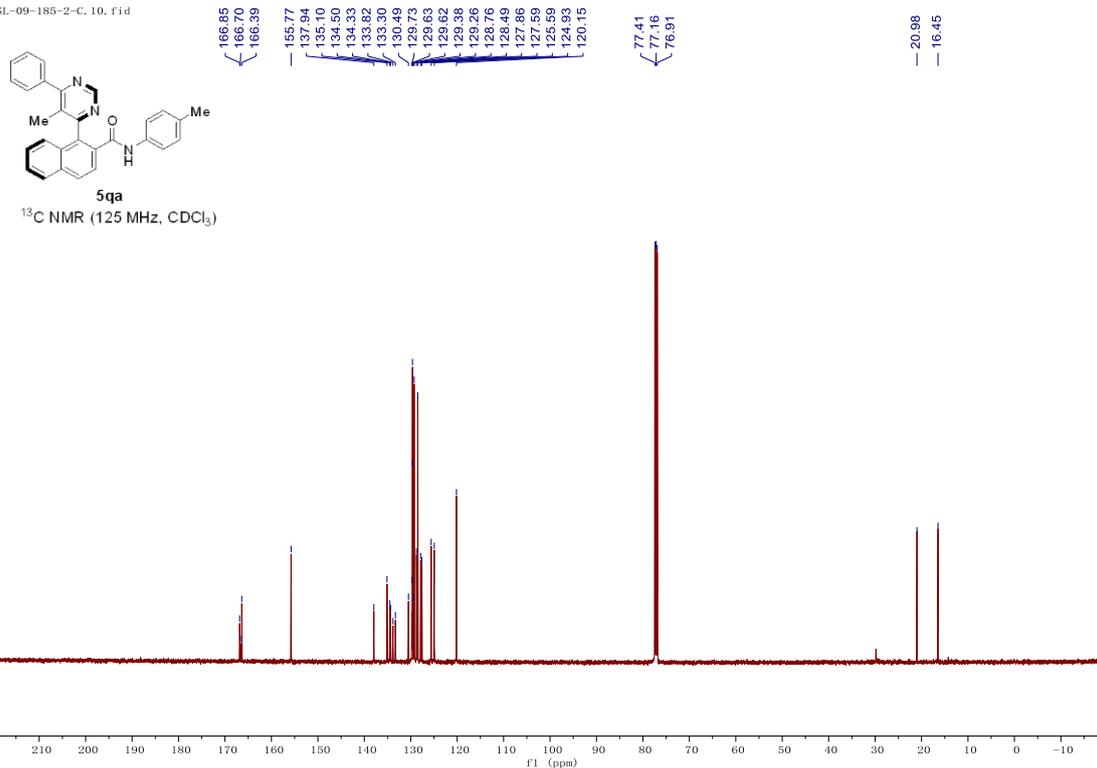


5qa

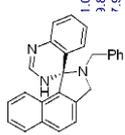
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



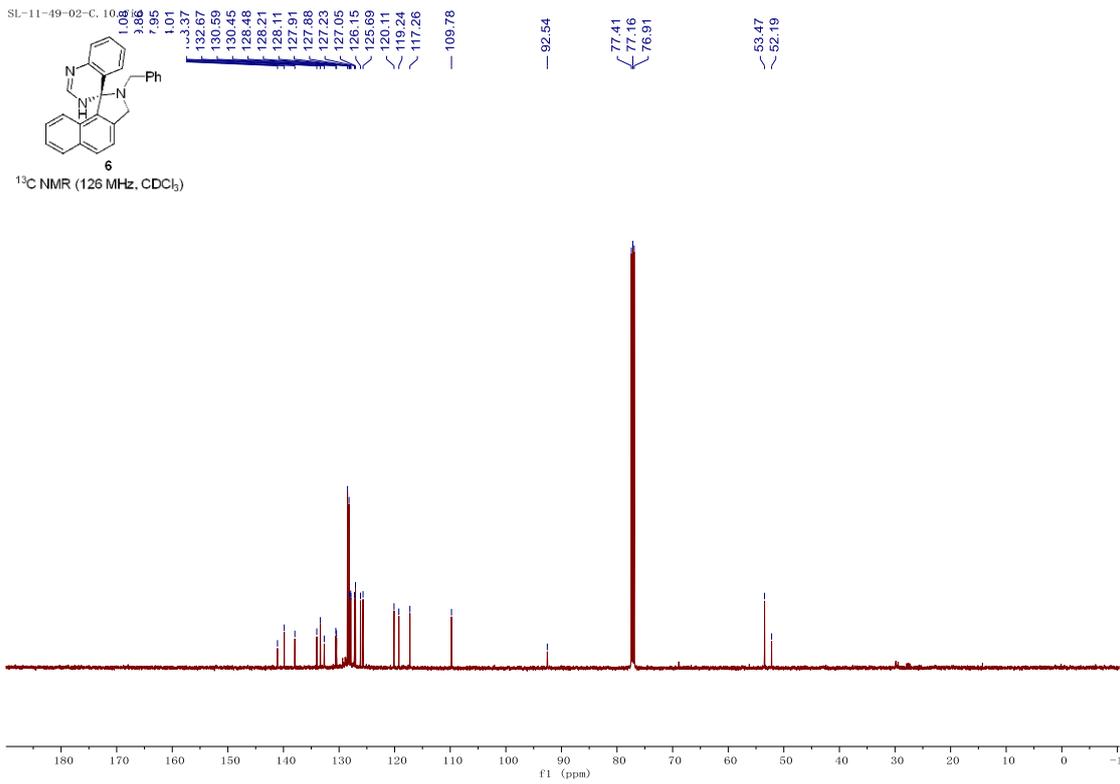
SL-09-185-2-C_10.fid



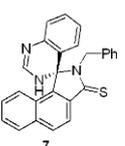
SL-11-49-02-C-10



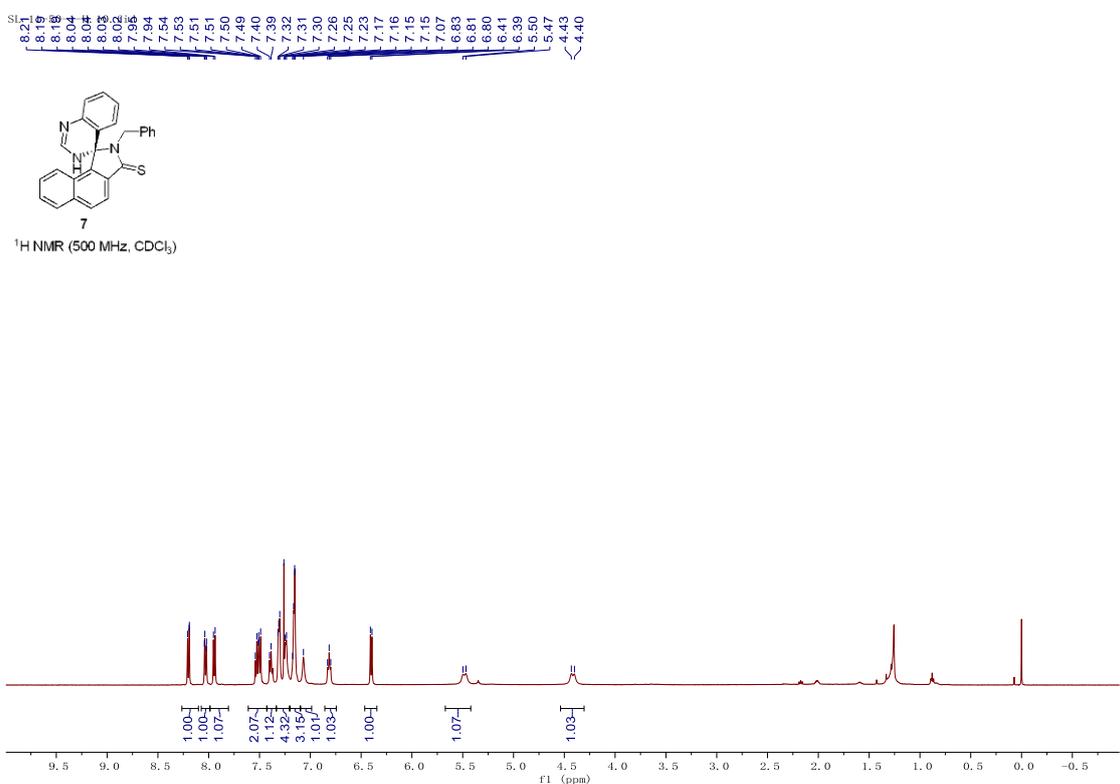
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



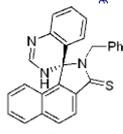
SL-11-49-02-C-10



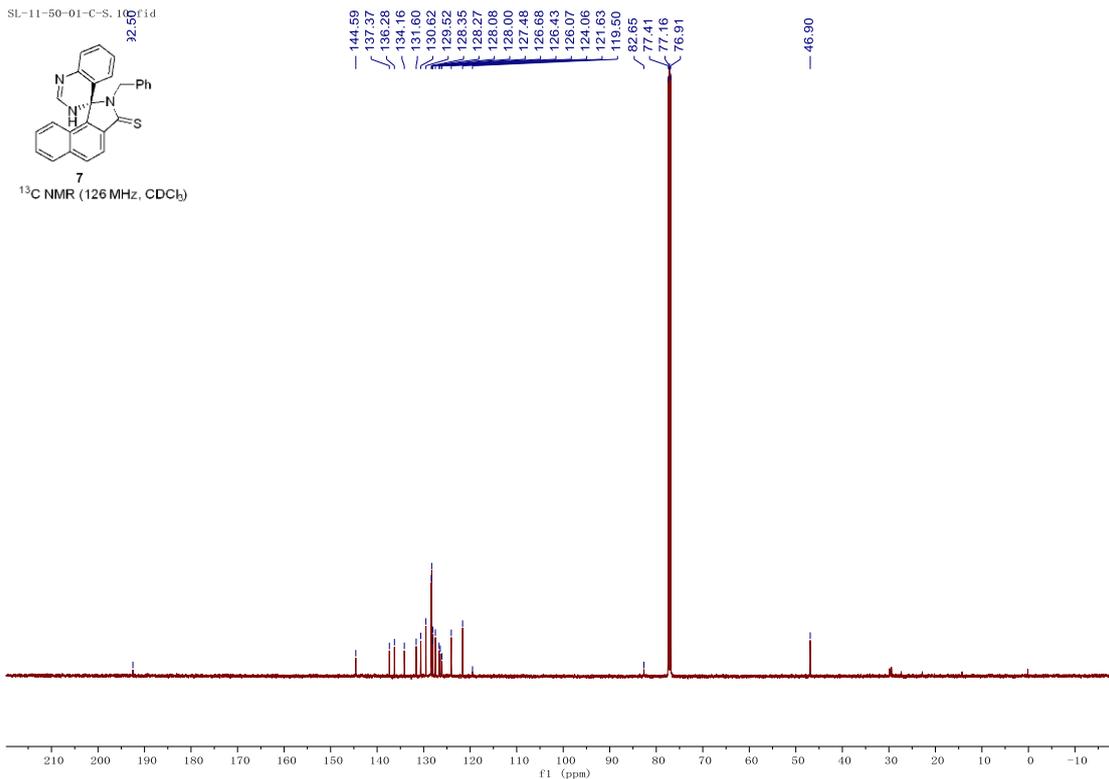
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



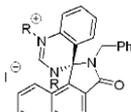
SL-11-50-01-C-S.102.tif



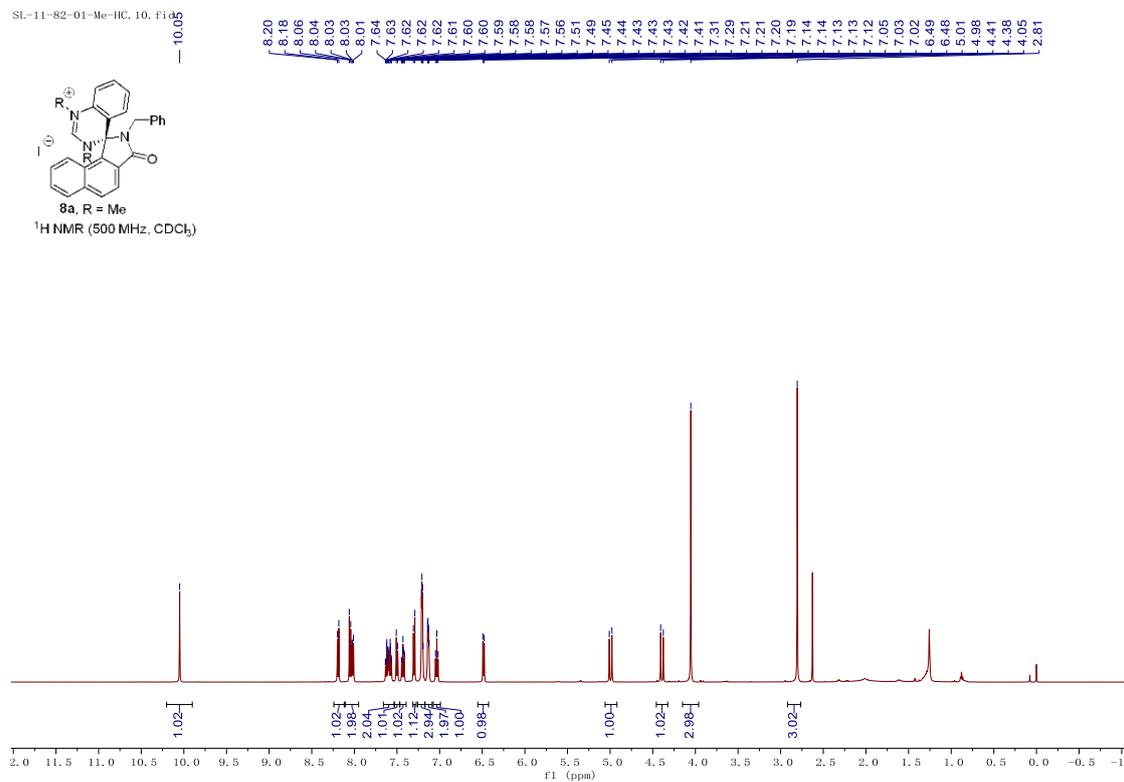
¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃)



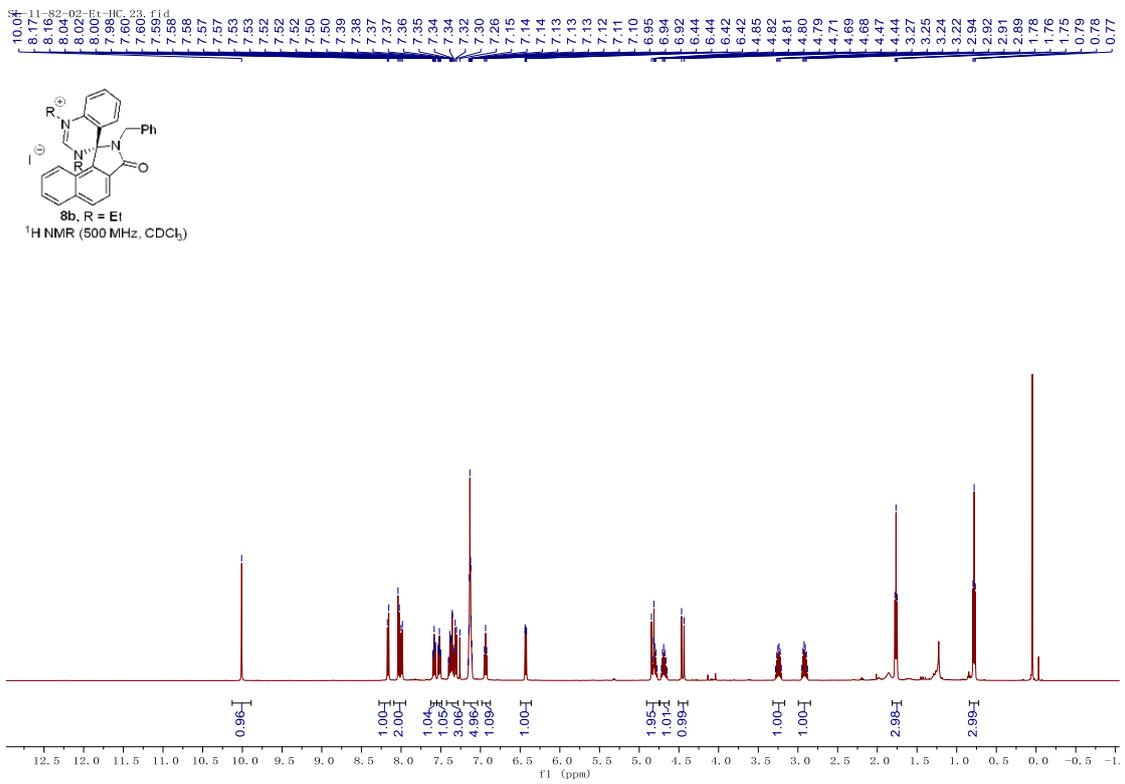
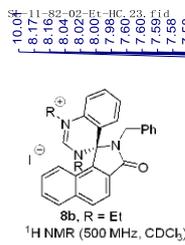
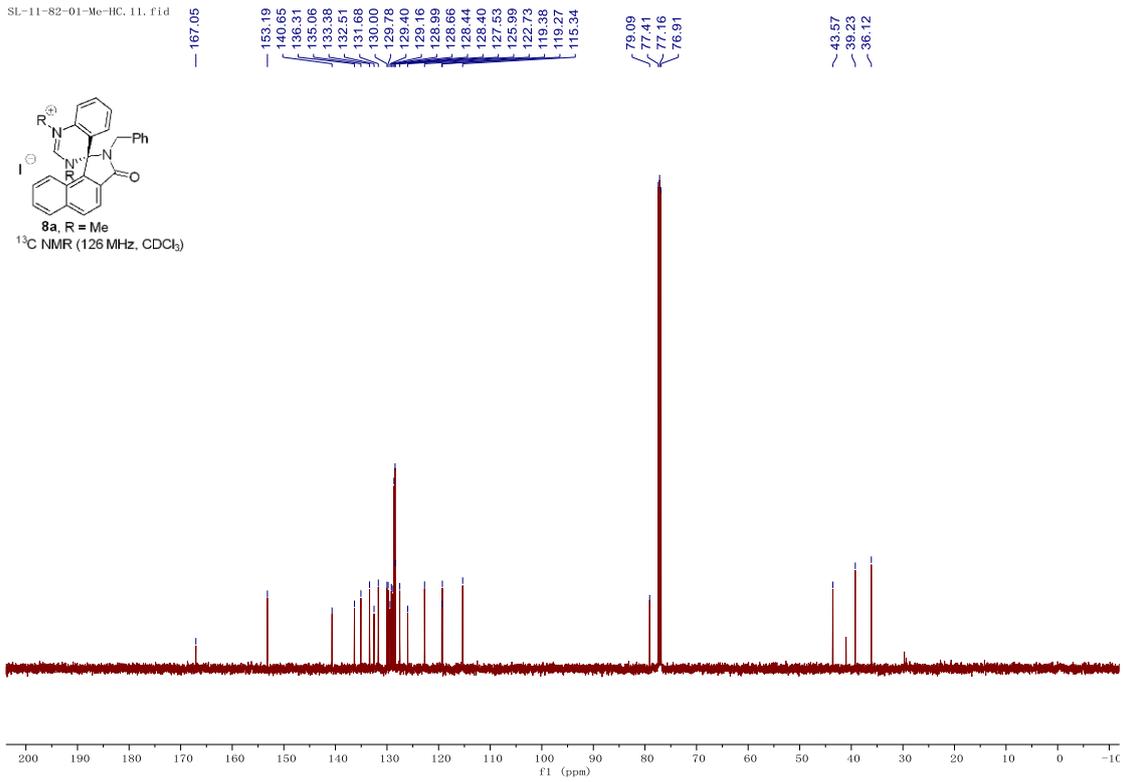
SL-11-82-01-Me-1C.10.tif



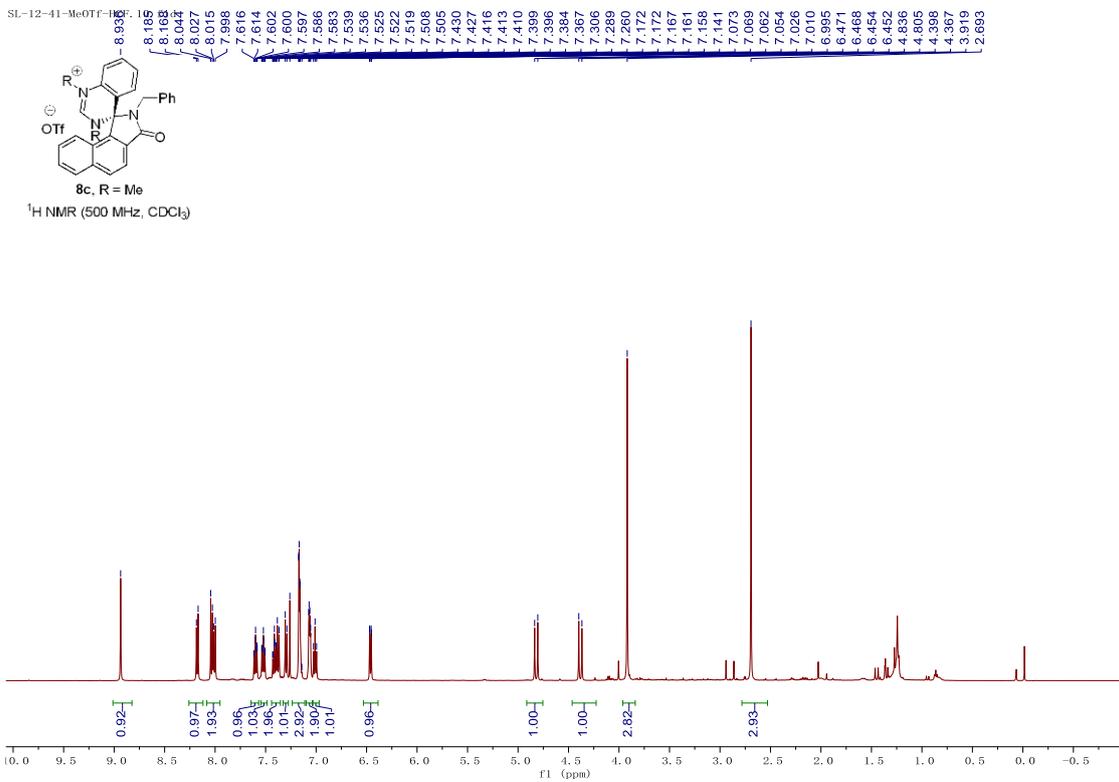
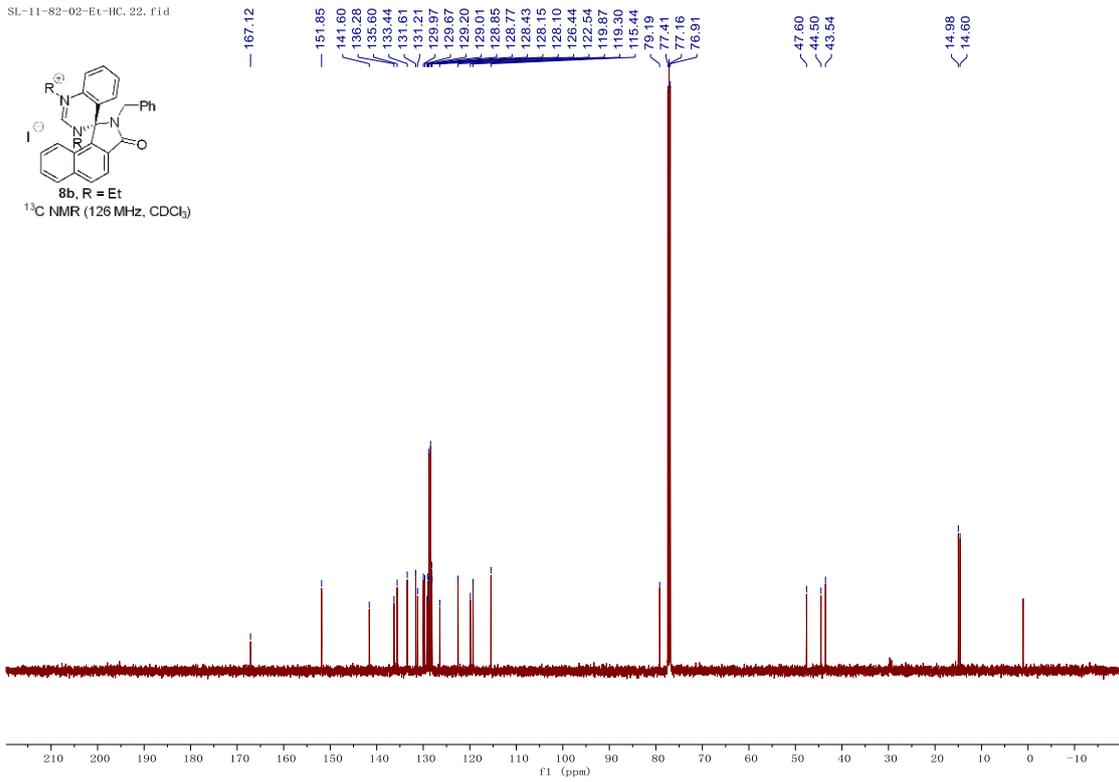
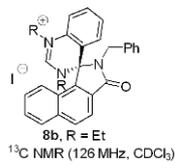
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)



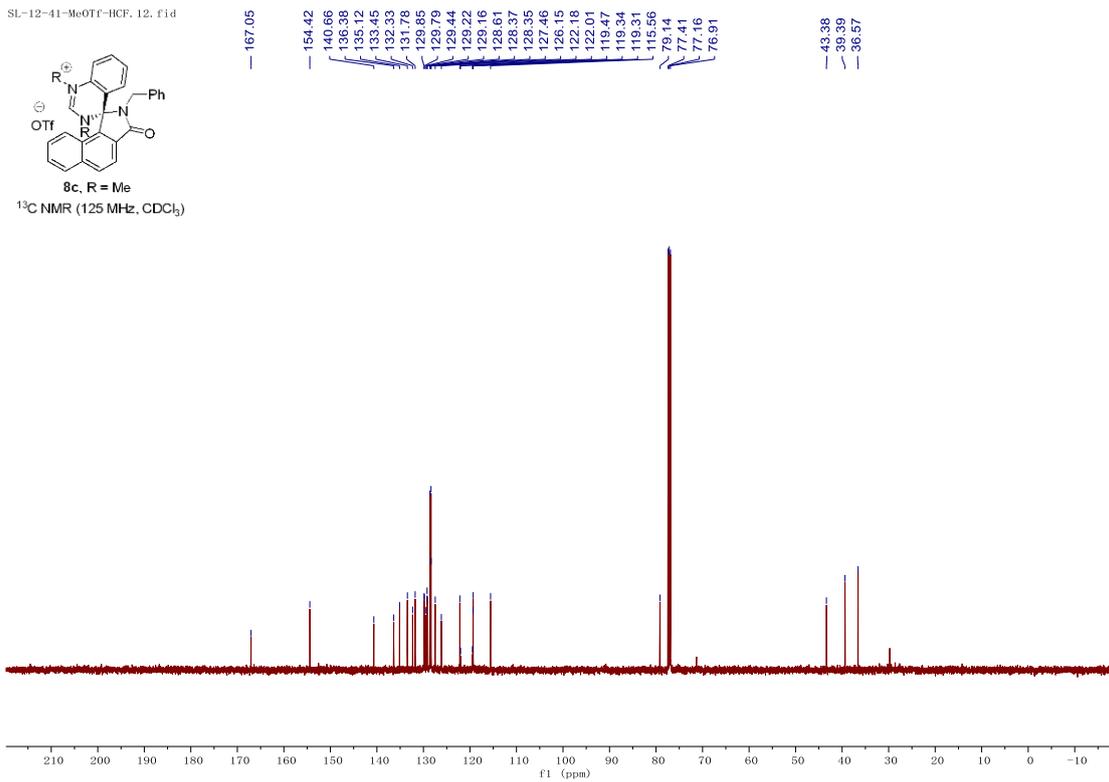
SL-11-82-01-Me-HC. 11. fid



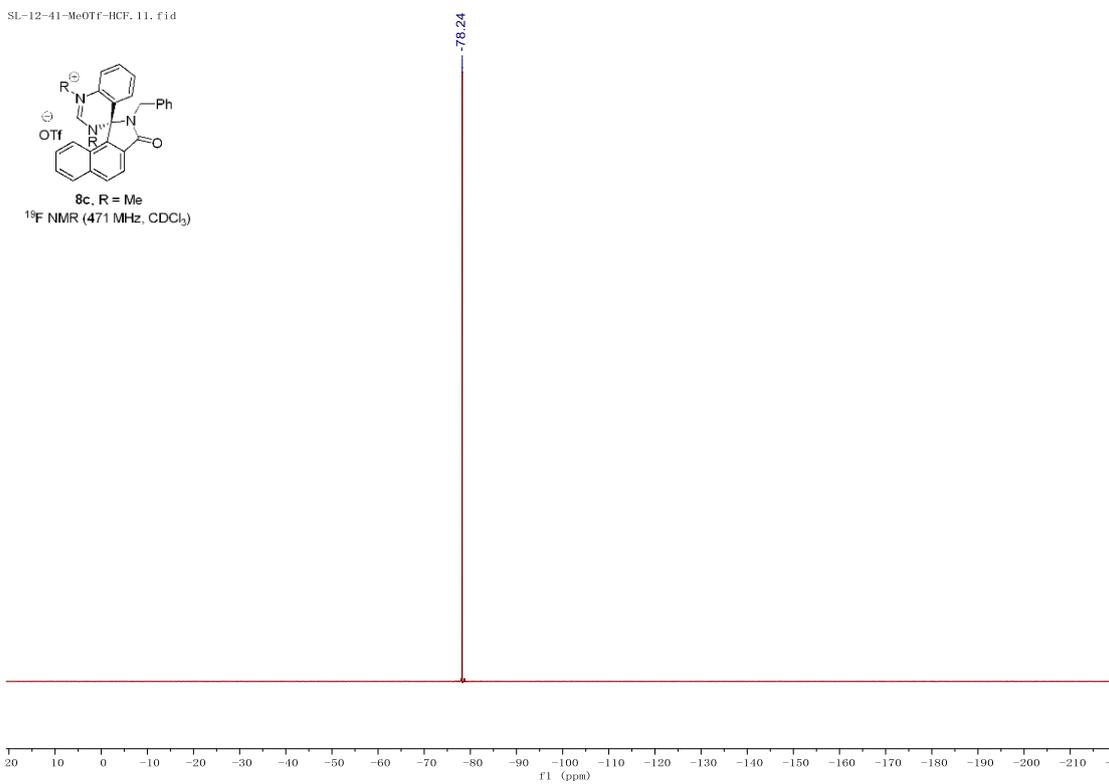
SL-11-82-02-Et-HC. 22. f1d

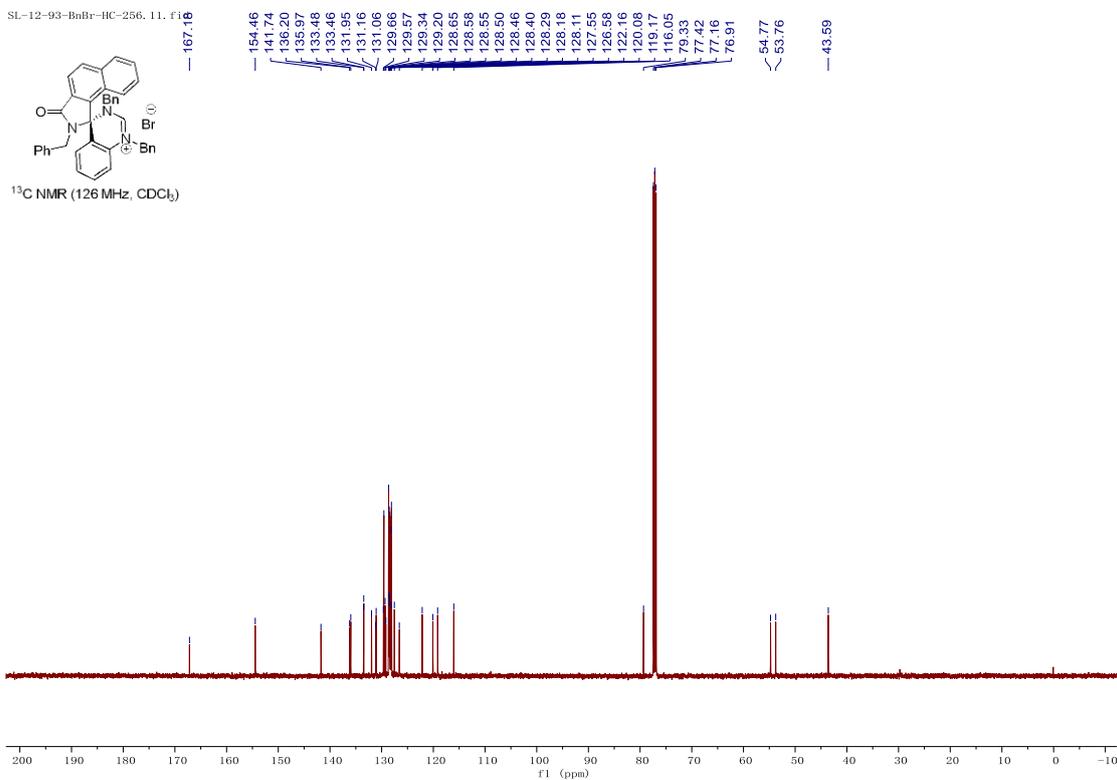
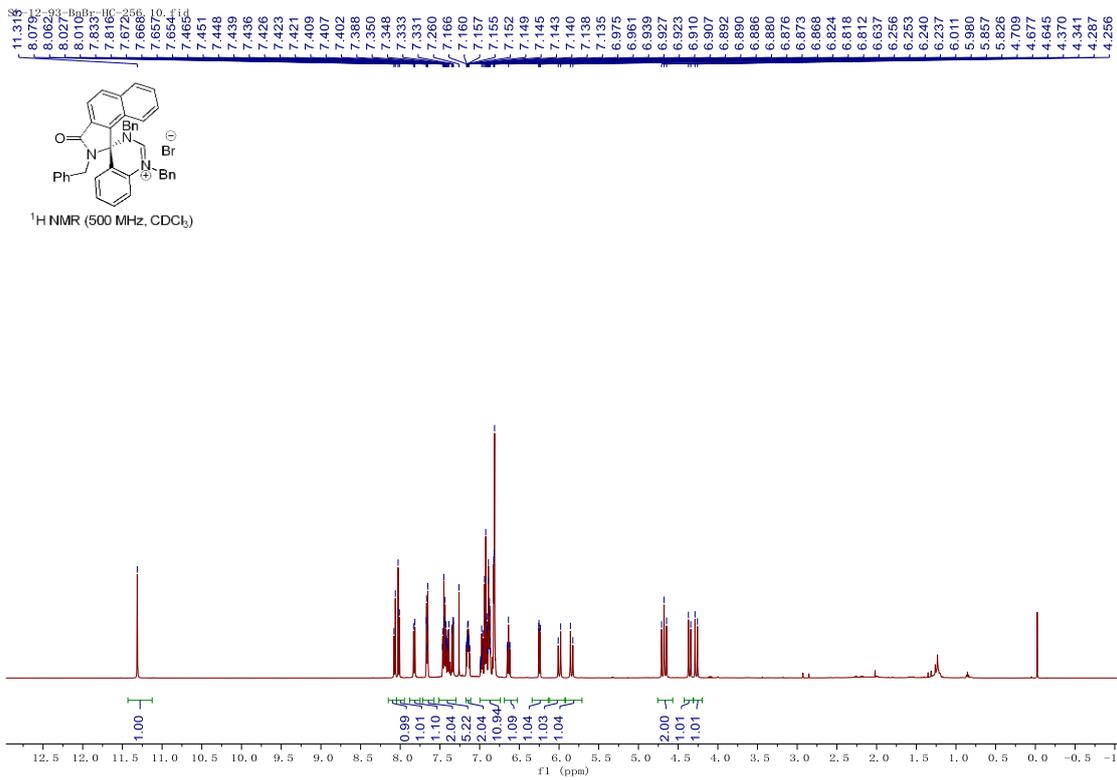


SL-12-41-MeOTf-HCF, 12, f1d

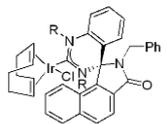


SL-12-41-MeOTf-HCF, 11, f1d

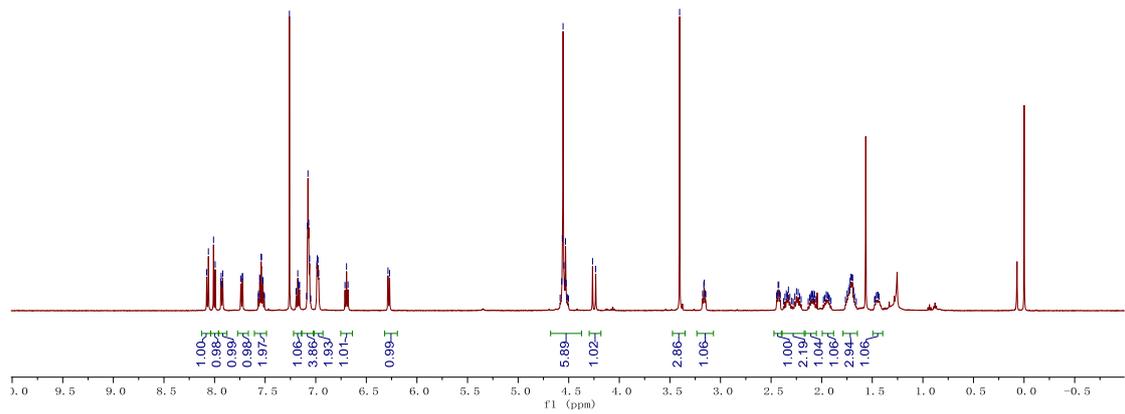




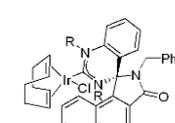
8.06
8.06
8.04
7.99
7.97
7.97
7.92
7.92
7.77
7.77
7.72
7.57
7.55
7.55
7.54
7.54
7.52
7.26
7.19
7.19
7.18
7.17
7.16
7.16
7.08
7.08
7.07
7.06
6.99
6.99
6.98
6.97
6.71
6.70
6.68
6.29
6.27
6.27
4.57
4.56
4.56
4.55
4.55
4.54
4.53
4.52
4.26
4.23
3.40
3.18
3.17
3.16
3.15
3.15
2.45
2.44
2.43
2.43
2.42
2.42
2.35
2.33
2.25
2.23
2.10
2.08
2.07
1.75
1.73
1.73
1.72
1.71
1.69
1.68



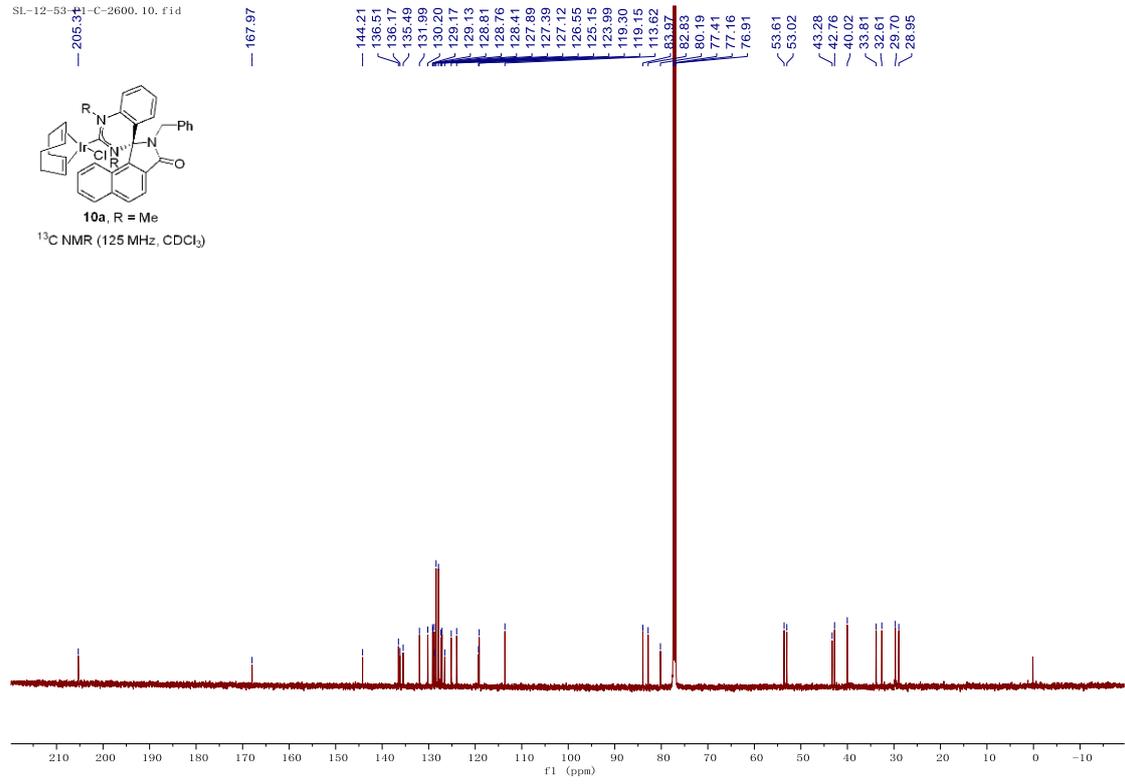
¹H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl₃)

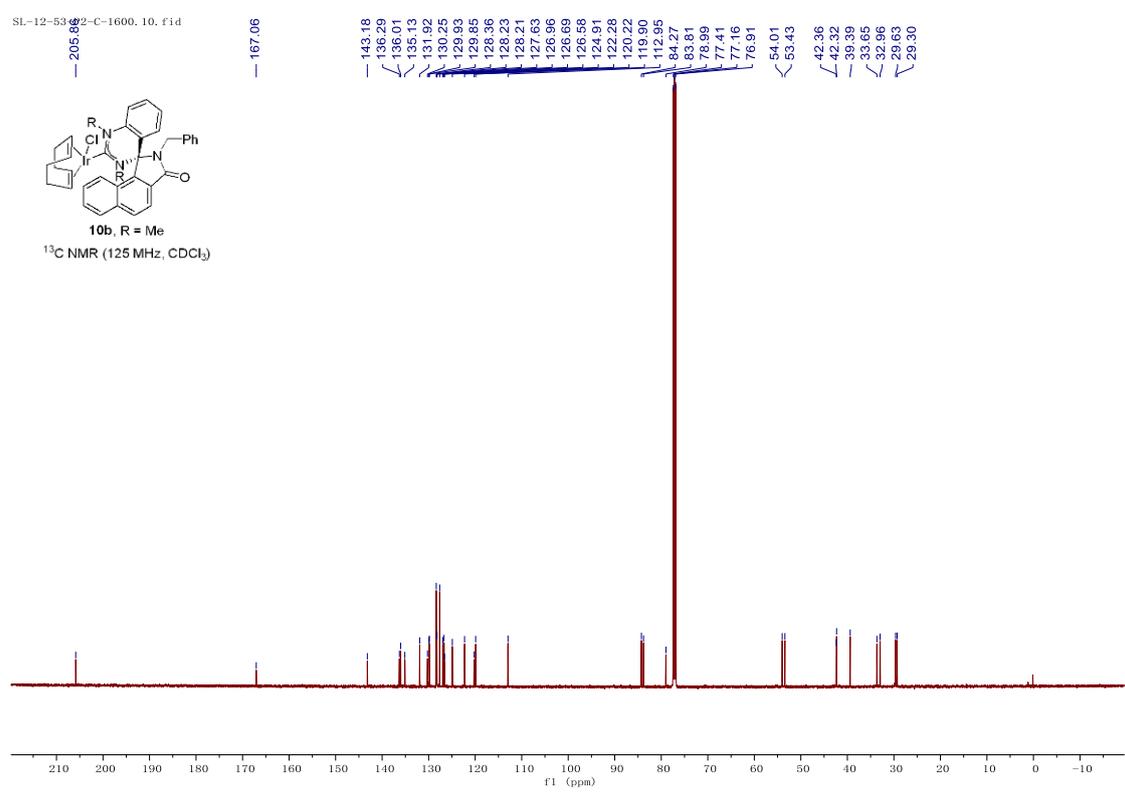
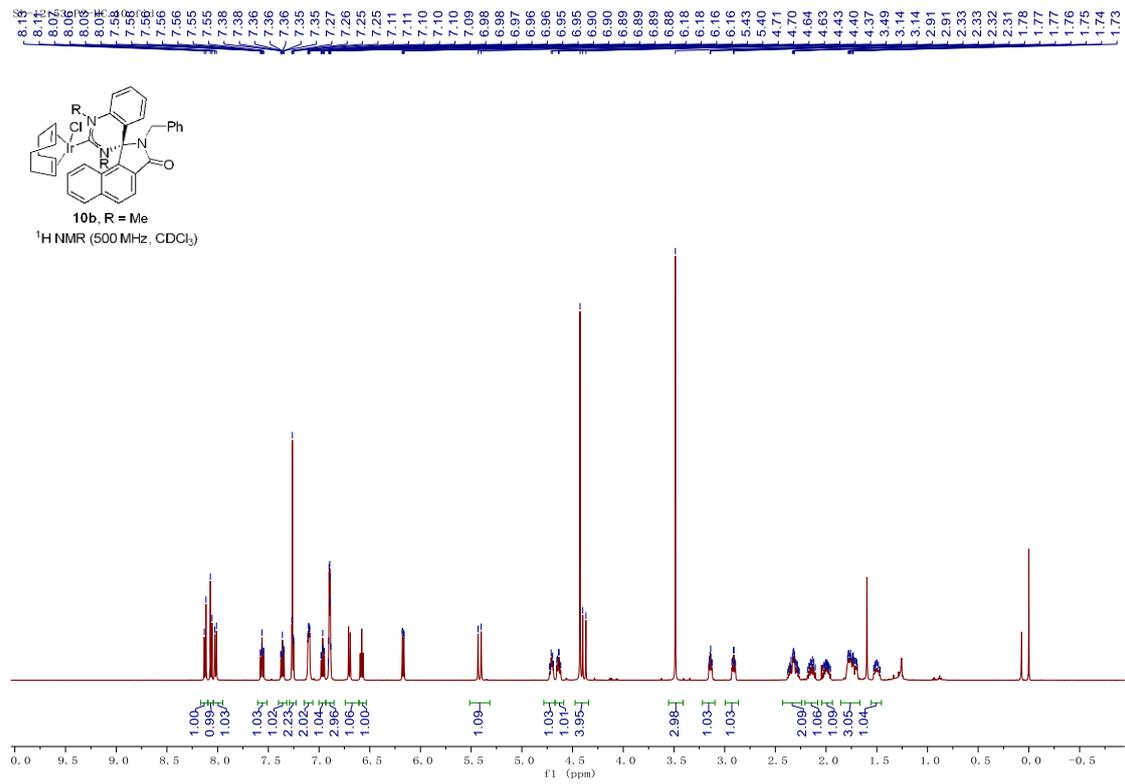


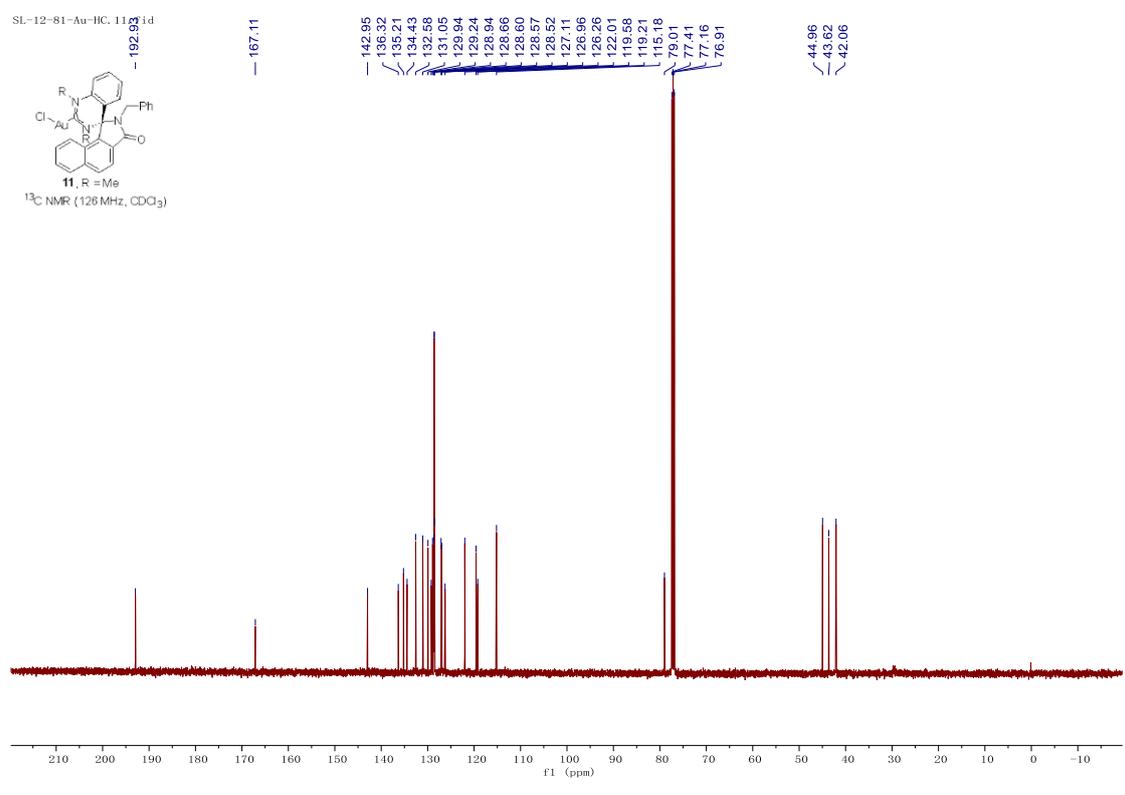
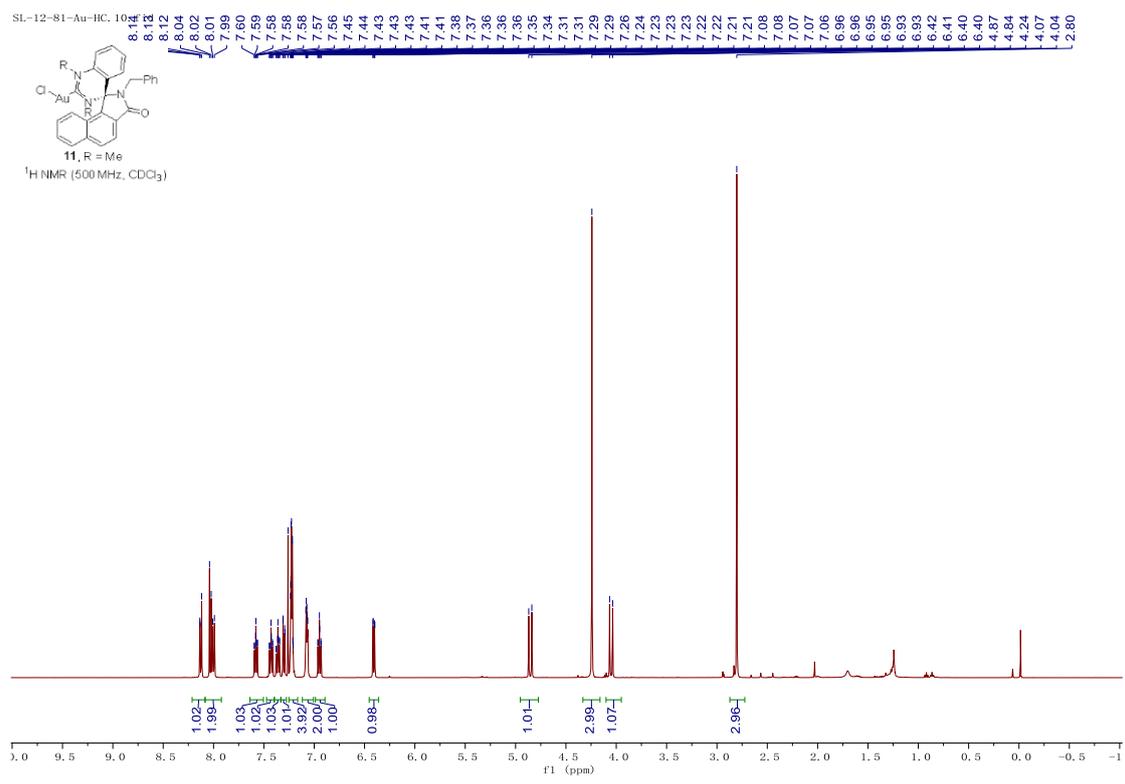
SL-12-53-41-C-2600.10.fid

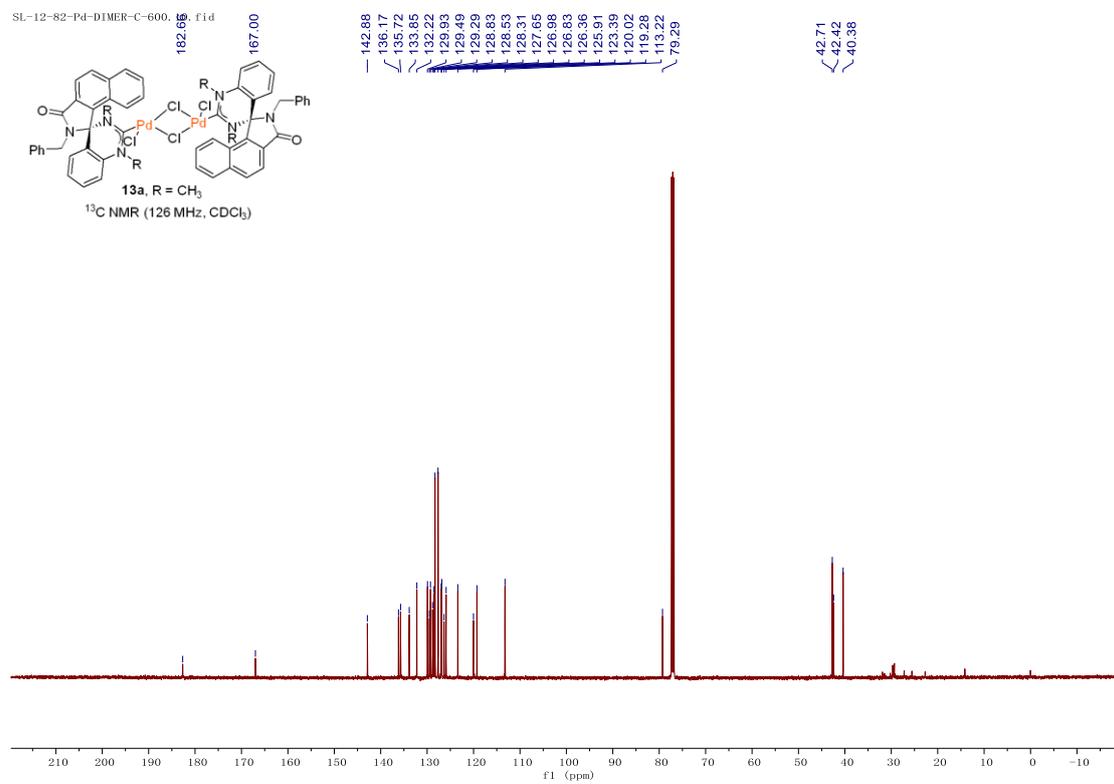
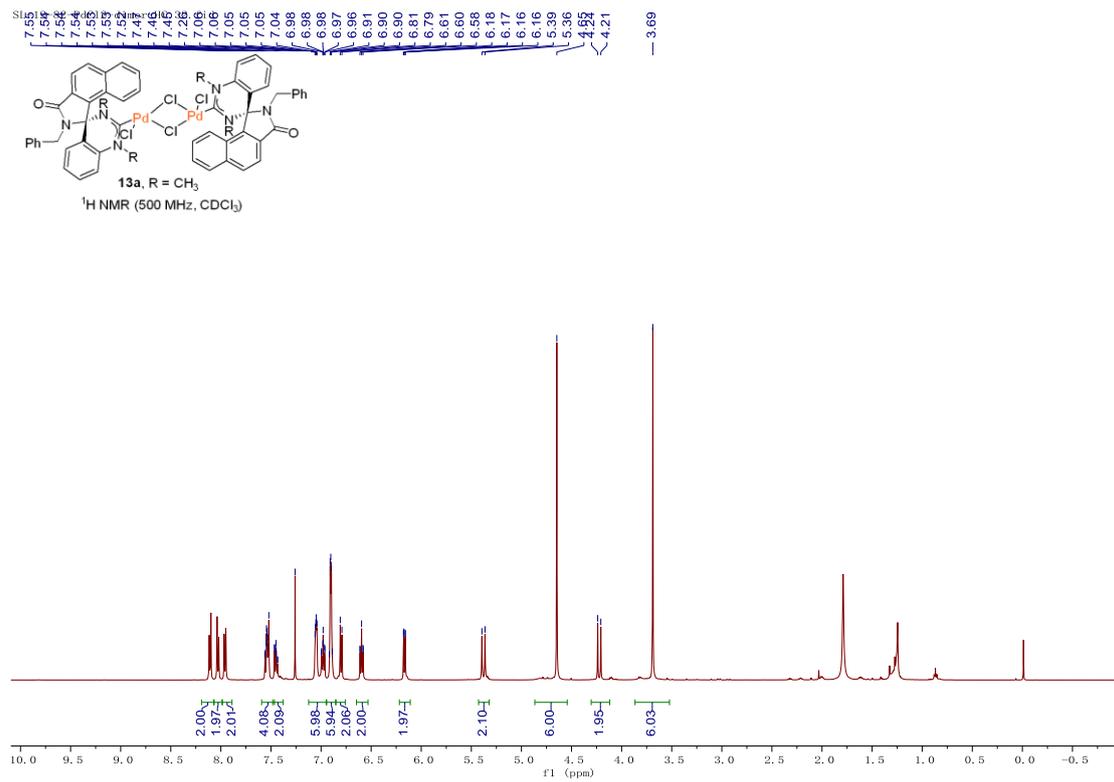


¹³C NMR (125 MHz, CDCl₃)

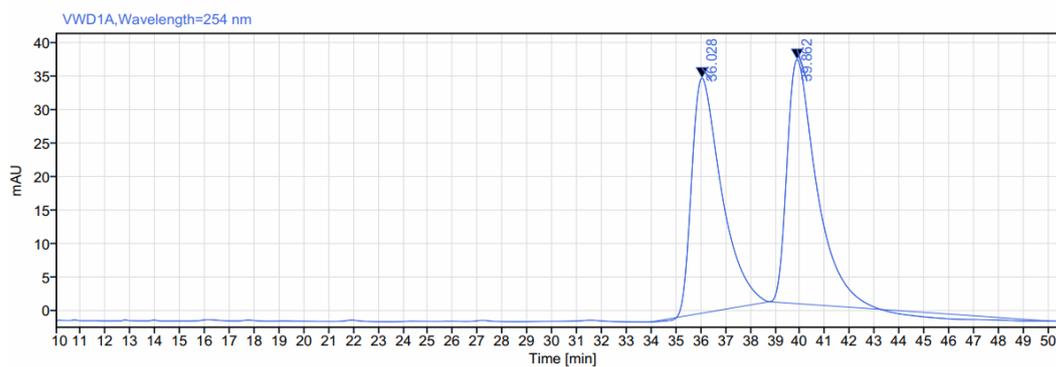
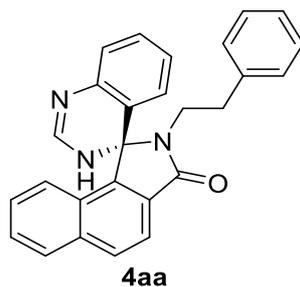






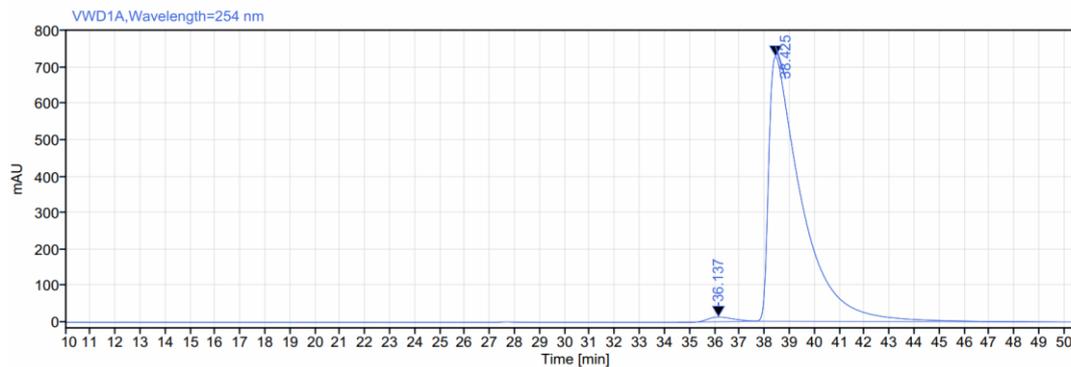


HPLC Chromatograms



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
36.028	MM m	4.79	2934.09	35.11	50.54	
39.862	MM m	11.29	2871.19	36.47	49.46	
Sum			5805.28			

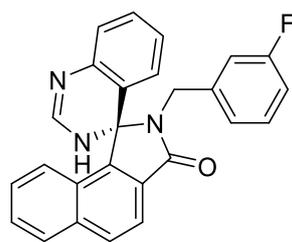


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

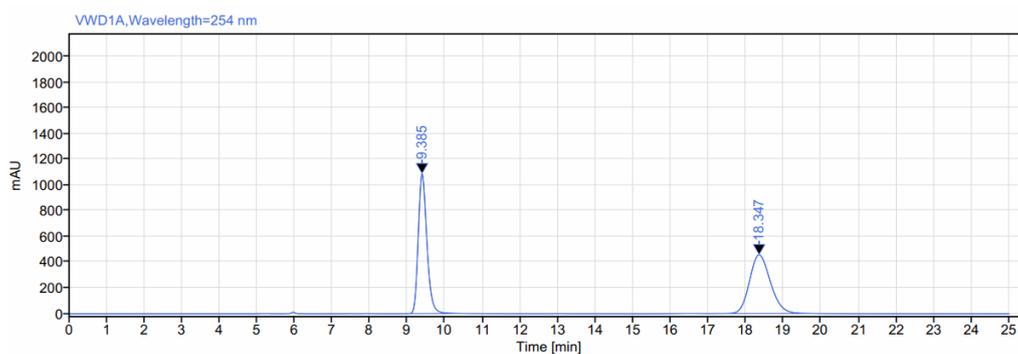
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
36.137	MM m	3.06	884.93	12.84	1.32	
38.425	MM m	12.16	66176.74	726.71	98.68	
Sum			67061.67			

HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 38.43$ (major), 36.14 (minor)

Condition: 90:10, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 0.7 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

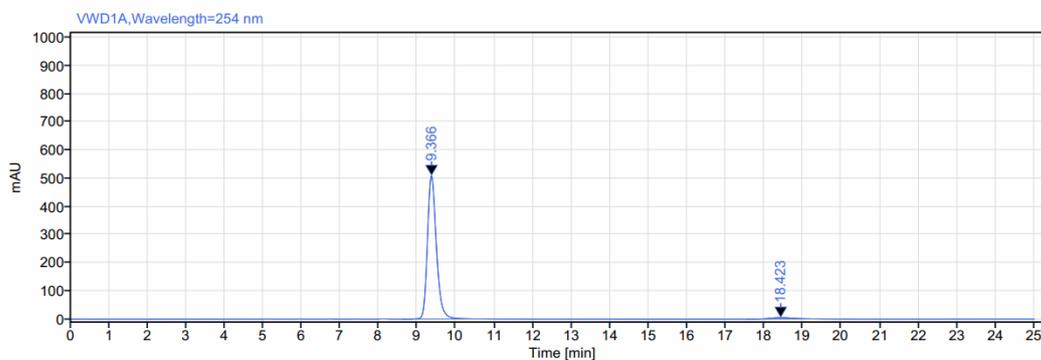


4ab



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.385	MM m	1.47	17394.08	1087.19	49.61	
18.347	MM m	2.31	17665.40	456.27	50.39	
Sum			35059.48			

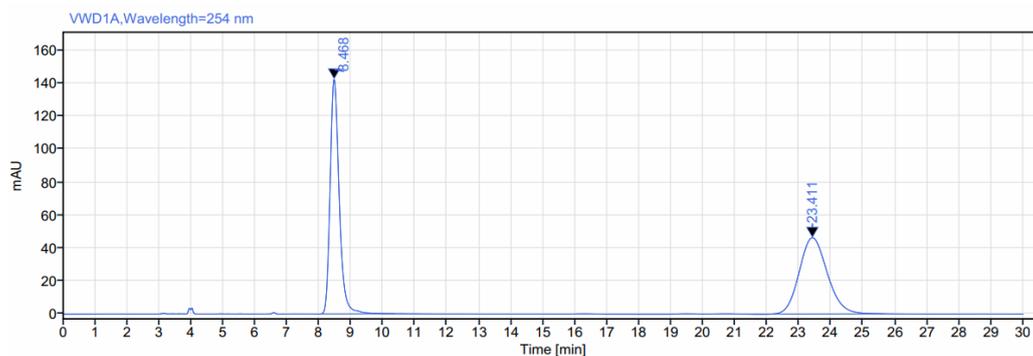
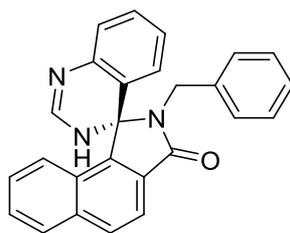


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.366	MM m	1.98	8243.36	509.23	97.50	
18.423	MM m	1.75	211.34	5.00	2.50	
Sum			8454.71			

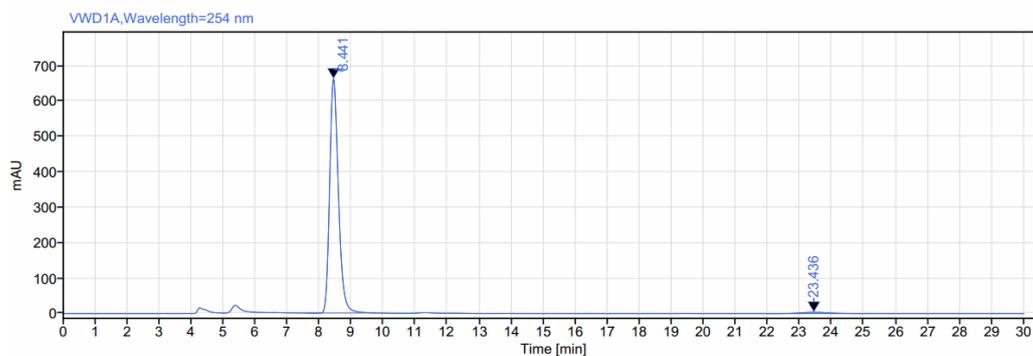
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 9.37$ (major), 18.42 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 60:40, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.468	MM m	2.65	2818.80	142.49	49.97	
23.411	MM m	4.13	2821.82	46.35	50.03	
Sum			5640.62			

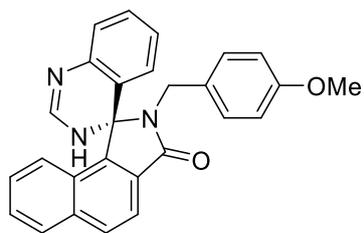


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

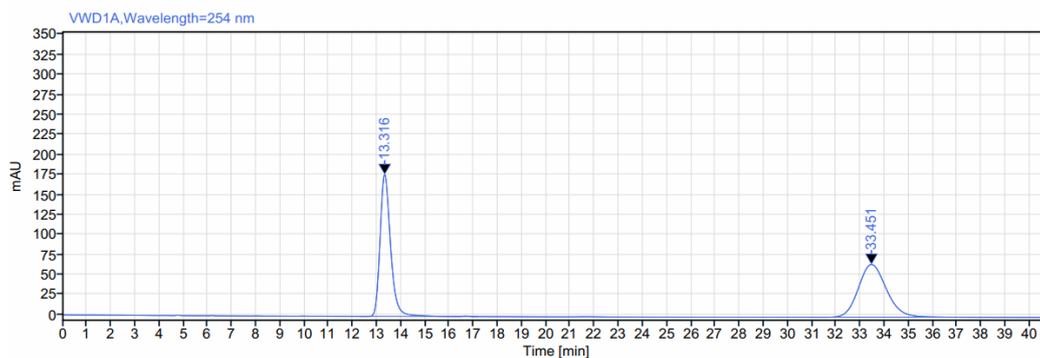
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.441	MM m	2.12	12607.47	662.37	98.10	
23.436	MM m	3.05	244.12	3.98	1.90	
Sum			12851.59			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 8.44$ (major), 23.44 (minor)

Condition: 70:30, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

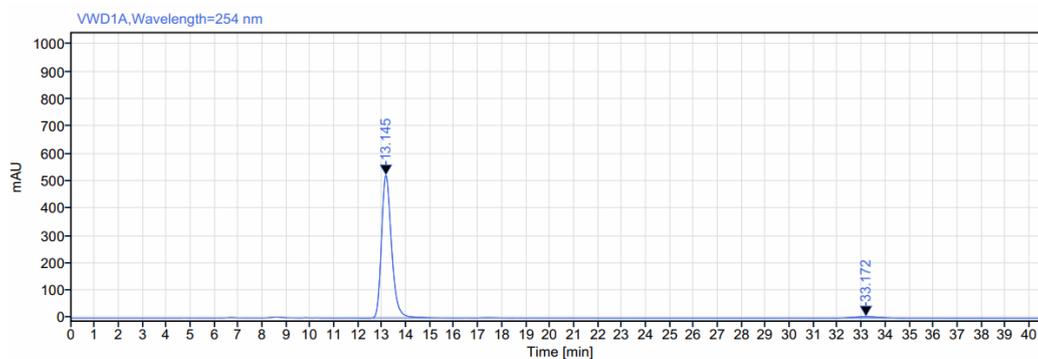


4ad



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
13.316	MM m	4.90	5400.17	177.31	50.52	
33.451	MM m	5.46	5288.48	65.88	49.48	
Sum			10688.65			

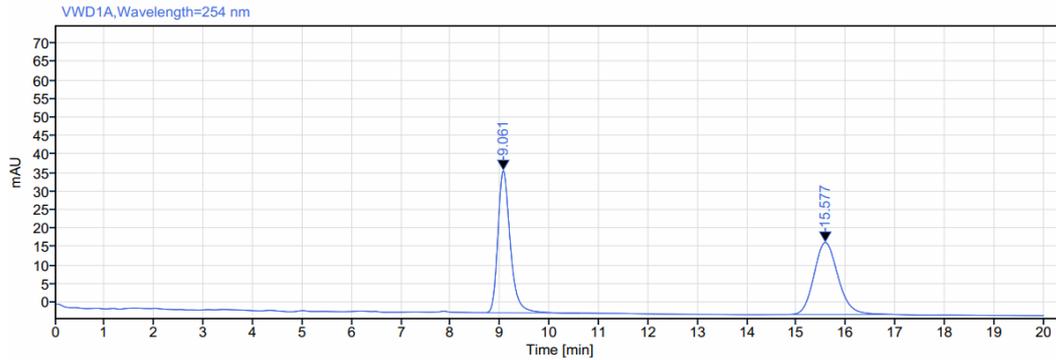
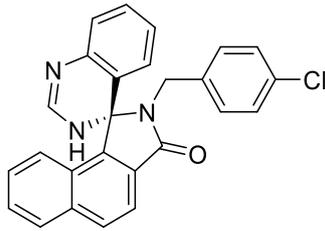


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
13.145	MM m	6.41	15386.36	520.97	97.23	
33.172	MM m	3.01	438.76	5.65	2.77	
Sum			15825.13			

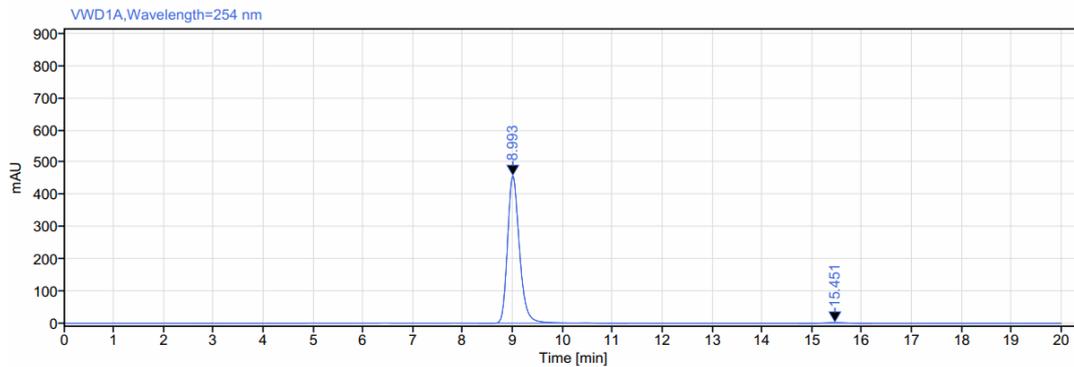
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 13.15$ (major), 33.17 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 60:40, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.061	MM m	2.05	669.21	38.40	50.37	
15.577	MM m	2.28	659.45	19.49	49.63	
Sum			1328.66			

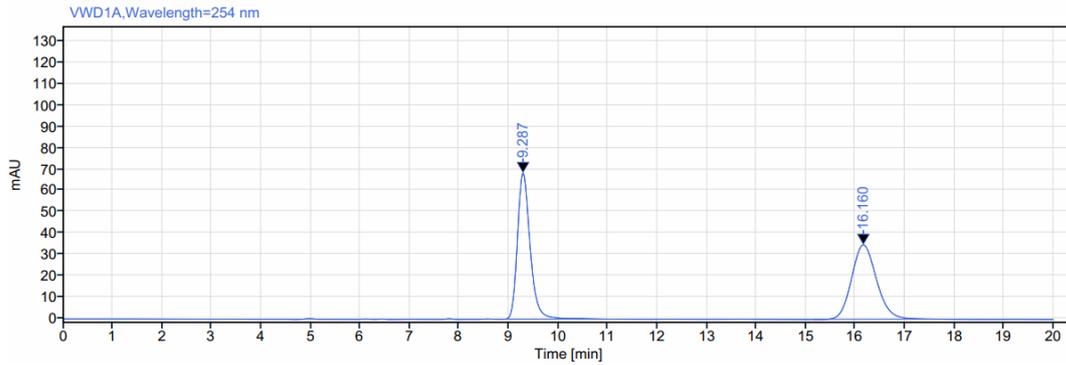
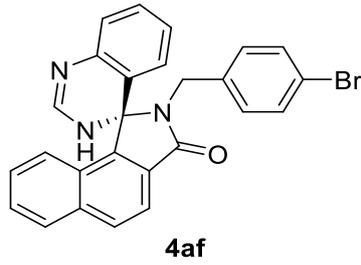


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.993	MM m	2.98	7645.47	458.35	99.14	
15.451	MM m	1.47	66.14	2.03	0.86	
Sum			7711.61			

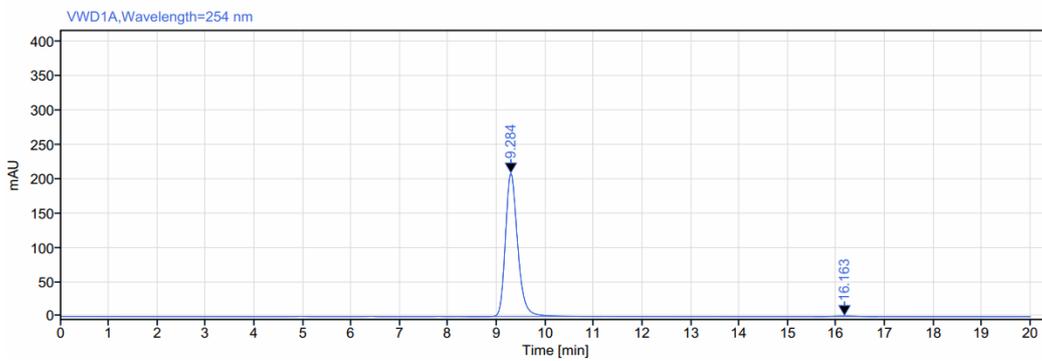
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 8.99$ (major), 15.45 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 60:40, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.287	MM m	2.11	1214.57	68.26	49.94	
16.160	MM m	2.53	1217.36	34.78	50.06	
Sum			2431.93			

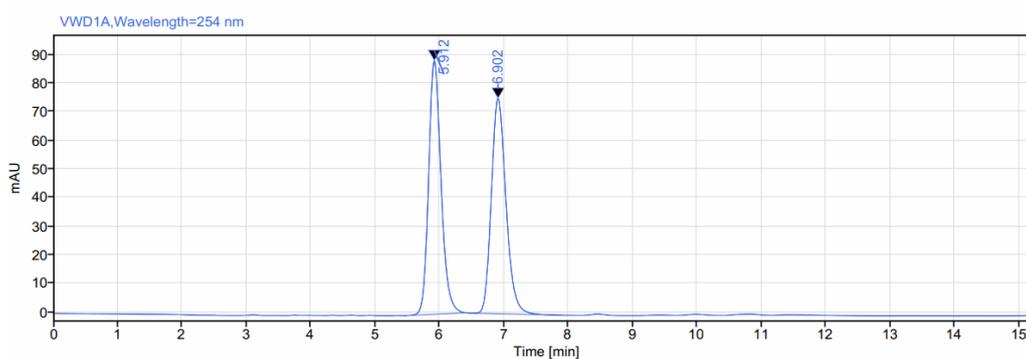
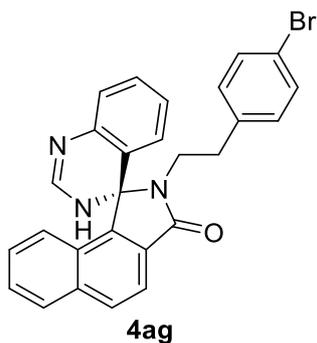


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.284	MM m	2.76	3675.13	208.71	99.22	
16.163	MM m	1.30	28.79	0.86	0.78	
Sum			3703.92			

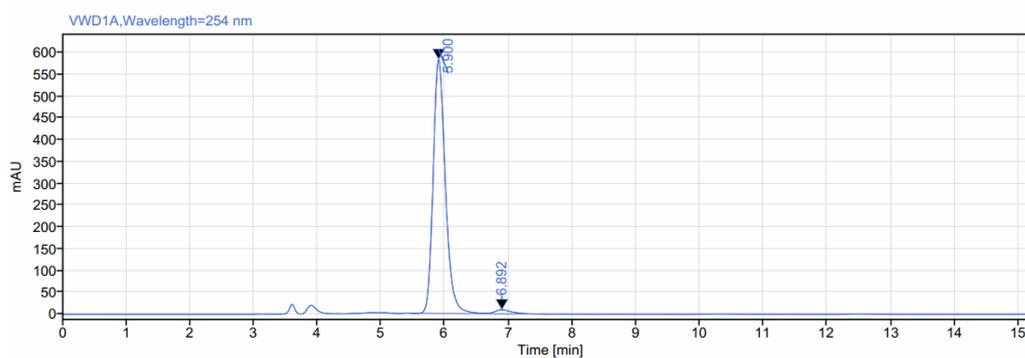
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 9.28$ (major), 16.16 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 60:40, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.912	MM m	0.96	1190.36	88.56	50.01	
6.902	MM m	1.37	1190.11	75.17	49.99	
Sum			2380.47			

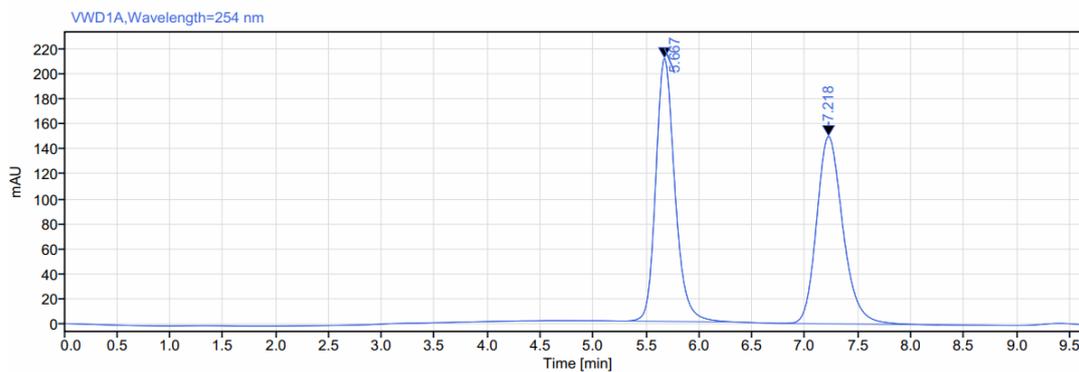
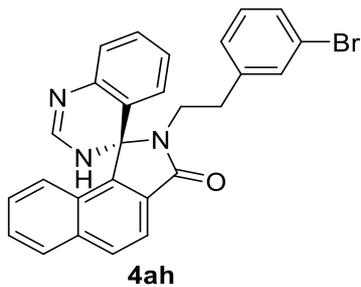


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.900	MM m	1.11	7769.18	583.13	97.82	
6.892	MM m	1.05	173.13	8.98	2.18	
Sum			7942.31			

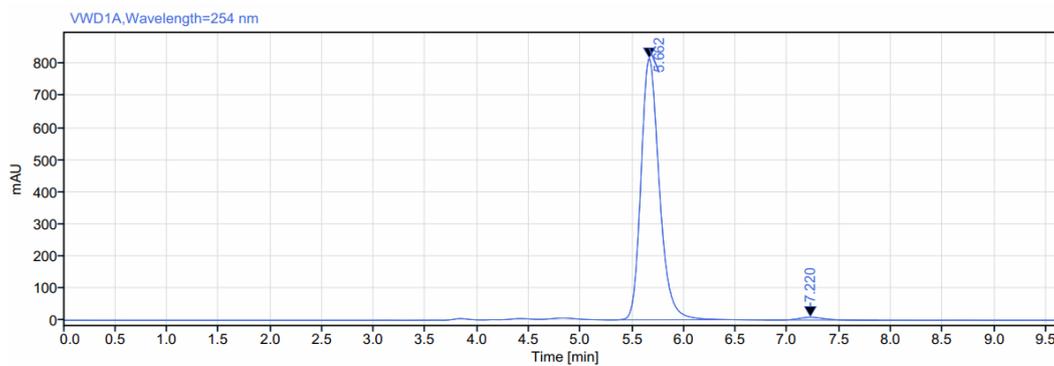
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 6.89$ (major), 5.90 (minor)

Condition: 70:30, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.667	MM m	1.12	2633.97	209.72	50.47	
7.218	MM m	1.51	2585.27	149.46	49.53	
Sum			5219.24			

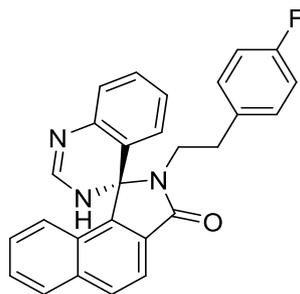


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

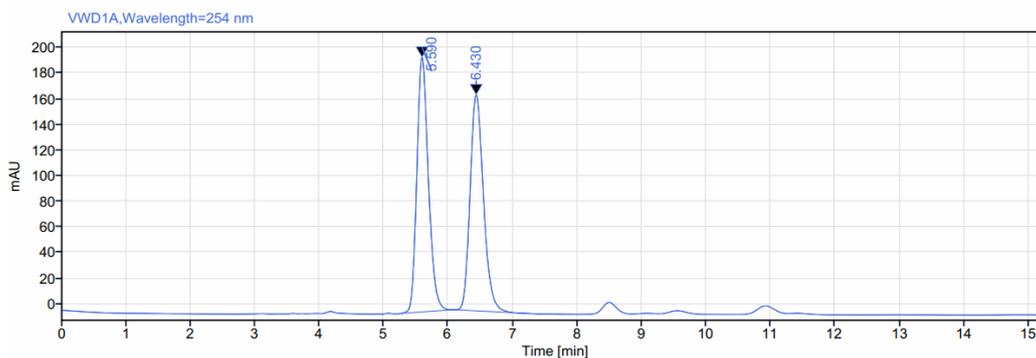
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.662	MM m	1.24	10080.00	815.92	98.52	
7.220	MM m	1.10	151.05	8.94	1.48	
Sum			10231.05			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 7.22$ (major), 5.66 (minor)

Condition: 70:30, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

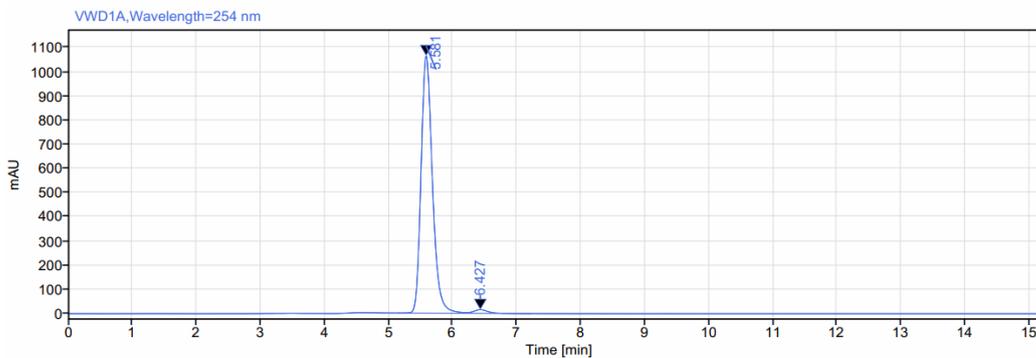


4ai



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.590	MM m	0.91	2465.54	198.77	50.32	
6.430	MM m	1.36	2434.66	168.65	49.68	
Sum			4900.19			

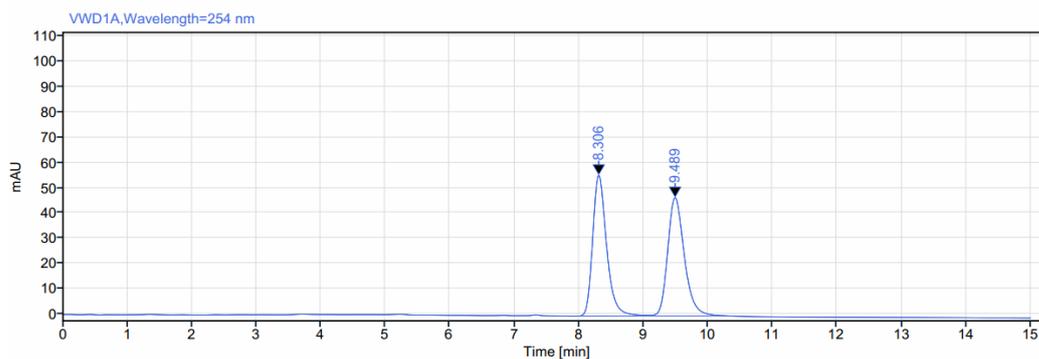
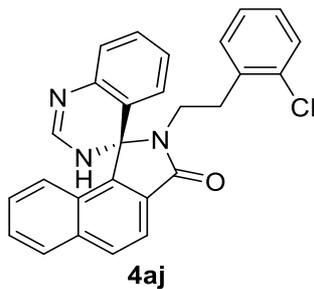


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.581	MM m	1.07	13103.05	1065.11	98.19	
6.427	MM m	1.02	241.46	15.30	1.81	
Sum			13344.51			

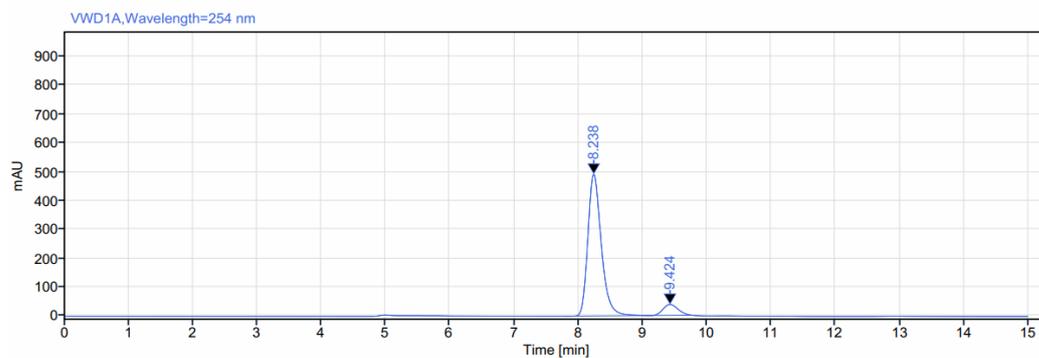
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 6.43$ (major), 5.58 (minor)

Condition: 70:30, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.306	MM m	1.25	833.79	55.72	49.87	
9.489	MM m	1.26	837.99	46.85	50.13	
Sum			1671.78			

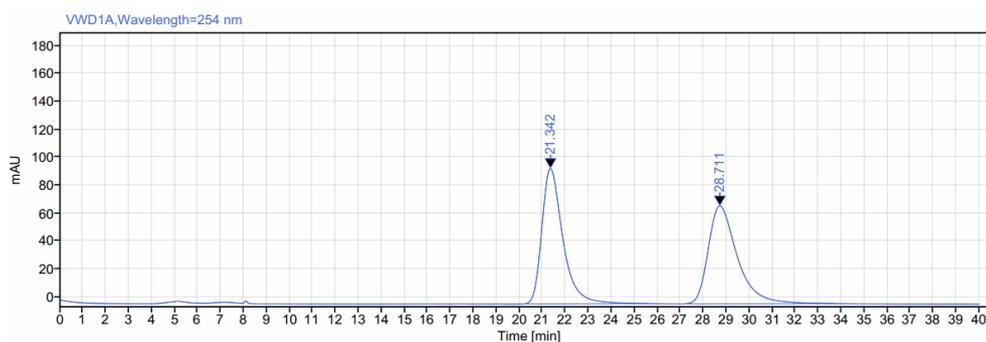
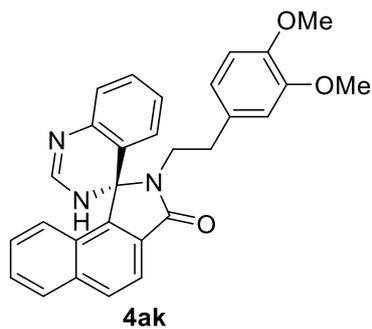


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.238	MM m	1.37	7141.84	491.69	91.92	
9.424	MM m	0.62	628.10	38.36	8.08	
Sum			7769.93			

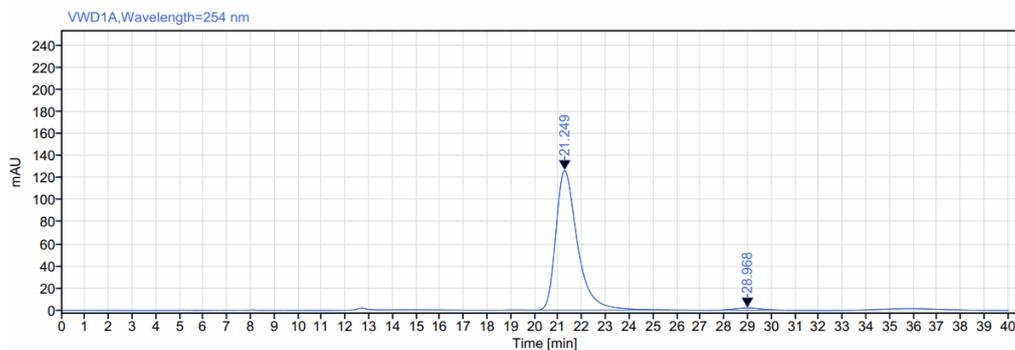
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 8.24$ (major), 9.42 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 60:40, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
21.342	MM m	6.24	6170.00	97.07	50.10	
28.711	MM m	6.92	6146.48	70.16	49.90	
Sum			12316.48			

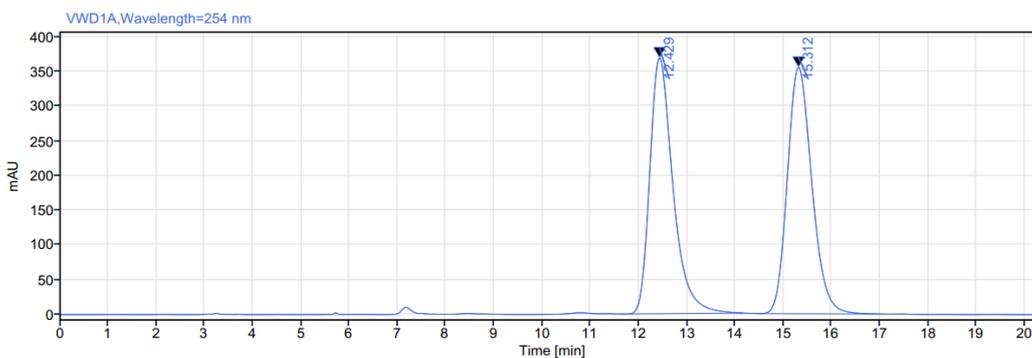
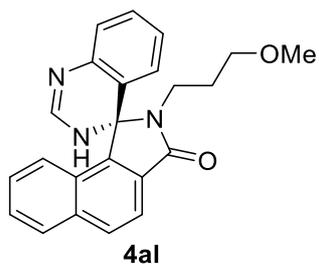


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
21.249	MM m	6.46	8009.08	126.99	98.02	
28.968	MM m	3.54	161.60	1.97	1.98	
Sum			8170.68			

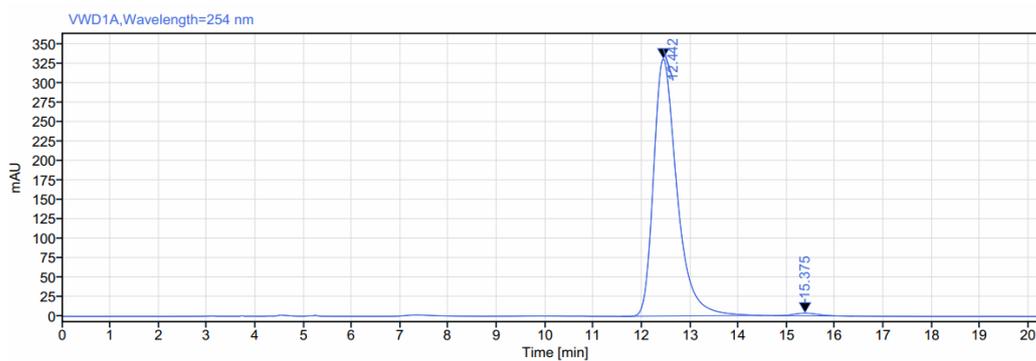
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 21.25$ (major), 28.97 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 60:40, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
12.429	MM m	2.53	12300.18	368.93	49.55	
15.312	MM m	2.87	12526.04	355.32	50.45	
Sum			24826.22			

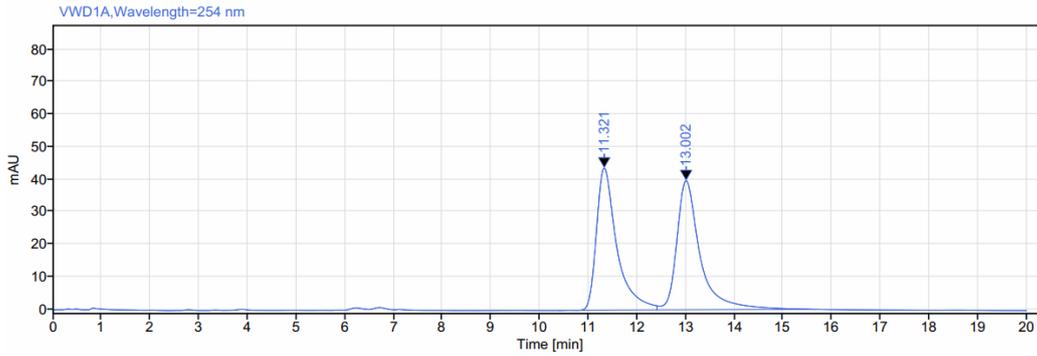
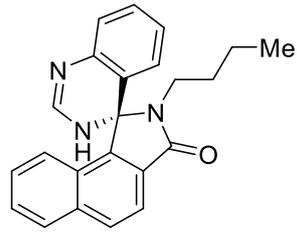


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
12.442	MM m	2.89	11150.86	331.17	98.92	
15.375	MM m	1.66	121.49	3.47	1.08	
Sum			11272.35			

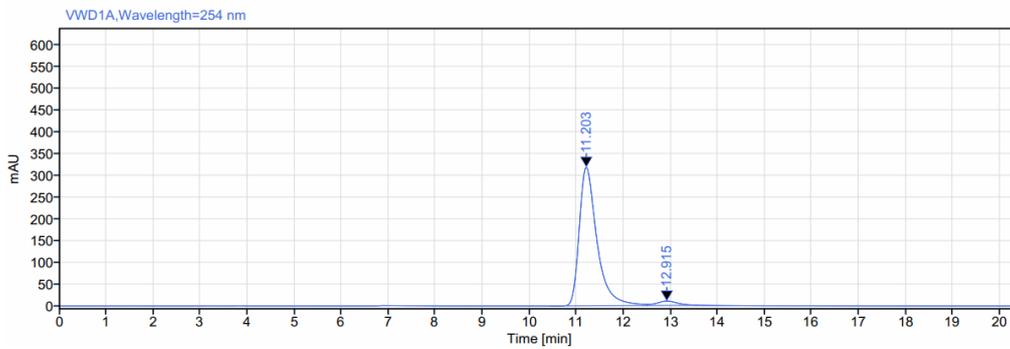
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 15.38$ (major), 12.44 (minor)

Condition: 70:30, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
11.321	MM m	2.05	1279.45	43.88	49.00	
13.002	MM m	3.12	1331.59	39.86	51.00	
Sum			2611.04			

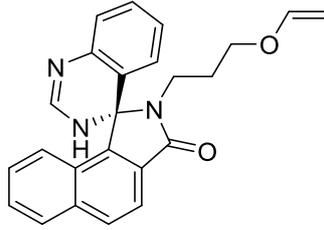


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

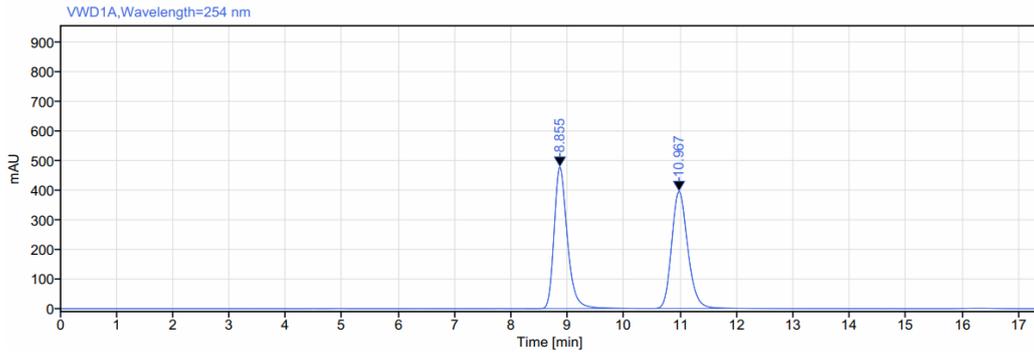
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
11.203	MM m	2.06	8341.61	318.94	96.50	
12.915	MM m	1.09	302.34	9.90	3.50	
Sum			8643.96			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 11.20$ (major), 12.92 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 80:20, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

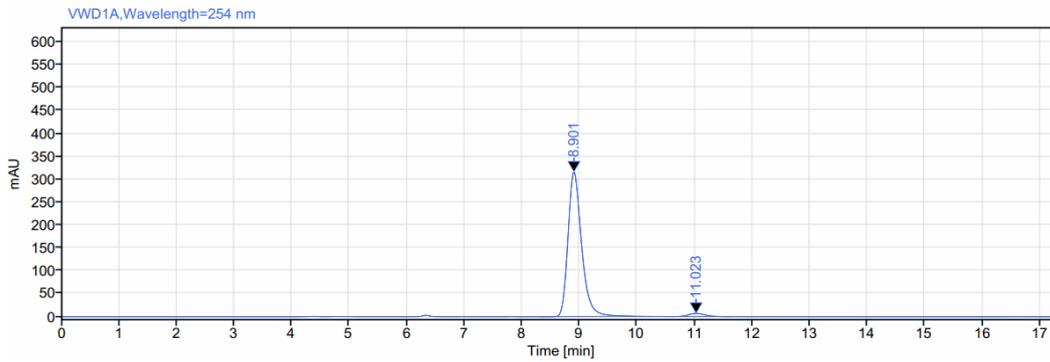


4an



Signal: VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.855	MM m	2.04	7816.61	478.47	49.91	
10.967	MM m	1.55	7843.72	395.46	50.09	
Sum			15660.33			

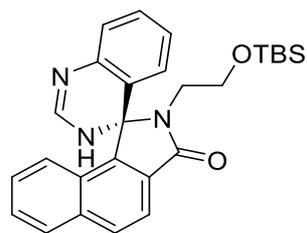


Signal: VWD1A, Wavelength=254 nm

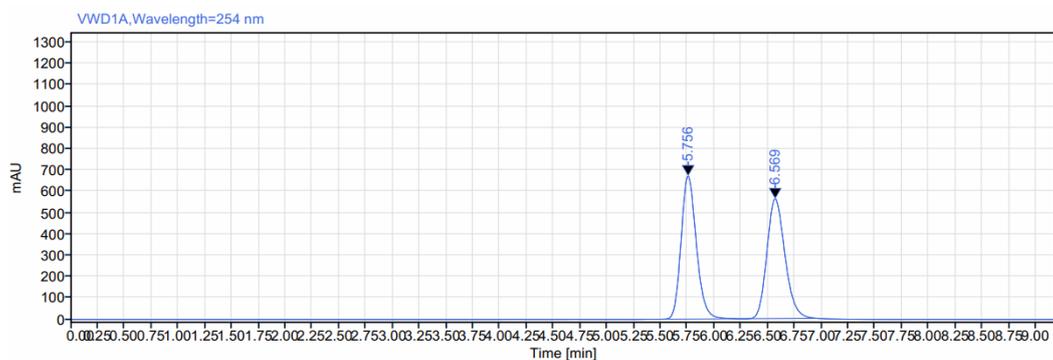
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.901	MM m	1.58	5160.53	315.39	97.51	
11.023	MM m	0.96	131.77	6.72	2.49	
Sum			5292.30			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 8.90$ (major), 11.02 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 60:40, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

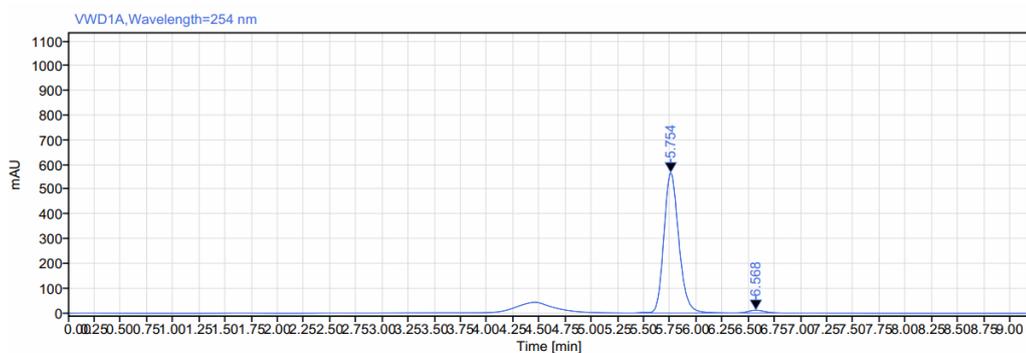


4ao



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.756	MM m	0.75	6640.39	671.84	50.27	
6.569	MM m	0.74	6569.47	561.92	49.73	
Sum			13209.85			

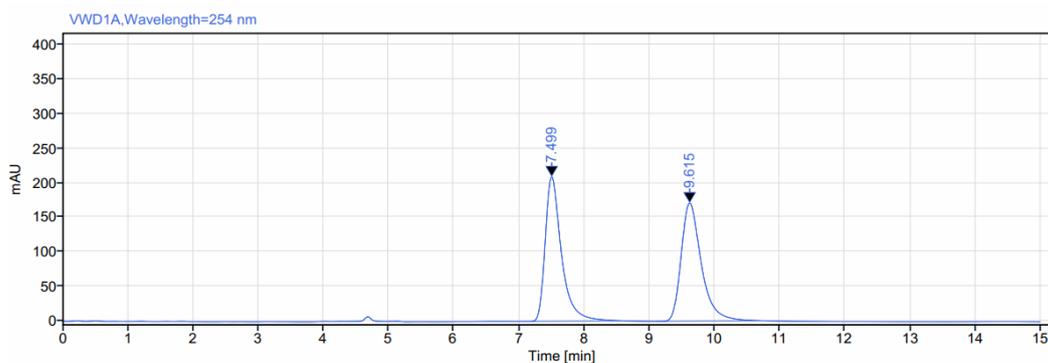
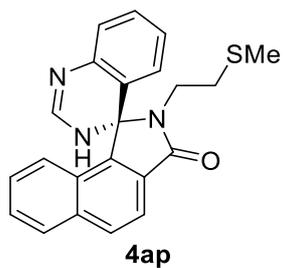


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.754	MM m	1.02	5645.30	567.56	97.93	
6.568	MM m	0.40	119.57	11.01	2.07	
Sum			5764.87			

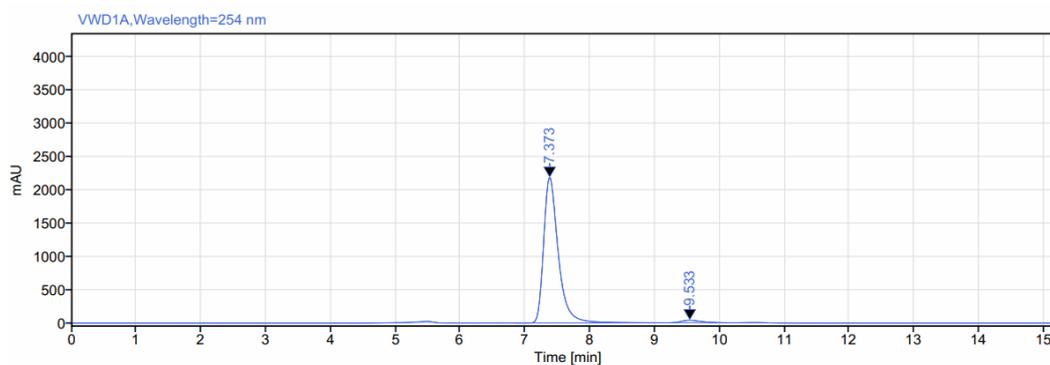
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 5.75$ (major), 6.57 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 70:30, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
7.499	MM m	1.70	3623.54	208.37	49.73	
9.615	MM m	1.64	3663.20	170.42	50.27	
Sum			7286.75			

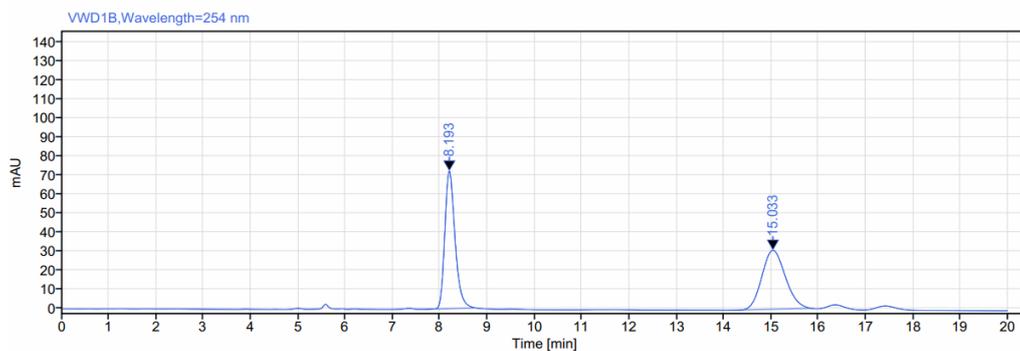
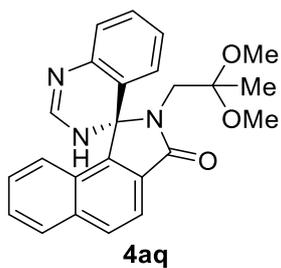


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
7.373	BM m	2.28	34196.94	2184.11	97.98	
9.533	MM m	0.68	704.56	36.44	2.02	
Sum			34901.50			

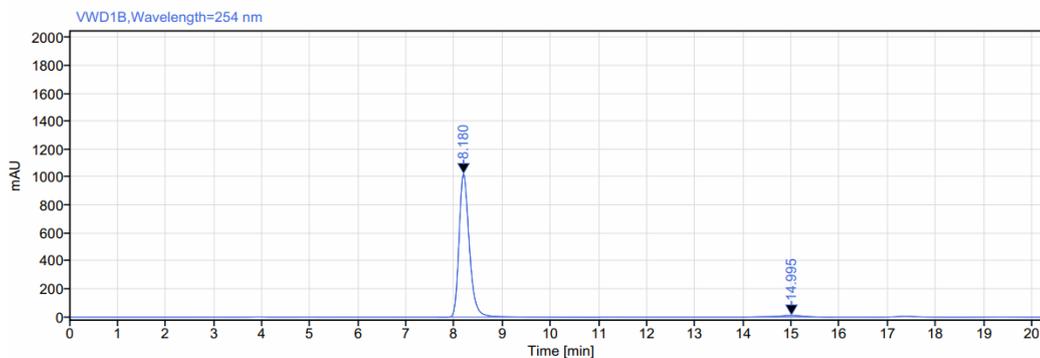
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 7.37$ (major), 9.53 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 60:40, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.193	MM m	1.10	1085.13	72.22	50.44	
15.033	MM m	1.75	1066.33	30.96	49.56	
Sum			2151.46			

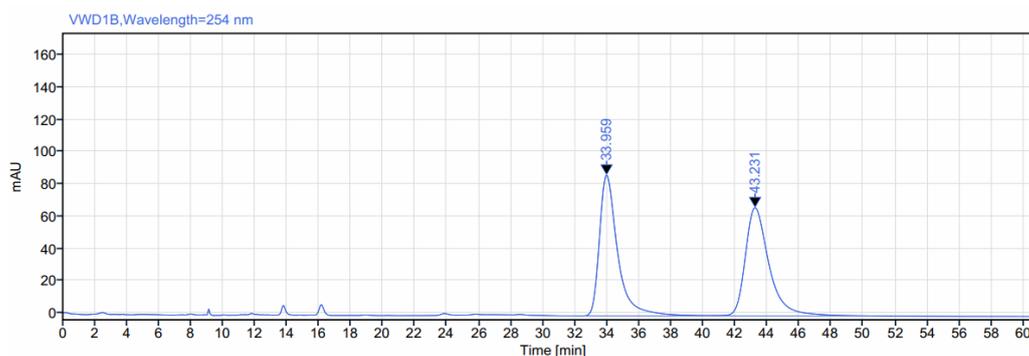
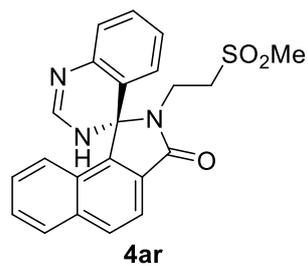


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.180	VB	3.36	15303.31	1026.35	96.70	
14.995	MM m	1.93	522.91	12.11	3.30	
Sum			15826.22			

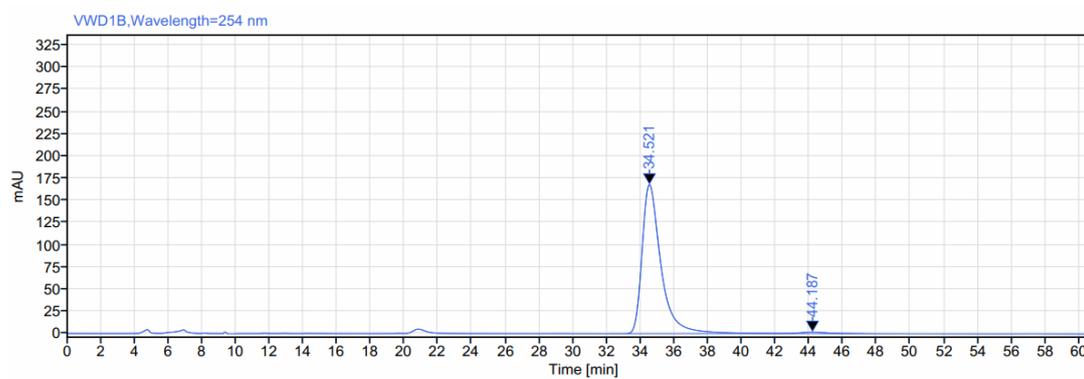
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 8.18$ (major), 15.00 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 50:50, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
33.959	MM m	8.57	6916.85	87.12	49.98	
43.231	MM m	11.18	6922.67	67.01	50.02	
Sum			13839.53			

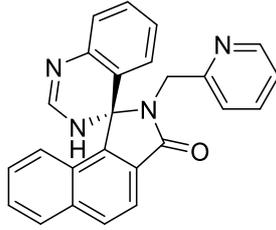


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

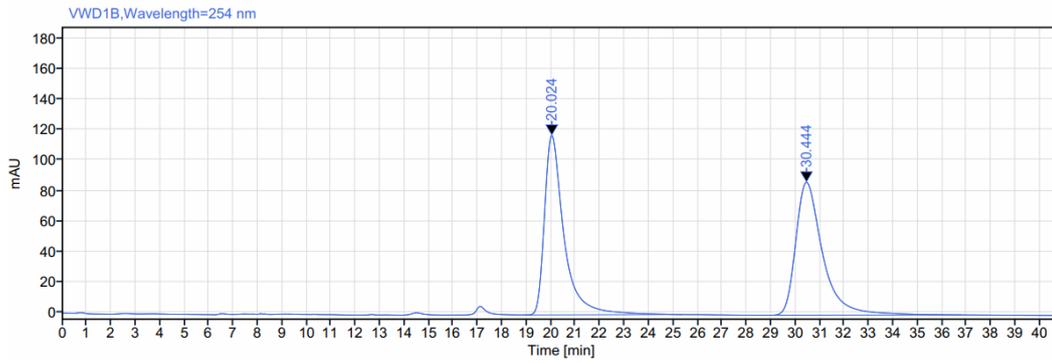
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
34.521	MM m	10.19	13101.80	168.16	98.59	
44.187	MM m	4.91	187.08	1.78	1.41	
Sum			13288.88			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 34.52$ (major), 44.19 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 50:50, flow rate 0.5 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

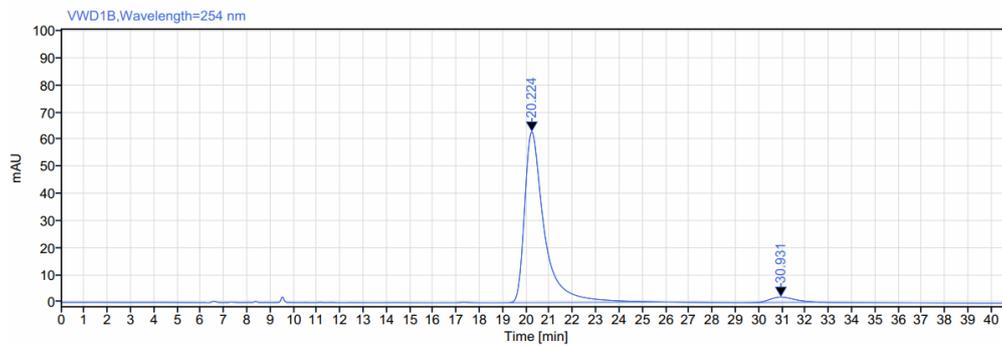


4as



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
20.024	MM m	6.51	6541.88	117.55	49.55	
30.444	MM m	8.18	6661.30	87.02	50.45	
Sum			13203.18			

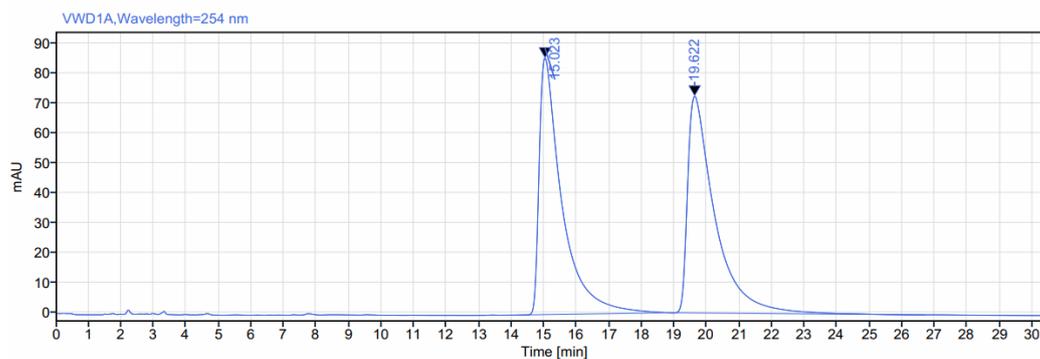
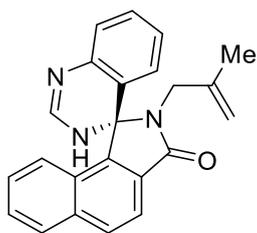


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
20.224	MM m	7.40	3726.49	63.00	96.05	
30.931	MM m	3.35	153.42	2.01	3.95	
Sum			3879.91			

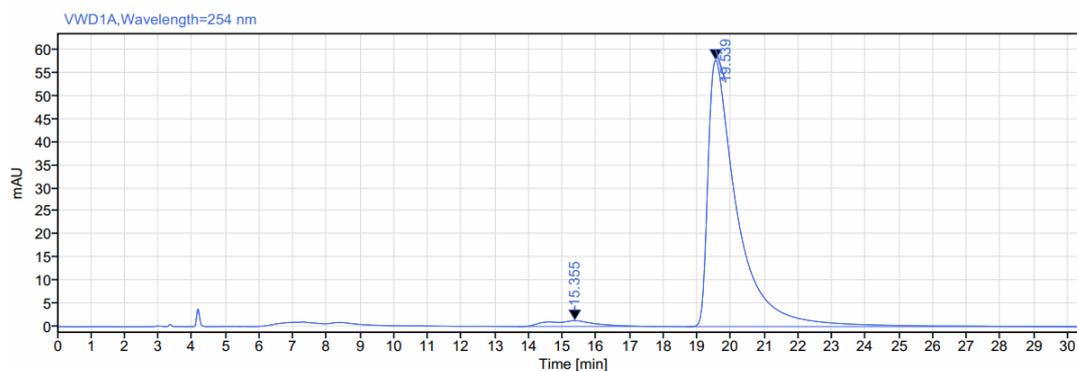
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 20.22$ (major), 30.93 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 40:60, flow rate 0.5 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
15.023	MM m	4.62	4149.10	85.55	49.70	
19.622	MM m	7.88	4199.27	72.29	50.30	
Sum			8348.37			

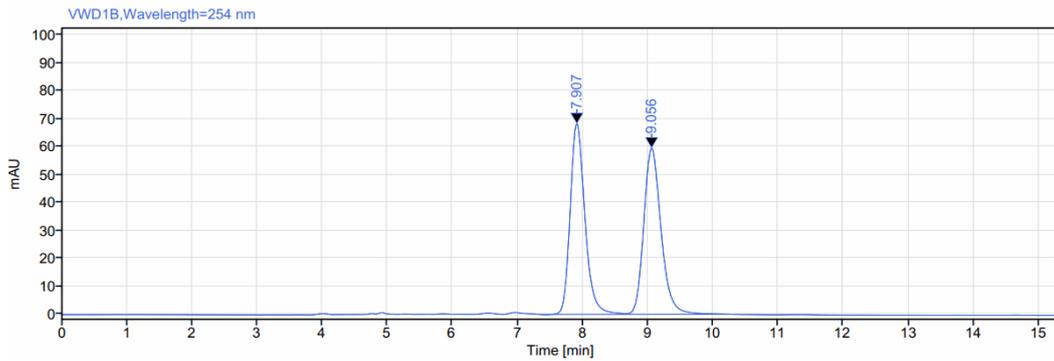
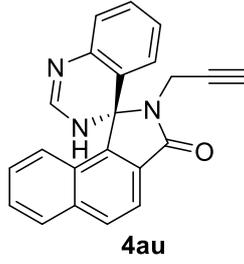


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
15.355	MM m	4.14	127.15	1.26	3.50	
19.539	MM m	12.02	3509.40	57.77	96.50	
Sum			3636.56			

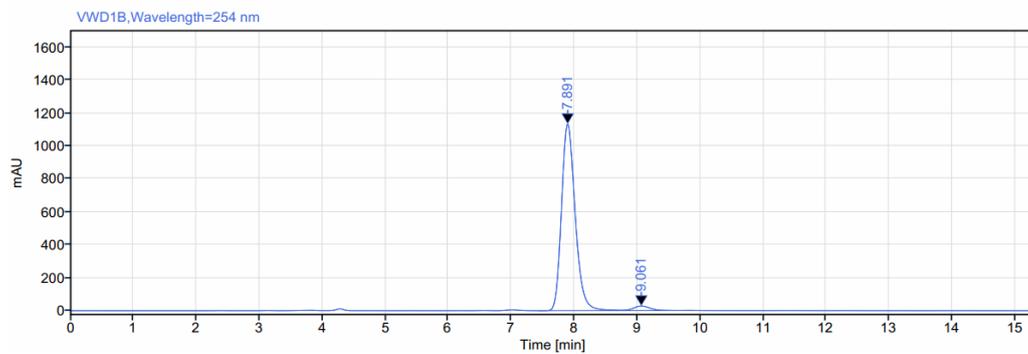
HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 19.54$ (major), 15.36 (minor)

Condition: 90:10, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
7.907	MM m	1.26	1075.65	68.16	49.45	
9.056	MM m	1.62	1099.72	59.41	50.55	
Sum			2175.36			

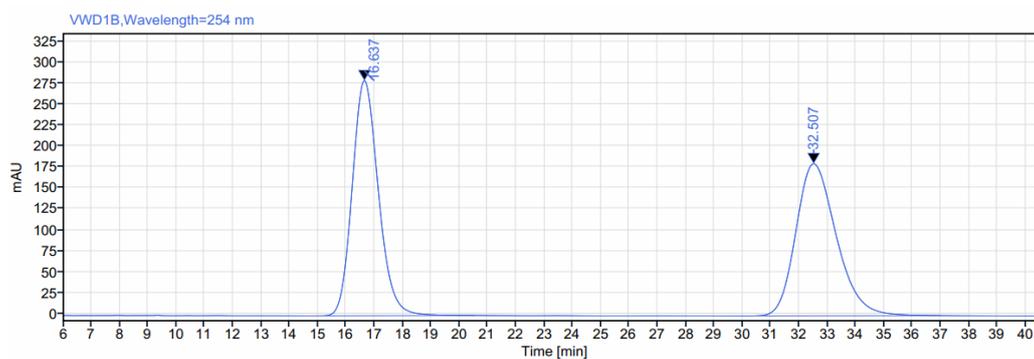
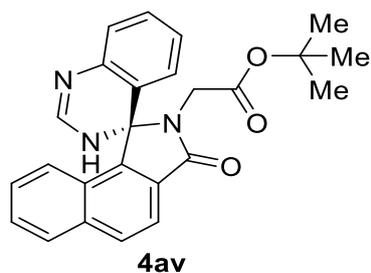


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
7.891	MM m	1.35	17143.56	1134.22	97.08	
9.061	MM m	1.10	515.31	27.95	2.92	
Sum			17658.86			

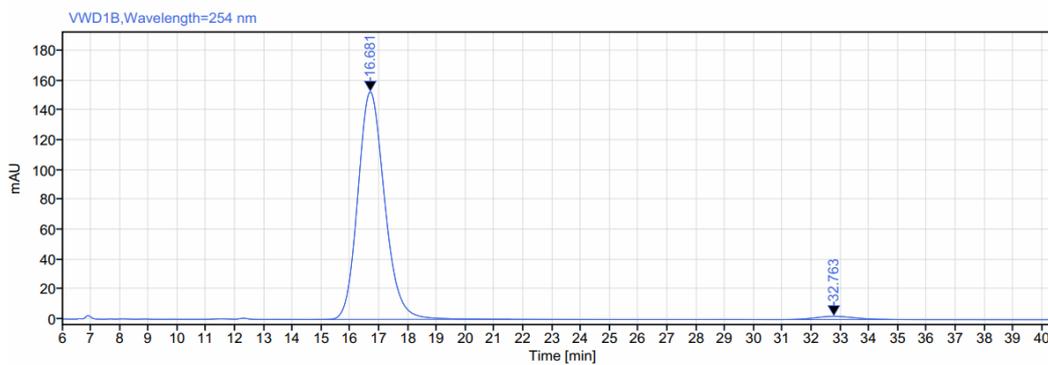
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 10.01$ (major), 10.57 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 70:30, flow rate 0.5 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
16.637	MM m	5.73	18068.27	281.46	50.07	
32.507	MM m	6.94	18017.54	182.12	49.93	
Sum			36085.82			

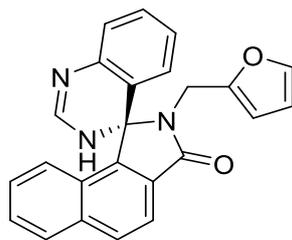


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

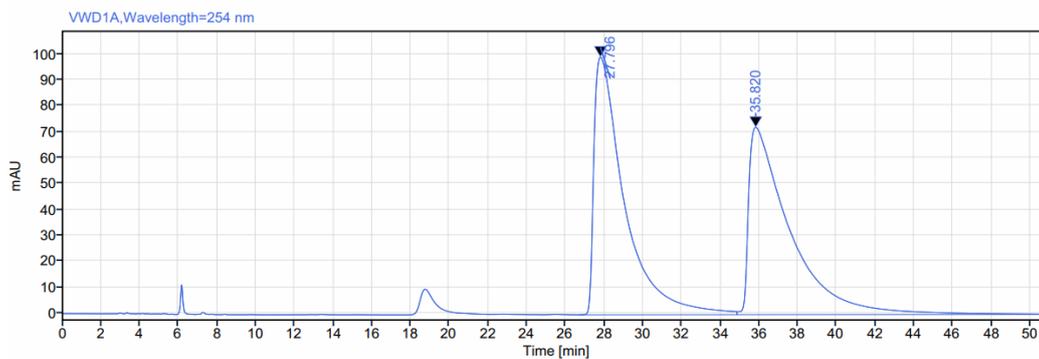
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
16.681	MM m	6.88	9855.36	152.43	97.91	
32.763	MM m	3.98	210.27	2.21	2.09	
Sum			10065.63			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 16.68$ (major), 32.76 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 50:50, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

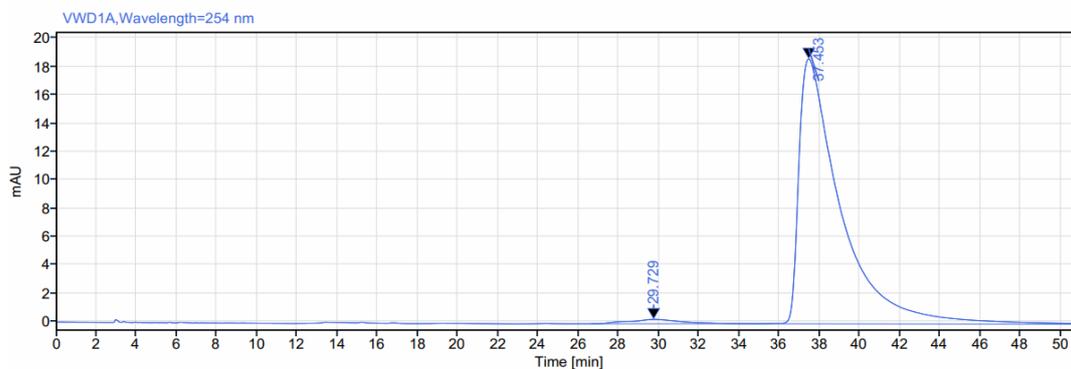


4aw



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
27.796	MM m	8.15	10841.01	99.33	50.31	
35.820	MM m	17.98	10706.26	72.21	49.69	
Sum			21547.27			

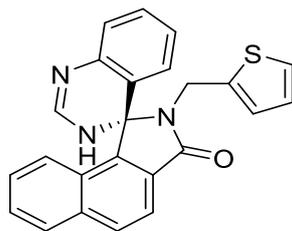


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

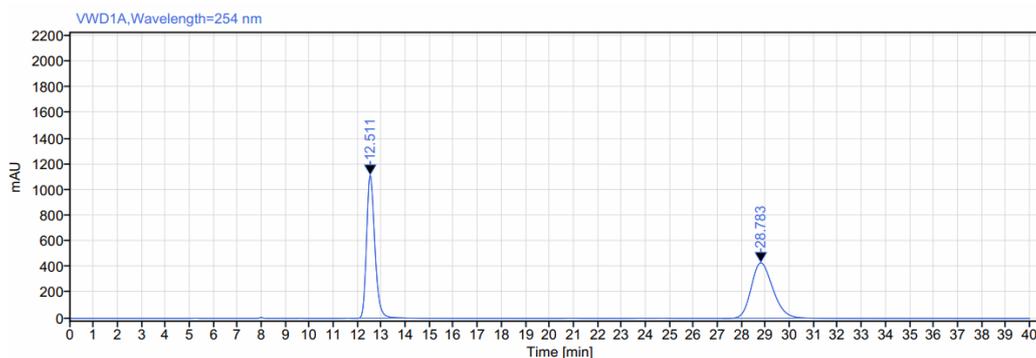
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
29.729	MM m	8.37	56.40	0.31	2.05	
37.453	MM m	20.09	2696.02	18.68	97.95	
Sum			2752.43			

HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 37.45$ (major), 29.73 (minor)

Condition: 90:10, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

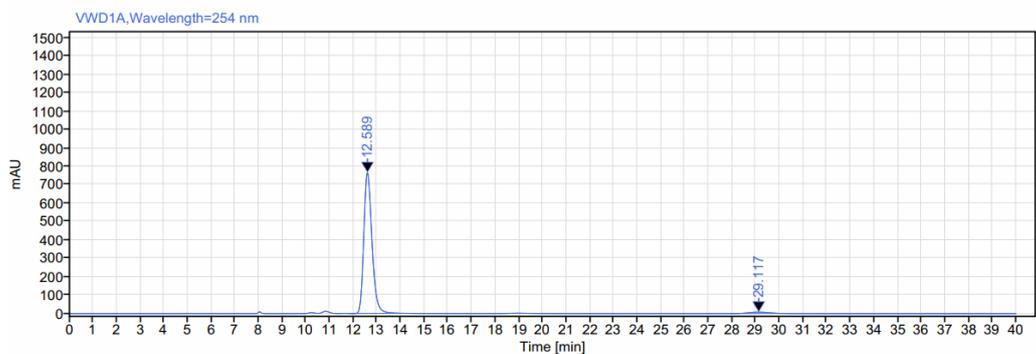


4ax



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
12.511	MM m	2.30	26563.21	1112.44	49.76	
28.783	MM m	3.60	26815.83	430.97	50.24	
Sum			53379.04			

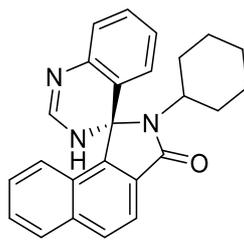


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

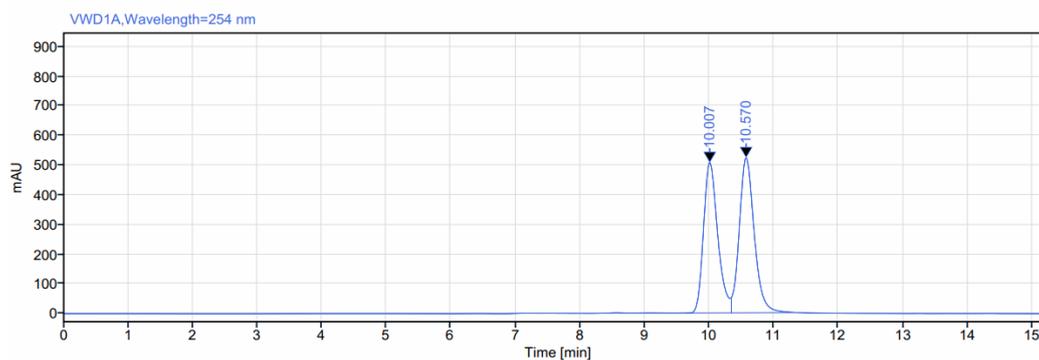
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
12.589	MM m	2.24	18430.78	767.08	97.70	
29.117	MM m	2.20	434.37	7.42	2.30	
Sum			18865.15			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 12.56$ (major), 29.12 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 60:40, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

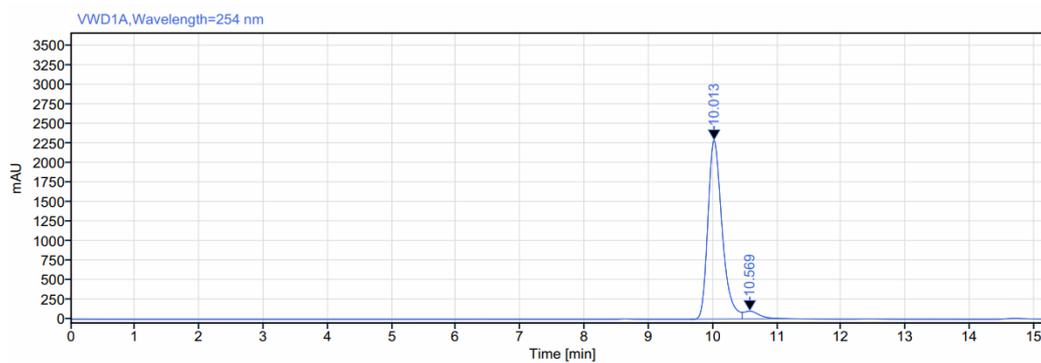


4ay



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
10.007	MM m	0.70	7800.52	507.58	48.06	
10.570	MM m	1.03	8431.25	523.26	51.94	
Sum			16231.76			

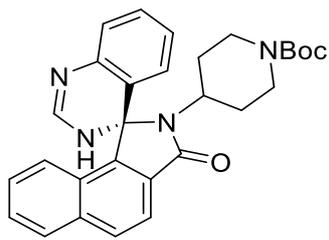


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

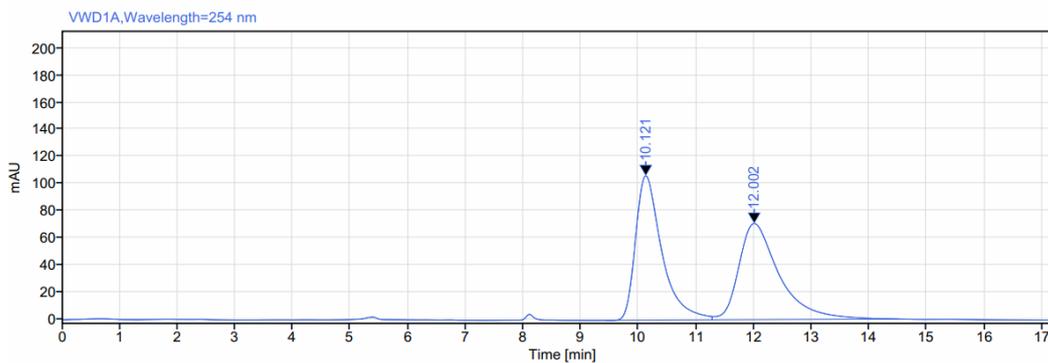
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
10.013	MM m	0.81	35289.84	2288.84	95.33	
10.569	MM m	0.70	1730.41	100.11	4.67	
Sum			37020.25			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 10.01$ (major), 10.57 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 70:30, flow rate 0.5 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

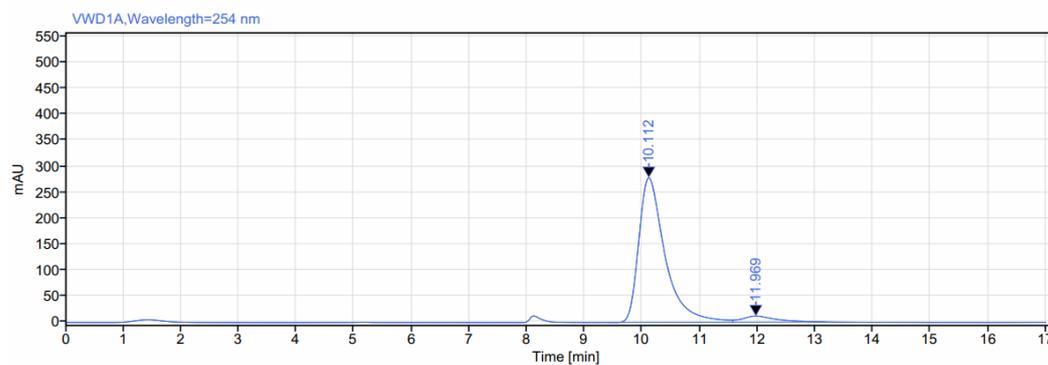


4az



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
10.121	MM m	1.85	3385.71	106.37	49.45	
12.002	MM m	3.23	3460.72	70.86	50.55	
Sum			6846.43			

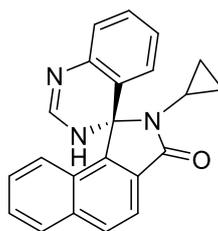


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

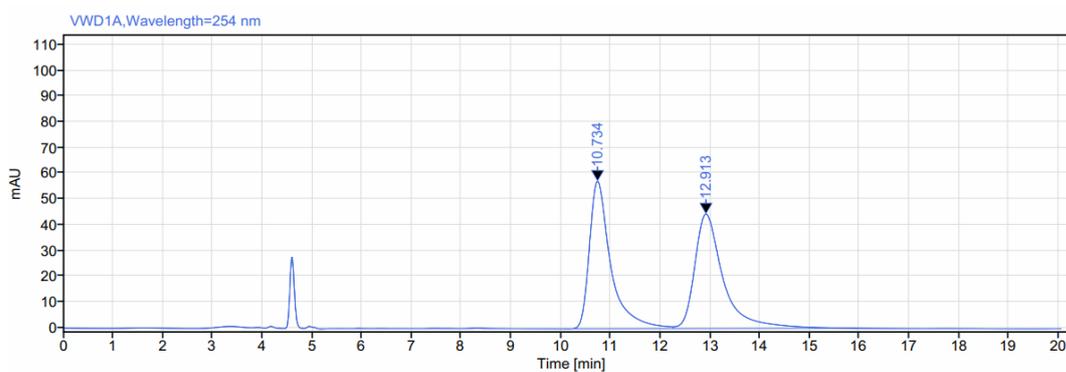
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
10.112	MM m	2.15	8819.30	278.69	94.93	
11.969	MM m	1.62	471.02	11.84	5.07	
Sum			9290.31			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 10.11$ (major), 11.97 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=60:40, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

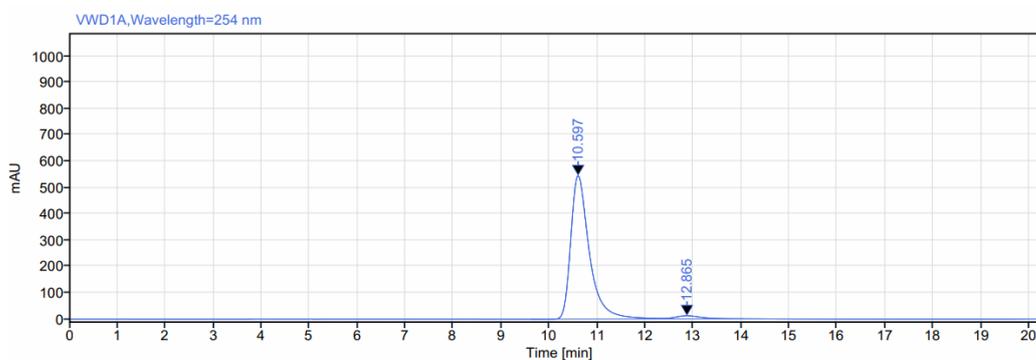


4aaa



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
10.734	MM m	2.19	1715.23	57.33	49.06	
12.913	MM m	3.72	1781.05	44.50	50.94	
Sum			3496.28			

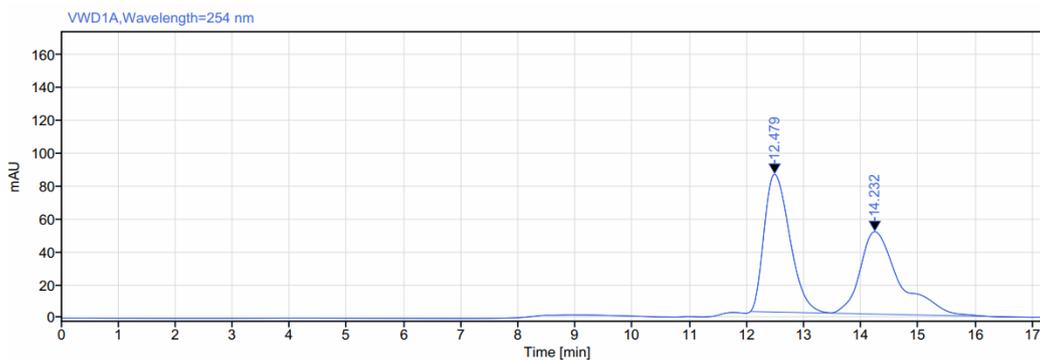
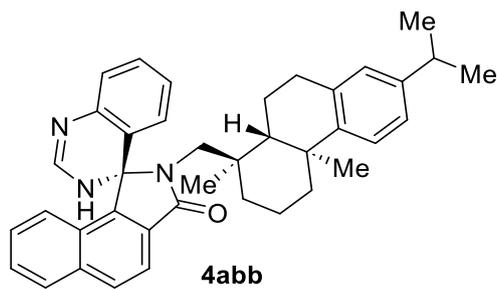


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
10.597	MM m	2.68	14700.17	545.22	96.96	
12.865	MM m	1.75	460.21	11.85	3.04	
Sum			15160.38			

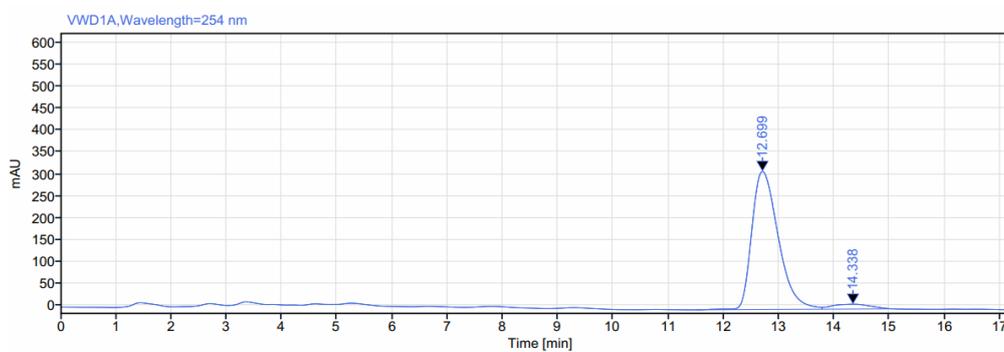
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 10.60$ (major), 12.87 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=60:40, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
12.479	MM m	1.42	2618.51	83.81	52.17	
14.232	MM m	3.53	2400.68	50.17	47.83	
Sum			5019.19			

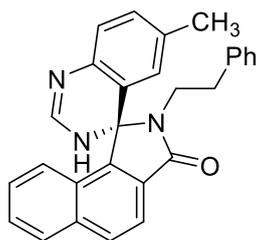


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

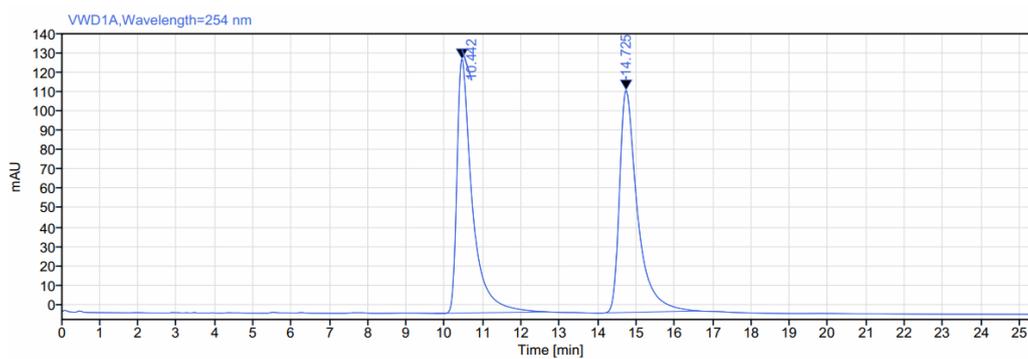
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
12.699	MM m	2.27	10474.14	315.01	95.13	
14.338	MM m	1.28	536.77	11.15	4.87	
Sum			11010.91			

HPLC (Chiralpak OD-3): $t_R = 12.70$ (major), 14.34 (minor)

Condition: 80:20, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 0.5 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

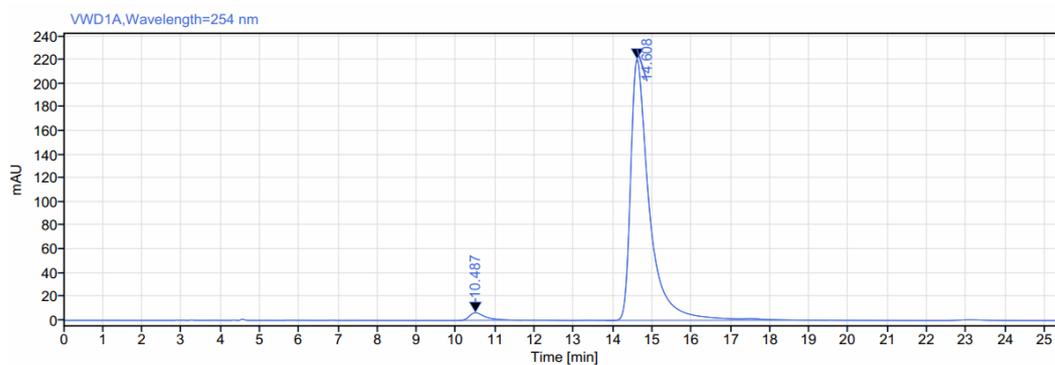


4ba



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
10.442	MM m	2.96	3640.10	131.21	49.38	
14.725	MM m	2.73	3730.88	114.82	50.62	
Sum			7370.98			

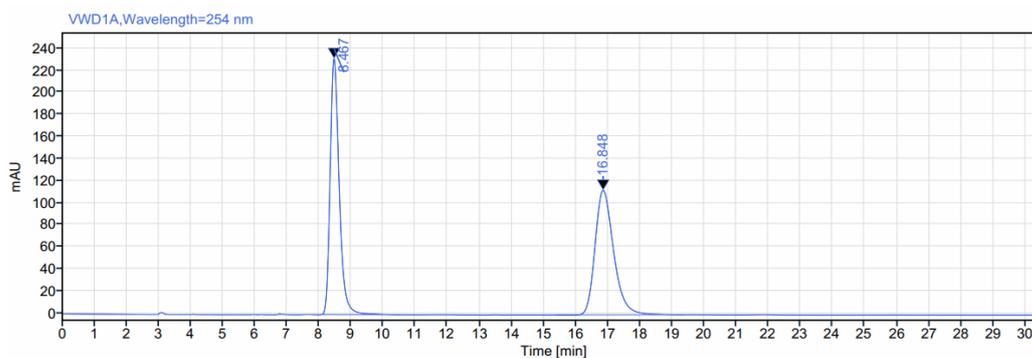
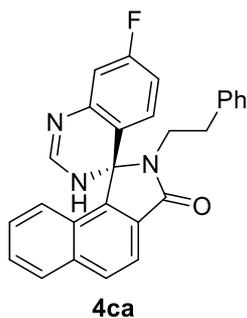


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
10.487	MM m	1.62	188.89	6.46	2.51	
14.608	MM m	5.65	7351.34	220.71	97.49	
Sum			7540.23			

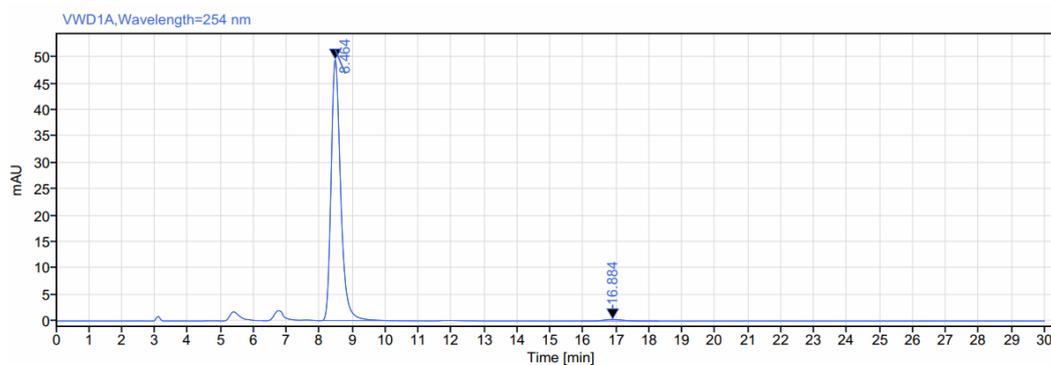
HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 14.61$ (major), 10.48 (minor)

Condition: 85:15, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.467	MM m	2.94	4562.85	231.79	50.09	
16.848	MM m	3.99	4546.17	112.85	49.91	
Sum			9109.02			

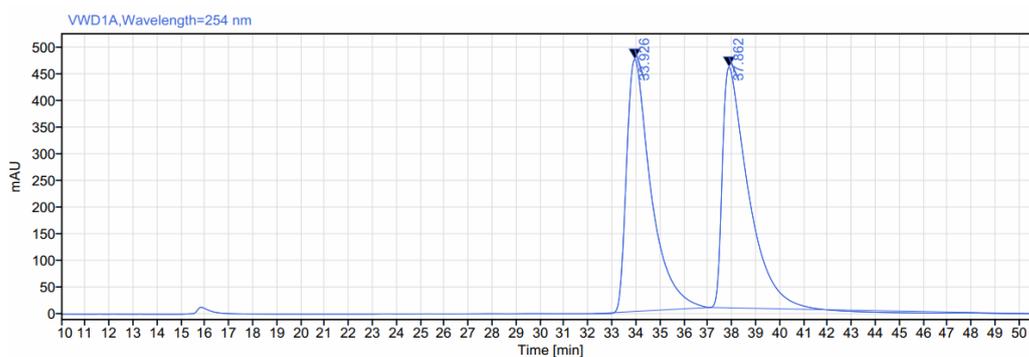
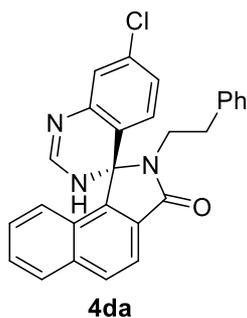


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.464	MM m	2.39	998.09	49.51	98.75	
16.884	MM m	2.37	12.64	0.31	1.25	
Sum			1010.74			

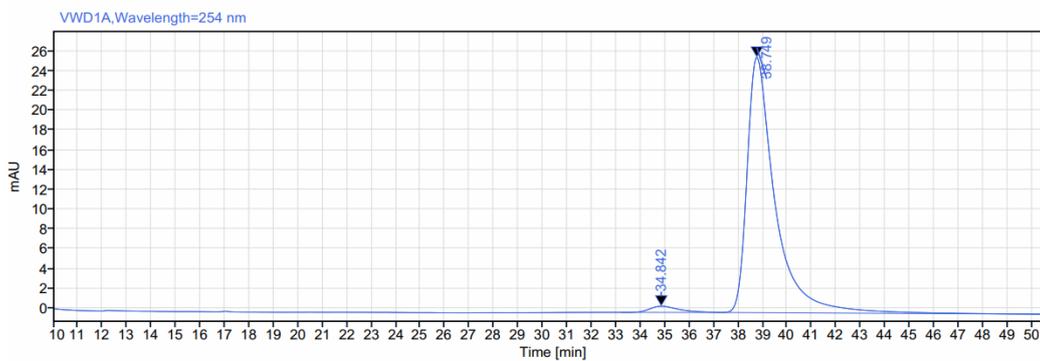
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 8.46$ (major), 16.88 (minor)

Condition: 85:15, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
33.926	MM m	4.82	33654.07	474.88	50.25	
37.862	MM m	13.51	33315.45	453.13	49.75	
Sum			66969.52			

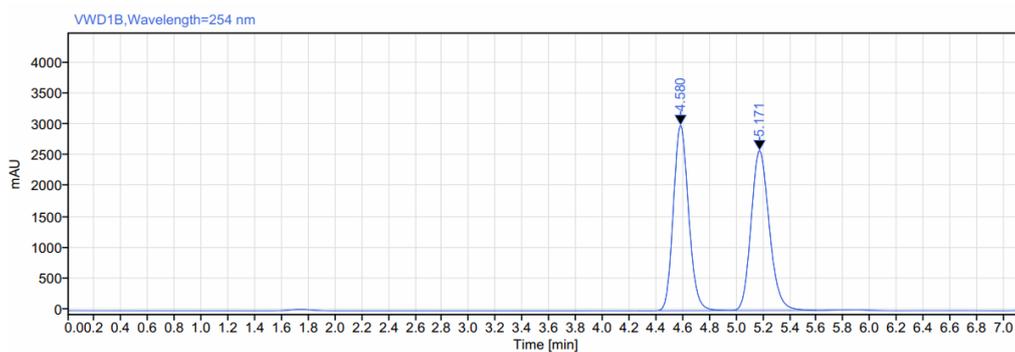
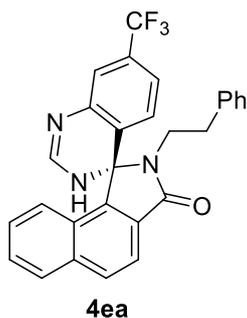


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
34.842	MM m	4.14	51.85	0.62	2.45	
38.749	MM m	14.29	2062.29	25.79	97.55	
Sum			2114.15			

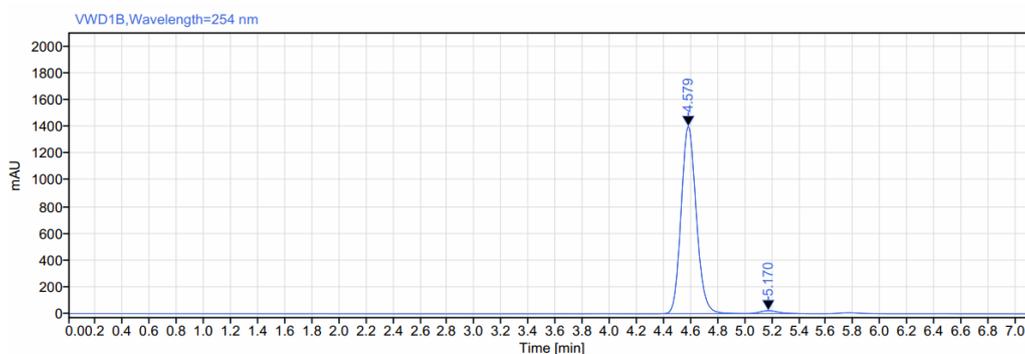
HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 38.75$ (major), 34.84 (minor)

Condition: 90:10, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 0.7 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
4.580	MM m	0.69	23717.20	2990.63	49.31	
5.171	MM m	0.64	24383.17	2580.21	50.69	
Sum			48100.37			

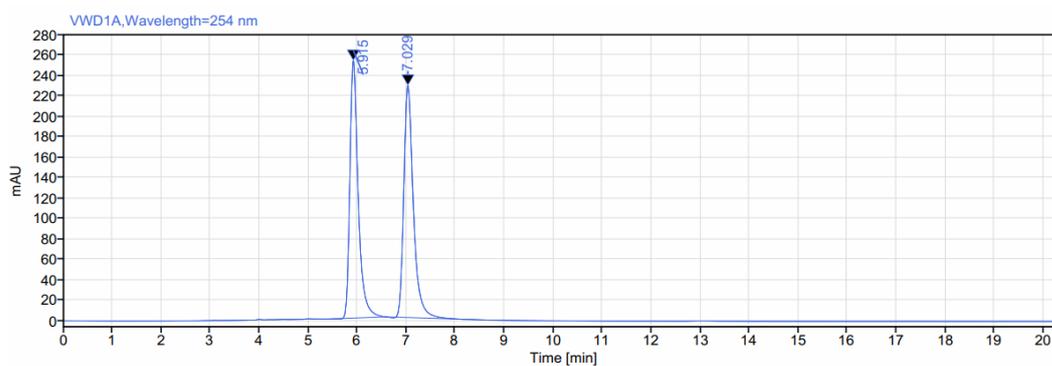
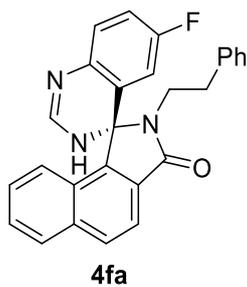


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
4.579	MM m	0.82	10988.06	1406.50	98.09	
5.170	MM m	0.38	213.40	22.41	1.91	
Sum			11201.46			

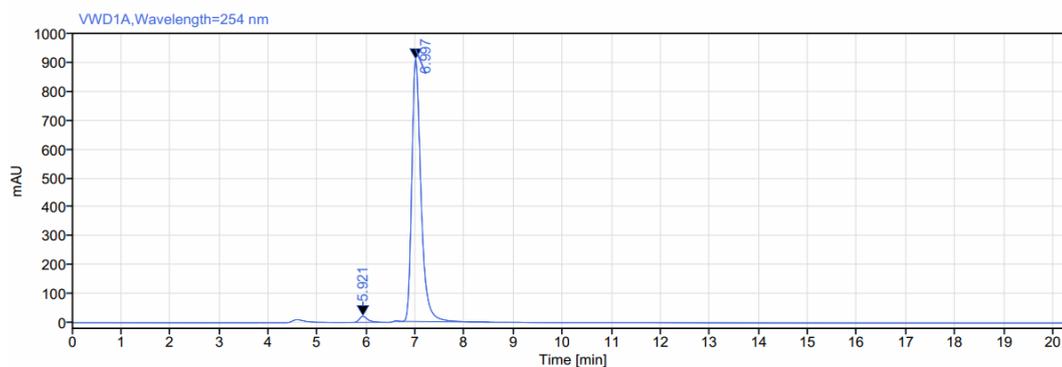
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 4.58$ (major), 5.17 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=50:50, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.915	MM m	1.09	2974.99	251.92	49.03	
7.029	MM m	1.63	3092.44	227.10	50.97	
Sum			6067.43			

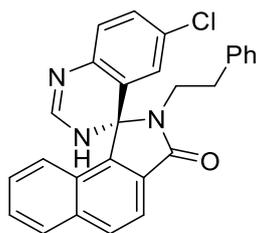


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

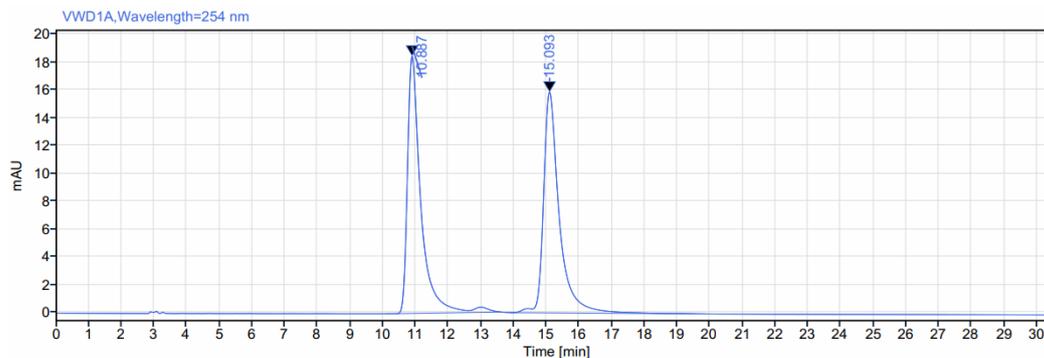
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.921	MM m	0.62	244.38	20.97	2.02	
6.997	MM m	1.94	11872.55	908.77	97.98	
Sum			12116.93			

HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 7.00$ (major), 5.92 (minor)

Condition: 70:30, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

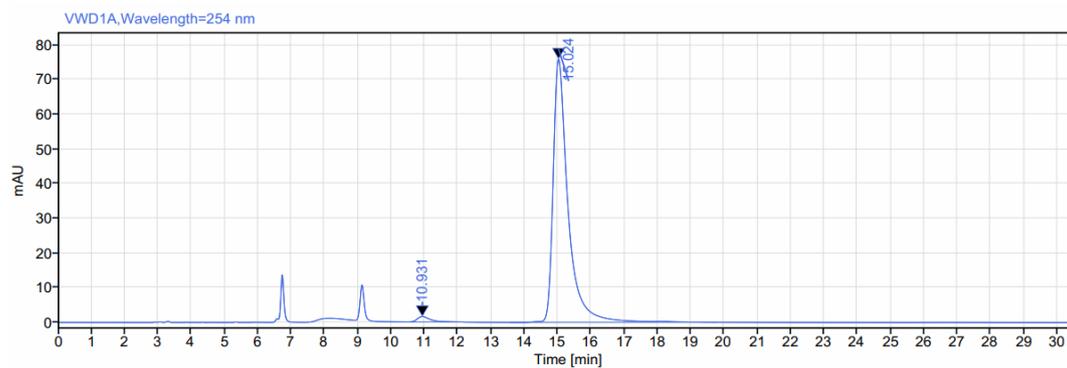


4ga



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
10.887	MM m	3.53	526.21	18.45	49.84	
15.093	MM m	5.97	529.51	15.83	50.16	
Sum			1055.73			

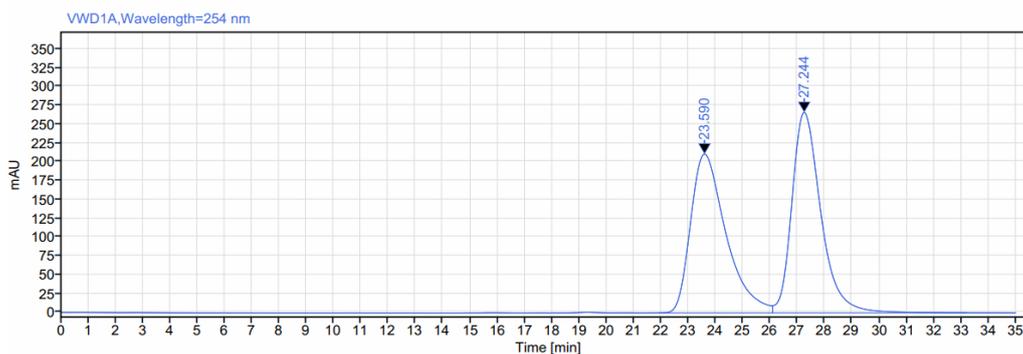
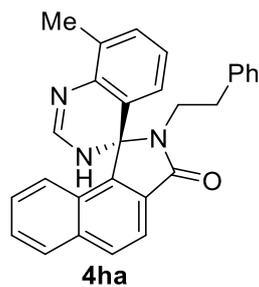


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
10.931	MM m	1.24	40.08	1.55	1.66	
15.024	MM m	6.23	2375.23	76.04	98.34	
Sum			2415.31			

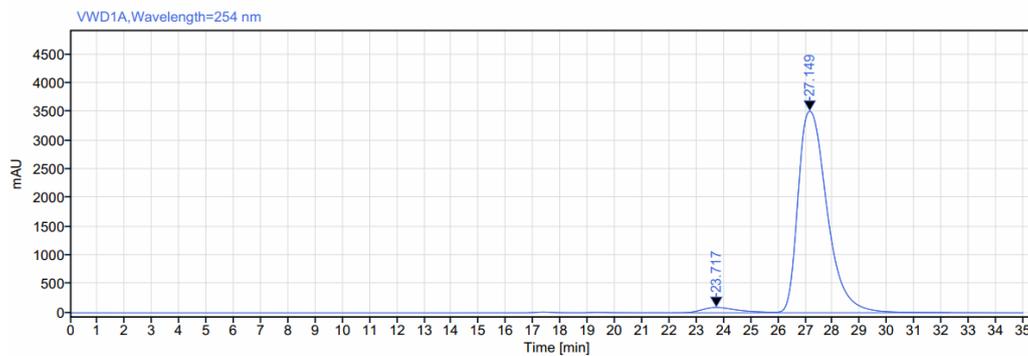
HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 15.02$ (major), 10.93 (minor)

Condition: 85:15, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
23.590	MM m	4.18	18995.82	211.21	49.11	
27.244	MM m	7.13	19688.02	266.55	50.89	
Sum			38683.84			

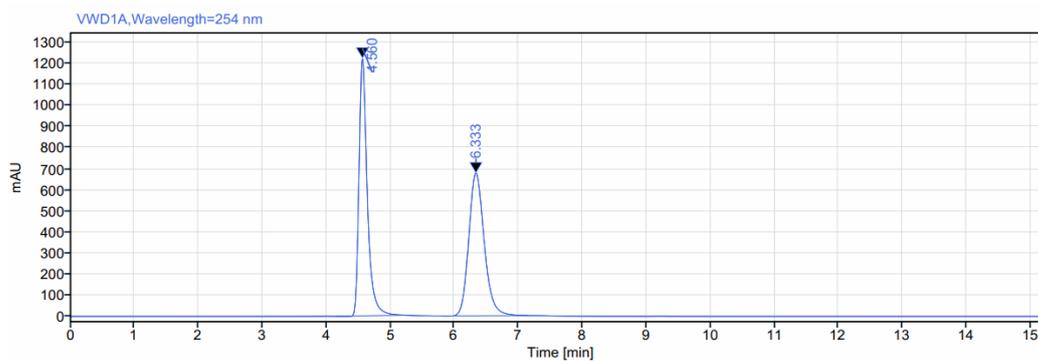
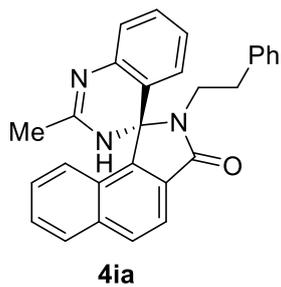


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
23.717	MM m	3.15	8132.24	92.69	3.03	
27.149	MM m	7.07	260062.91	3511.61	96.97	
Sum			268195.16			

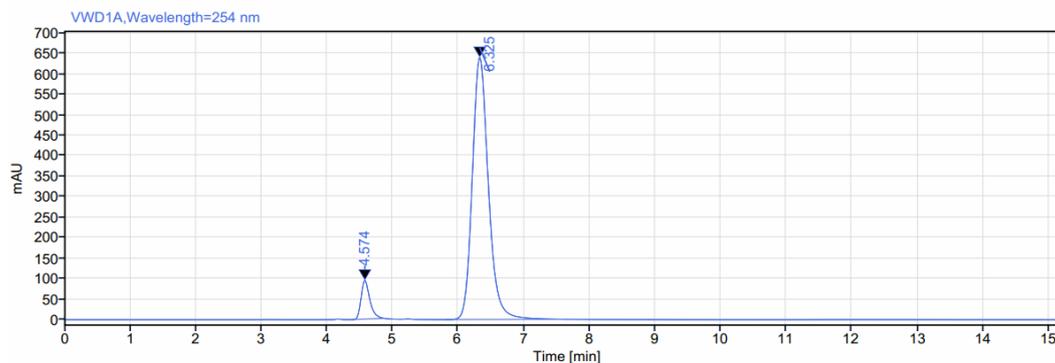
HPLC (Chiralpak OD-3): $t_R = 27.15$ (major), 23.72 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=60:40, flow rate 0.2 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
4.560	MM m	1.08	11005.77	1224.02	49.15	
6.333	MM m	1.33	11386.62	678.32	50.85	
Sum			22392.40			

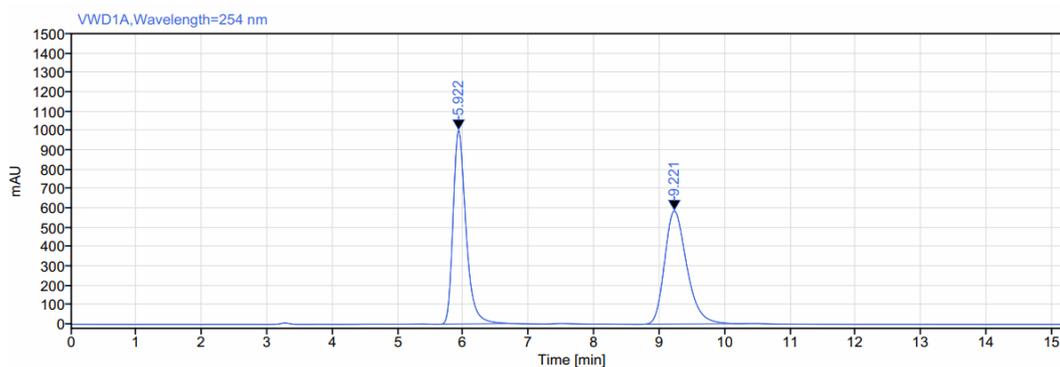
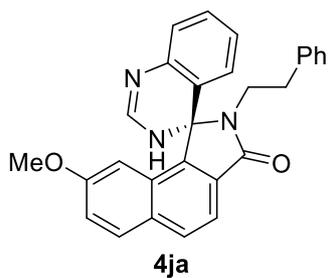


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
4.574	MM m	0.49	869.47	94.48	7.35	
6.325	MM m	1.89	10953.92	640.09	92.65	
Sum			11823.39			

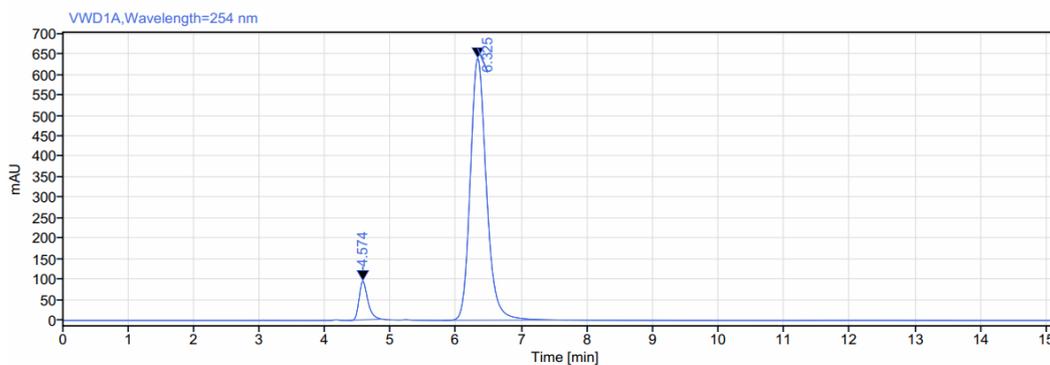
HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 6.33$ (major), 4.57 (minor)

Condition: 70:30, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.922	MM m	1.21	13712.74	1002.32	49.84	
9.221	MM m	1.91	13801.81	585.95	50.16	
Sum			27514.55			

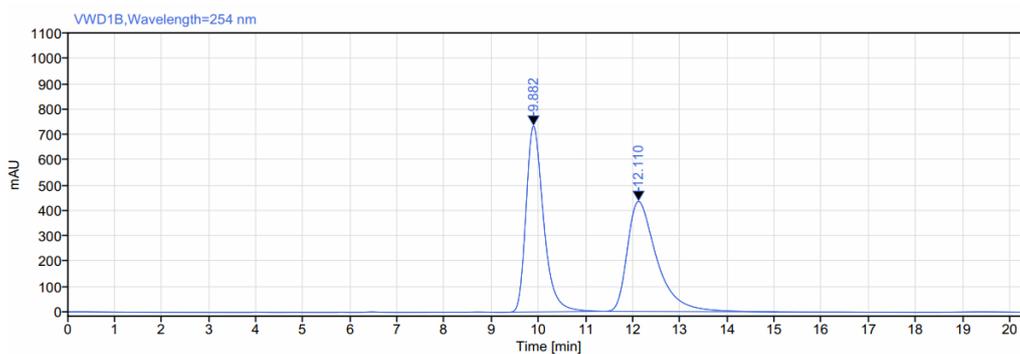
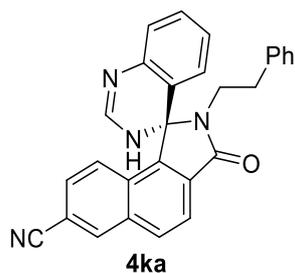


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
4.574	MM m	0.49	869.47	94.48	7.35	
6.325	MM m	1.89	10953.92	640.09	92.65	
Sum			11823.39			

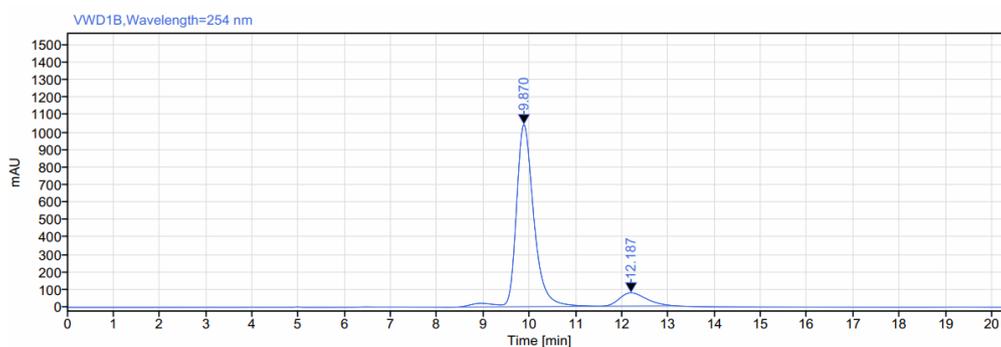
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 5.91$ (major), 9.23 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=70:30, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.882	MM m	2.27	18955.98	734.85	50.02	
12.110	MM m	3.73	18940.00	435.01	49.98	
Sum			37895.98			

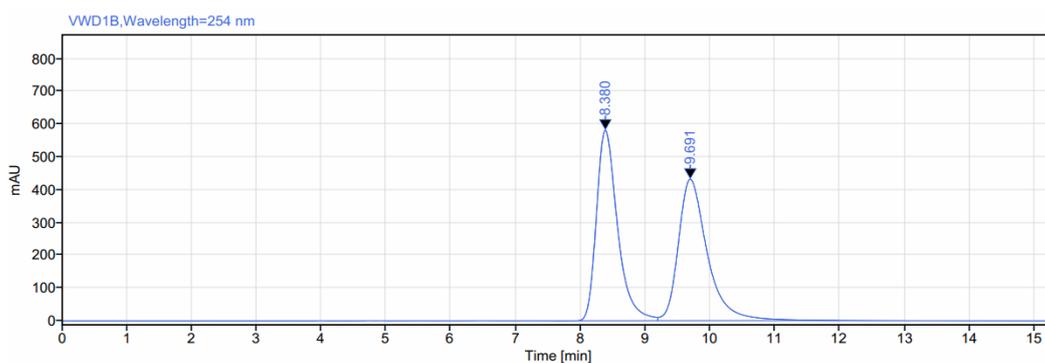
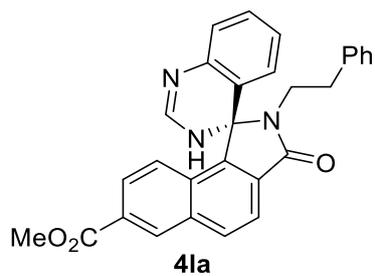


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.870	MM m	3.44	27643.89	1042.66	90.06	
12.187	MM m	1.59	3049.52	75.52	9.94	
Sum			30693.41			

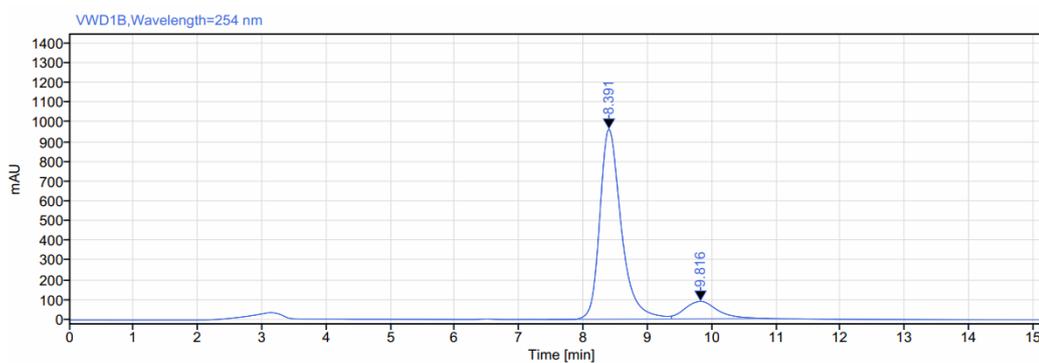
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 9.87$ (major), 12.19 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=50:50, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.380	MM m	1.59	13176.09	582.25	49.56	
9.691	MM m	2.79	13411.58	432.14	50.44	
Sum			26587.68			

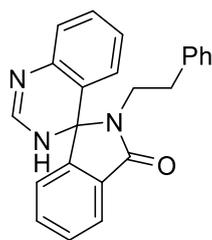


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

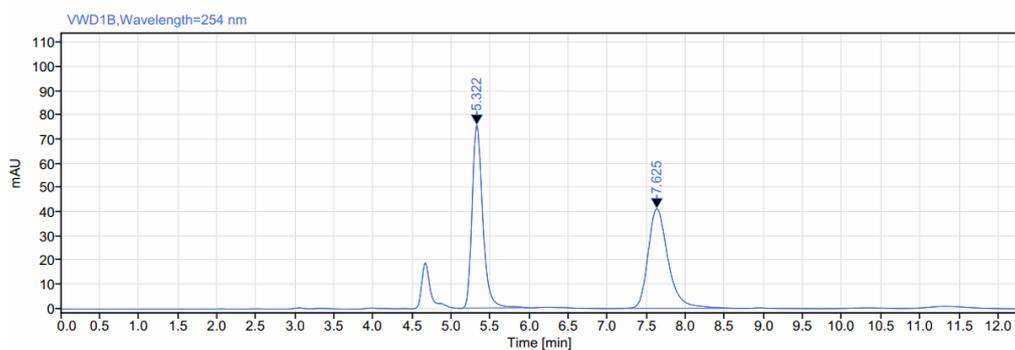
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.391	MM m	1.92	22337.10	961.36	87.73	
9.816	MM m	1.52	3125.47	87.96	12.27	
Sum			25462.57			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 8.39$ (major), 9.82 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=50:50, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

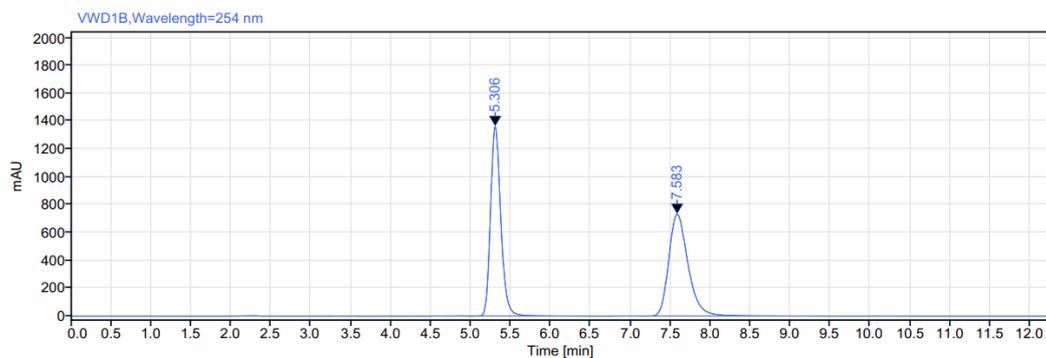


4a



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.322	MM m	0.93	715.35	75.63	49.37	
7.625	MM m	1.56	733.48	41.24	50.63	
Sum			1448.84			

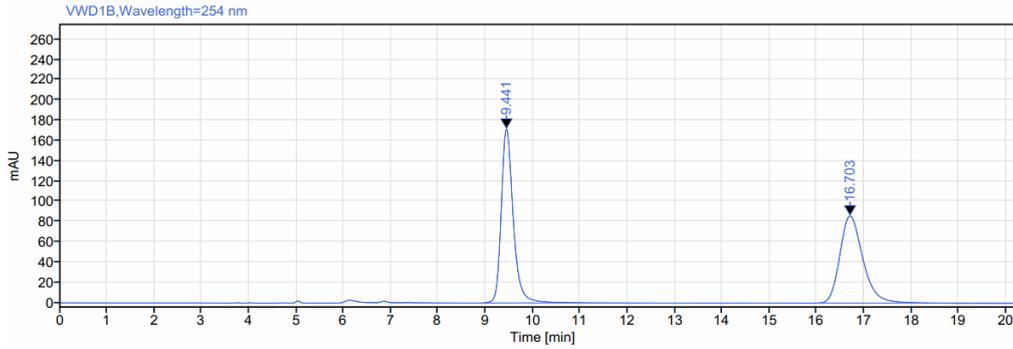
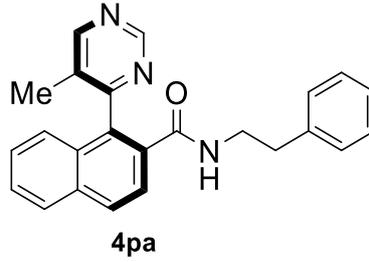


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
5.306	MM m	1.39	12192.51	1361.73	49.86	
7.583	MM m	1.85	12259.28	731.48	50.14	
Sum			24451.79			

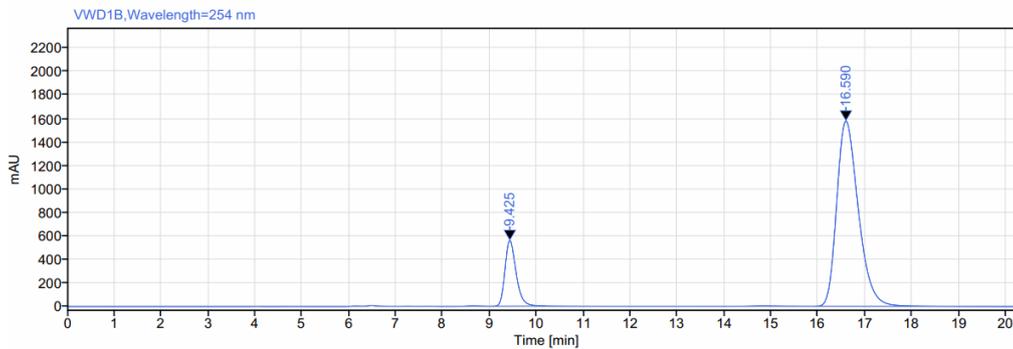
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 5.31$ (major), 7.58 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=50:50, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.441	MM m	2.46	3025.14	171.68	50.84	
16.703	MM m	3.85	2924.71	86.18	49.16	
Sum			5949.86			

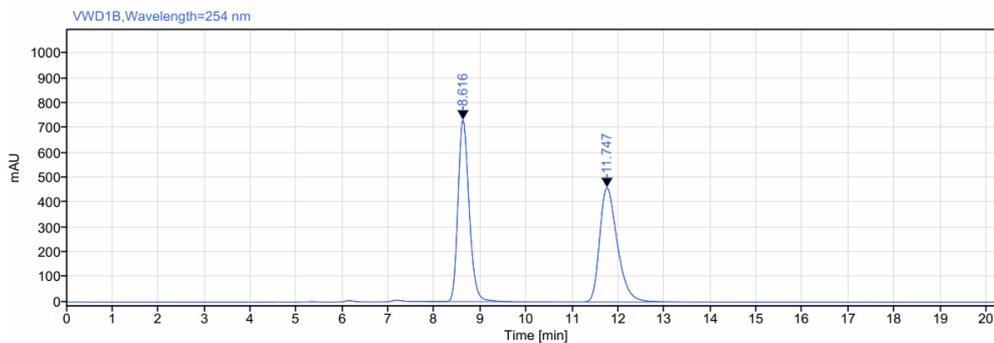
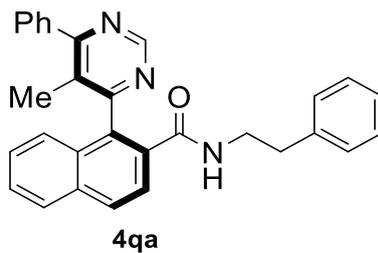


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.425	MM m	1.19	9217.65	560.26	15.42	
16.590	MB m	5.50	50554.27	1580.14	84.58	
Sum			59771.91			

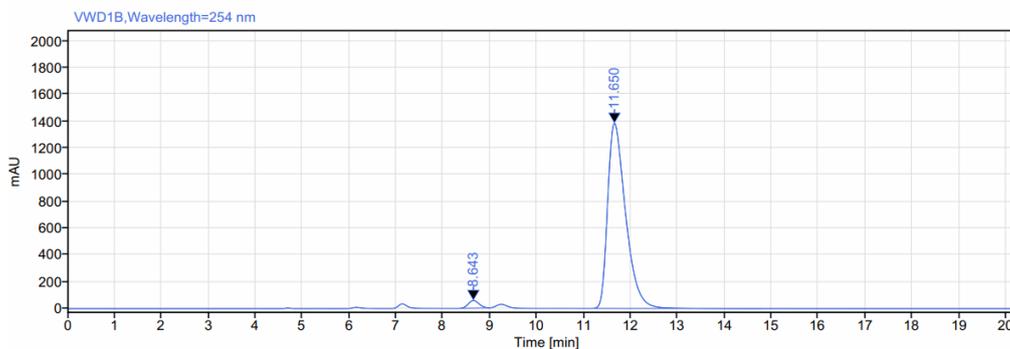
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 9.43$ (major), 16.60 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 50:50, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.616	MM m	1.82	12277.30	729.30	50.02	
11.747	MM m	2.63	12265.07	459.15	49.98	
Sum			24542.36			

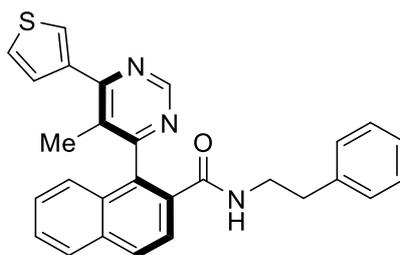


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

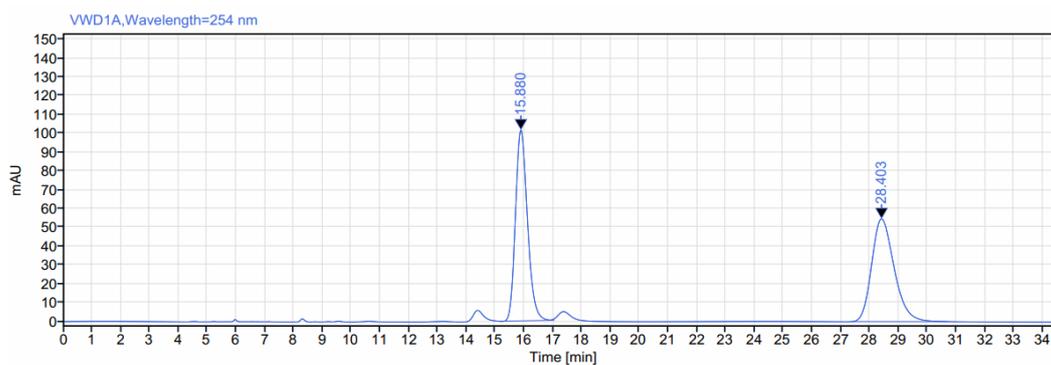
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.643	MM m	0.74	897.09	56.87	2.38	
11.650	BB	3.71	36751.27	1383.54	97.62	
Sum			37648.36			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 8.64$ (major), 11.65 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 50:50, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

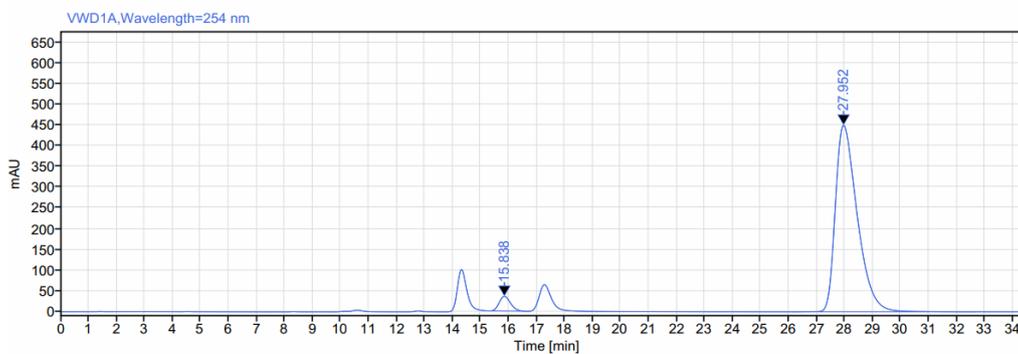


4ra



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
15.880	MM m	1.90	2933.49	101.38	49.79	
28.403	MM m	3.33	2958.03	54.62	50.21	
Sum			5891.52			

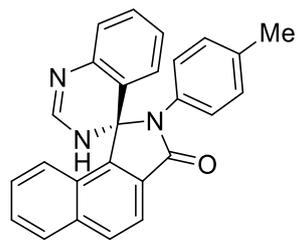


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

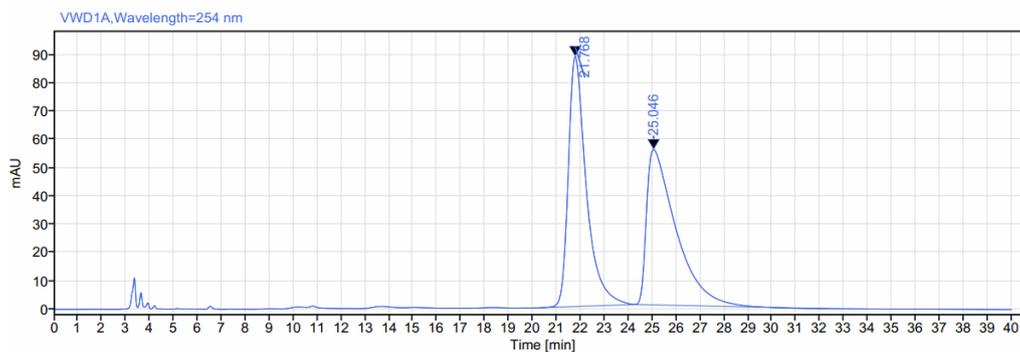
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
15.838	MM m	1.19	993.00	35.50	3.90	
27.952	MM m	6.53	24437.49	450.45	96.10	
Sum			25430.49			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 15.84$ (major), 27.95 (minor)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH= 70:30, flow rate 0.7 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

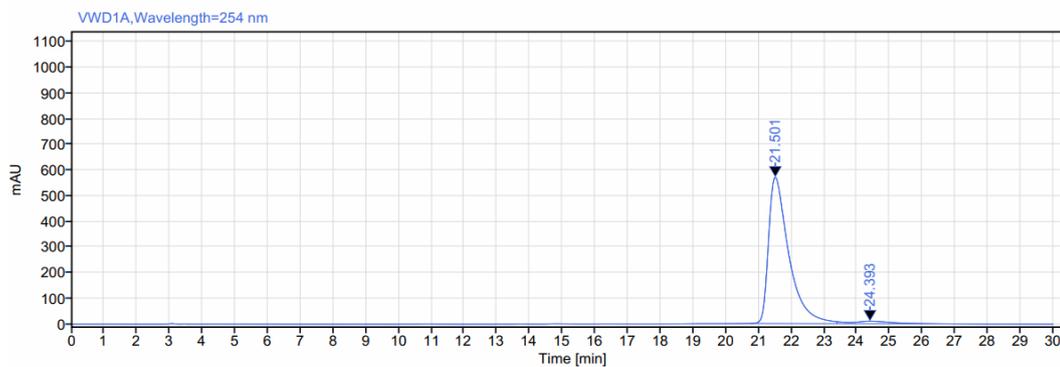


5aa



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
21.768	MM m	3.93	4631.29	88.47	49.70	
25.046	MM m	8.03	4686.57	54.90	50.30	
Sum			9317.86			

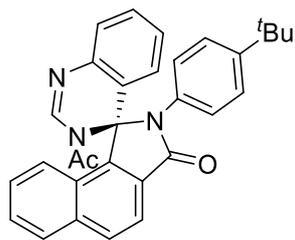


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

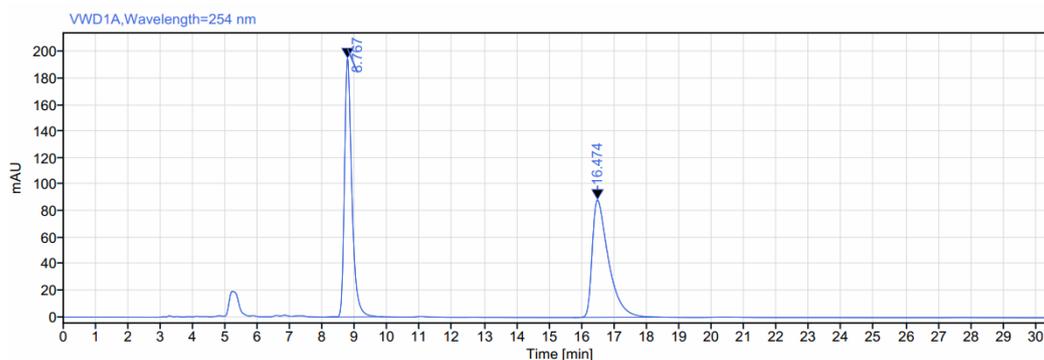
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
21.501	MM m	2.66	24543.74	570.54	96.54	
24.393	MM m	3.46	878.83	10.09	3.46	
Sum			25422.57			

HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): t_R = 21.50 (major), 24.39 (minor)

Condition: 80:20, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

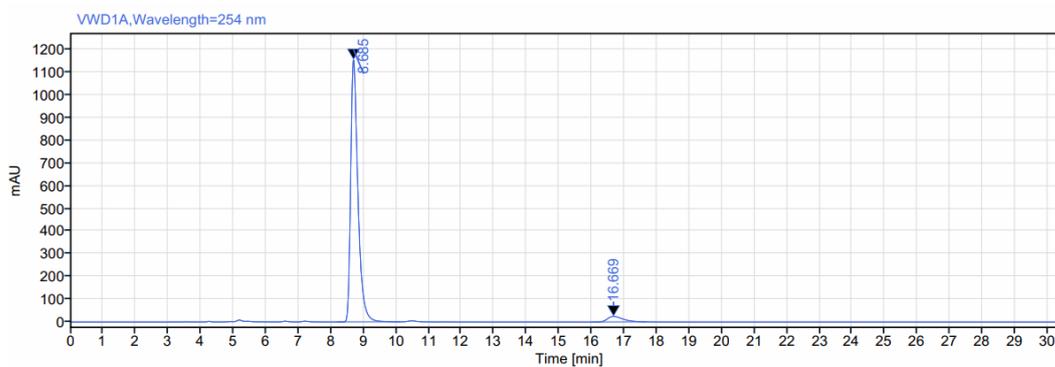


5ab



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.767	MM m	1.78	3084.16	194.92	49.90	
16.474	MM m	2.68	3096.70	88.61	50.10	
Sum			6180.86			

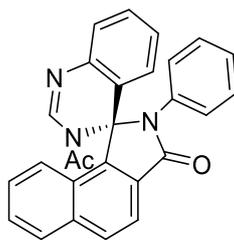


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

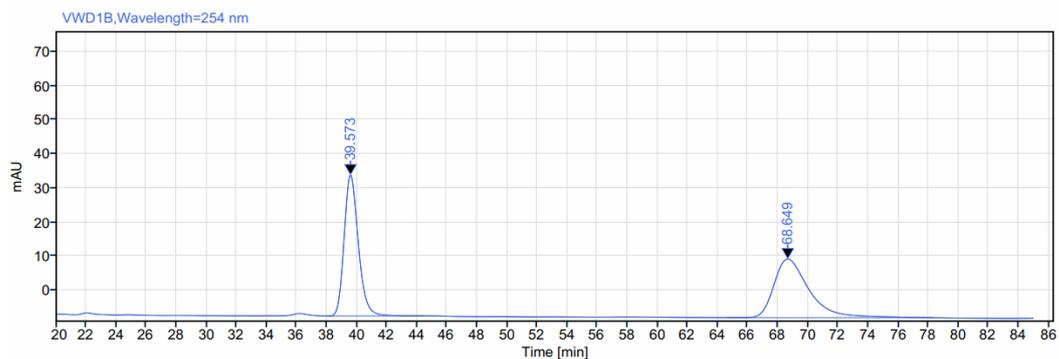
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.685	MM m	1.94	17976.29	1157.35	95.58	
16.669	MM m	1.72	831.70	24.83	4.42	
Sum			18807.99			

HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 8.69$ (major), 16.67 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

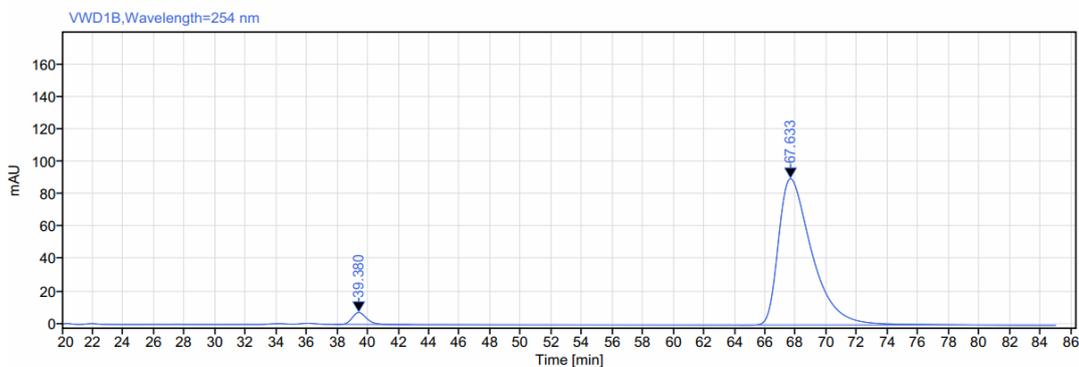


5ac



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
39.573	MM m	6.47	2718.29	41.39	49.34	
68.649	MM m	13.73	2790.96	17.23	50.66	
Sum			5509.25			

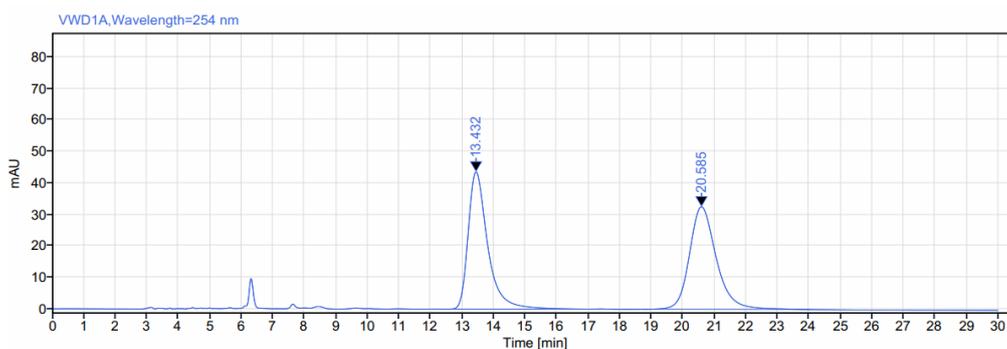
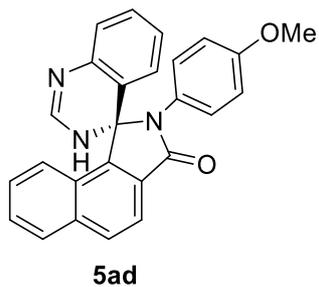


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
39.380	MM m	5.02	492.45	7.38	3.45	
67.633	MM m	14.98	13769.34	90.25	96.55	
Sum			14261.79			

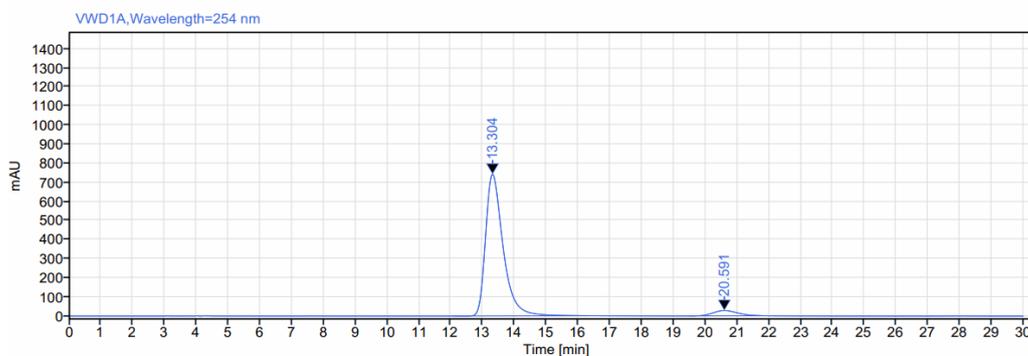
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): t_R = 39.38 (minor), 67.63 (major)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=40:60, flow rate 0.5 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
13.432	MM m	4.94	1882.35	43.70	49.36	
20.585	MM m	5.31	1931.36	32.66	50.64	
Sum			3813.71			

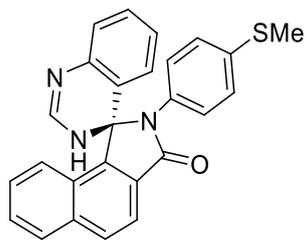


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

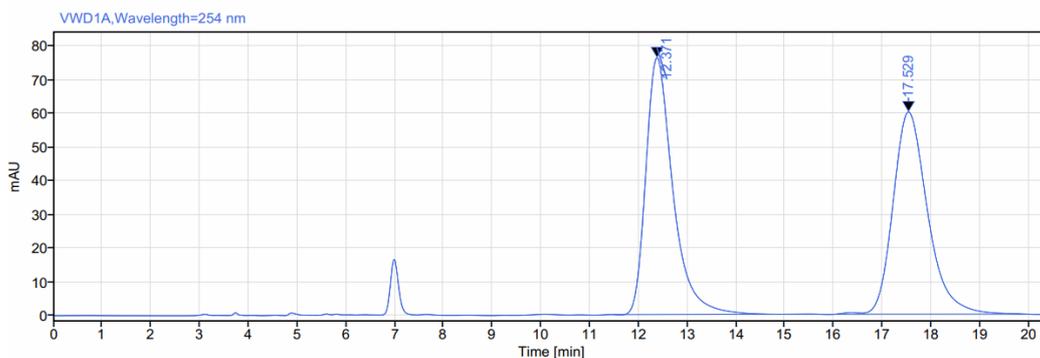
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
13.304	MM m	4.27	28488.22	743.30	95.04	
20.591	MM m	2.28	1487.42	27.87	4.96	
Sum			29975.64			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 13.30$ (major), 20.59 (minor)

Condition: 70:30, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

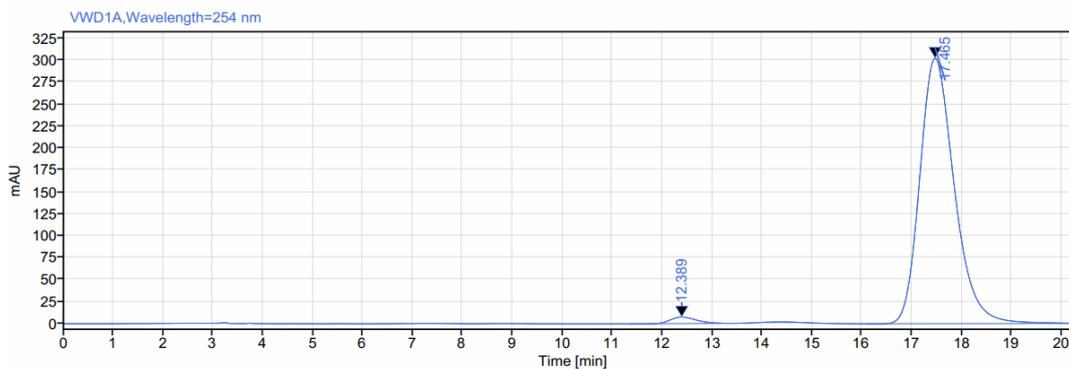


5ae



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
12.371	MM m	3.10	2947.04	76.35	49.92	
17.529	MM m	3.80	2956.15	60.12	50.08	
Sum			5903.20			

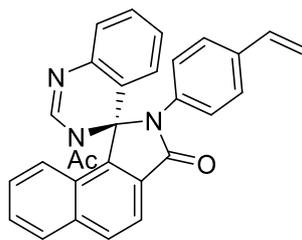


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

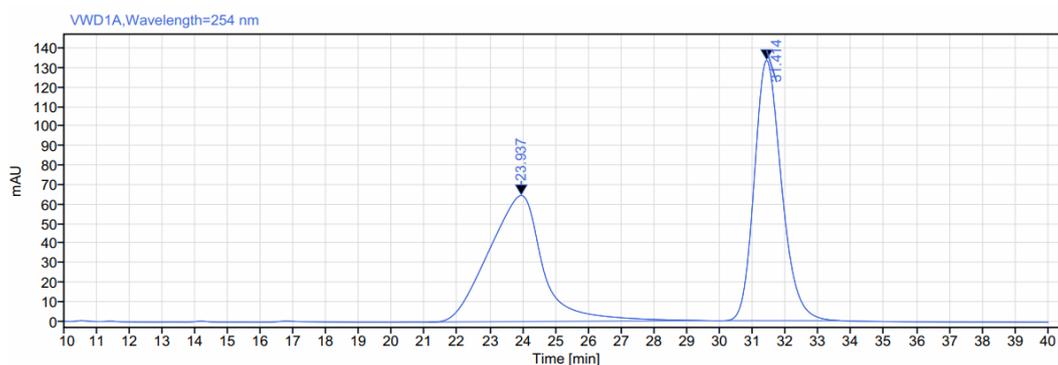
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
12.389	MM m	2.09	271.75	7.48	1.83	
17.465	MM m	4.45	14563.92	302.62	98.17	
Sum			14835.67			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 17.47$ (major), 12.39 (minor)

Condition: 70:30, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

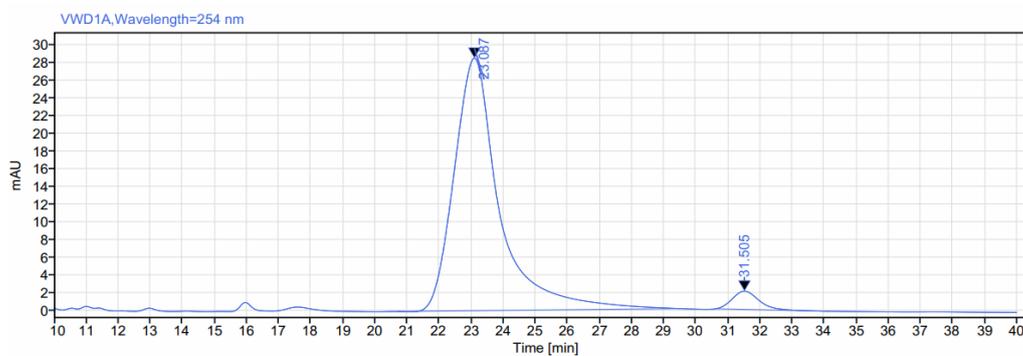


5af



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
23.937	MM m	8.34	7428.37	64.65	49.13	
31.414	MM m	3.43	7692.76	133.41	50.87	
Sum			15121.13			

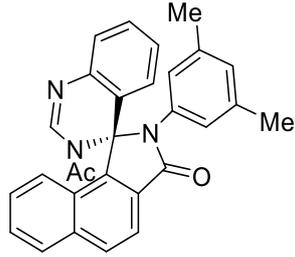


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

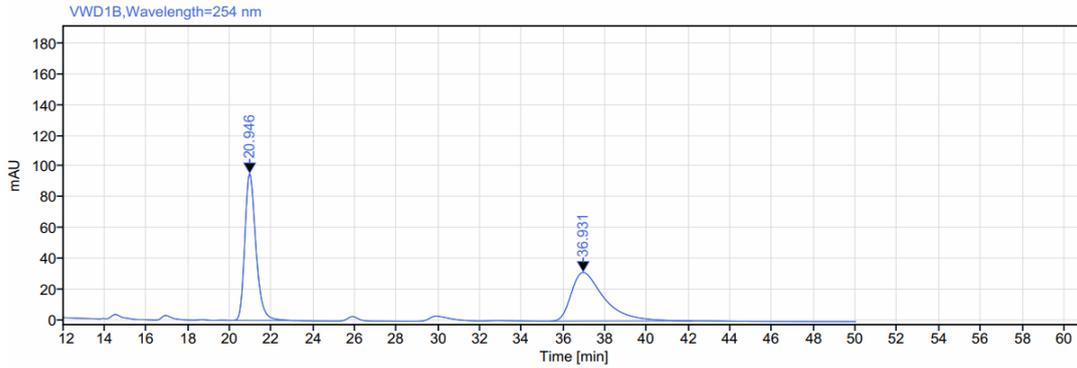
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
23.087	MM m	8.84	2792.09	28.48	95.92	
31.505	MM m	3.56	118.68	2.06	4.08	
Sum			2910.77			

HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 31.51$ (major), 23.09 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

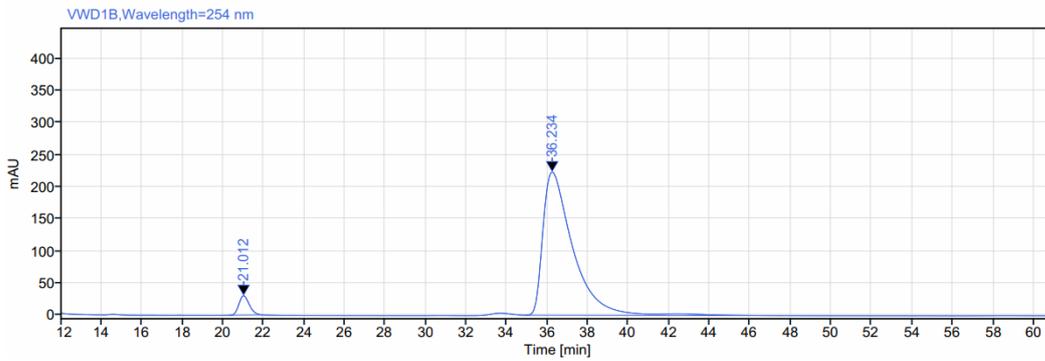


5ag



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
20.946	MM m	3.11	3542.72	95.70	50.60	
36.931	MM m	7.37	3458.28	31.80	49.40	
Sum			7001.00			

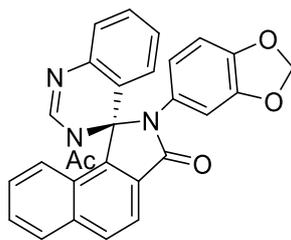


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

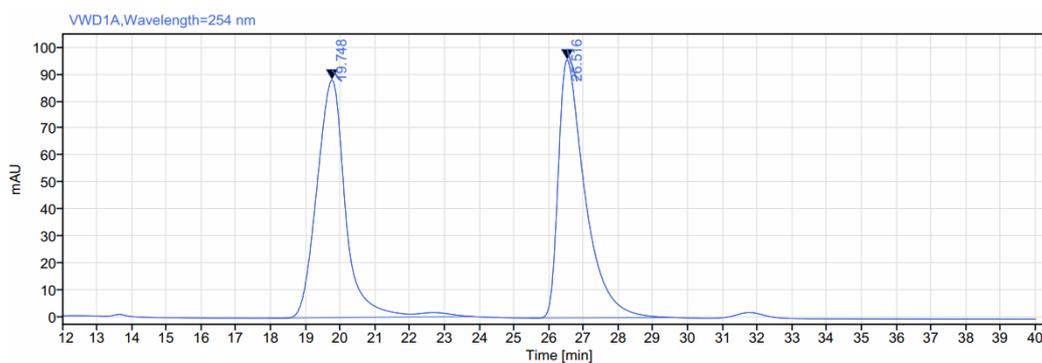
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
21.012	MM m	1.67	1088.17	30.29	4.51	
36.234	MM m	12.64	23042.65	222.97	95.49	
Sum			24130.82			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 36.24$ (major), 21.01 (minor)

Condition: 40:60, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 0.5 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

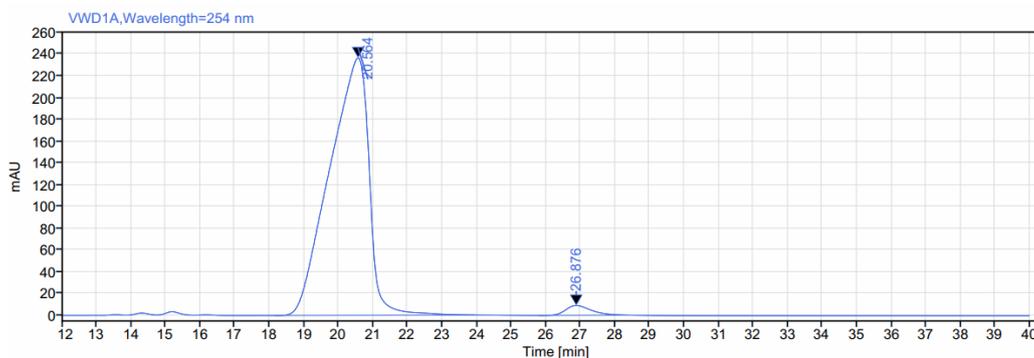


5ah



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
19.748	MM m	5.90	5109.49	88.37	49.95	
26.516	MM m	4.18	5119.86	95.96	50.05	
Sum			10229.34			

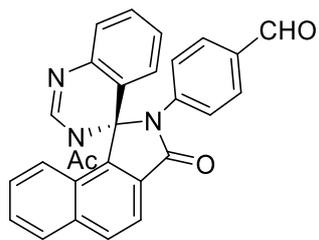


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

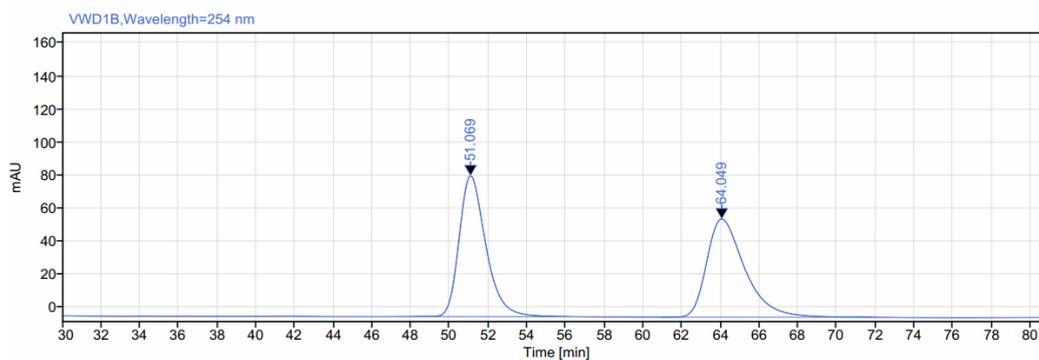
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
20.564	MM m	5.78	18775.32	236.62	97.57	
26.876	MM m	2.65	467.38	9.09	2.43	
Sum			19242.70			

HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 20.56$ (major), 26.88 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

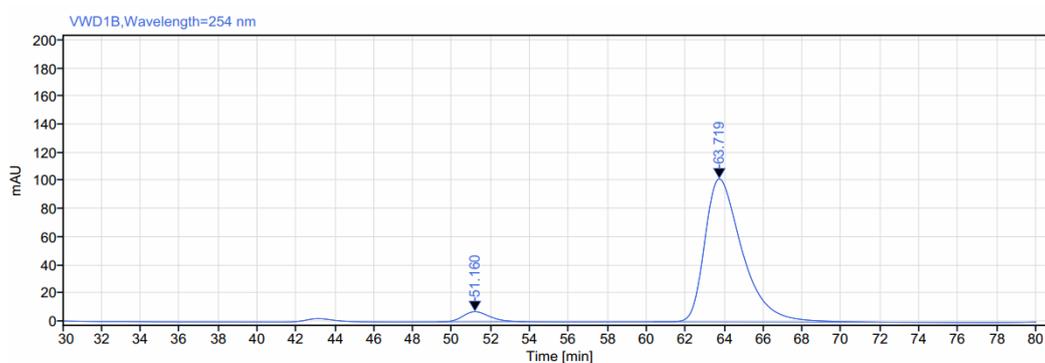


5ai



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
51.069	MM m	8.48	8167.37	85.11	50.17	
64.049	MM m	10.90	8112.70	59.34	49.83	
Sum			16280.07			

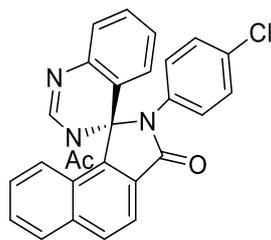


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

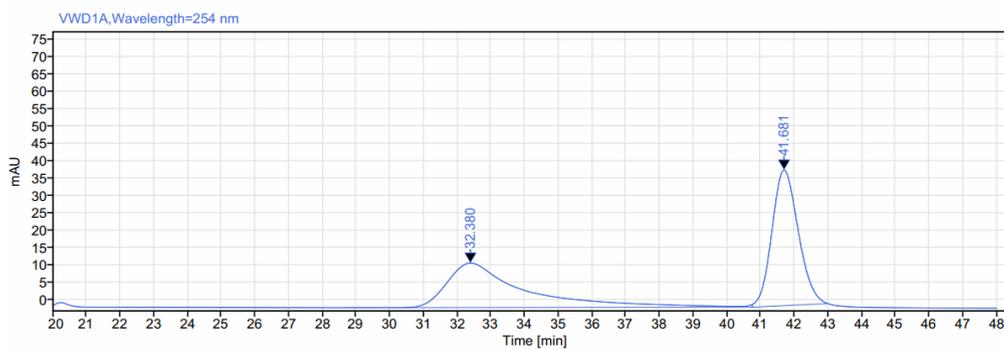
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
51.160	MM m	4.47	687.45	7.20	4.80	
63.719	MM m	12.30	13627.41	101.78	95.20	
Sum			14314.86			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 51.16$ (minor), 63.72 (major)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=40:60, flow rate 0.5 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

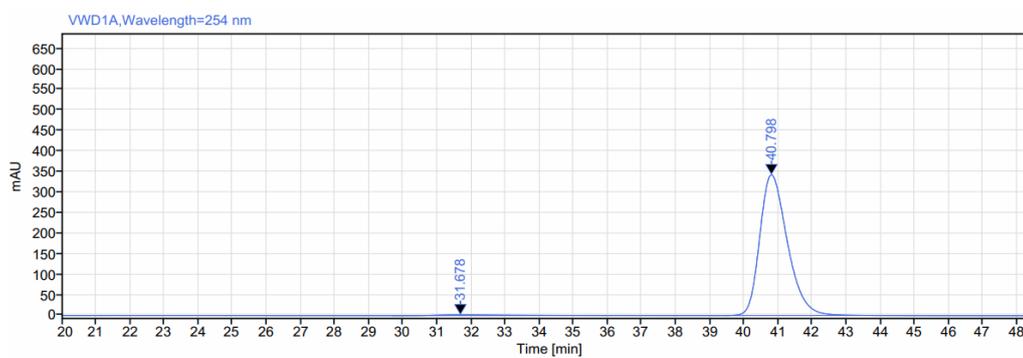


5aj



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
32.380	MM m	12.08	2020.59	12.79	48.84	
41.681	MM m	2.24	2116.66	39.00	51.16	
Sum			4137.25			

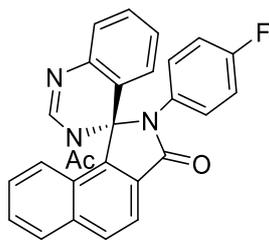


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

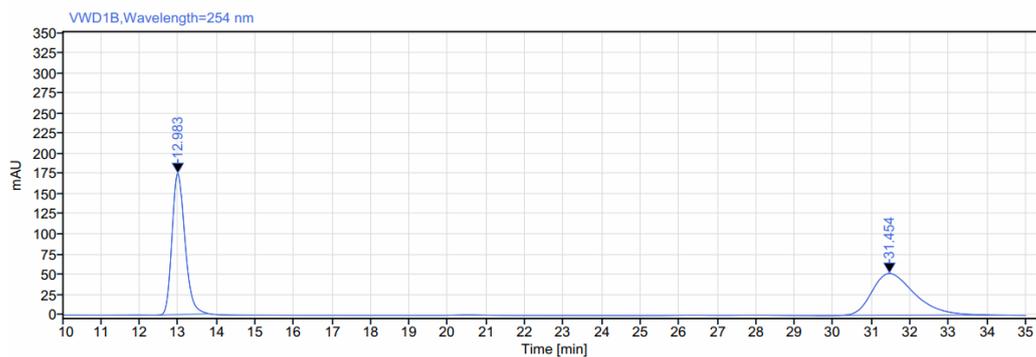
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
31.678	MM m	6.41	264.63	1.90	1.35	
40.798	MM m	4.23	19269.30	343.02	98.65	
Sum			19533.93			

HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 31.69$ (minor), 40.80 (major)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=50:50, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

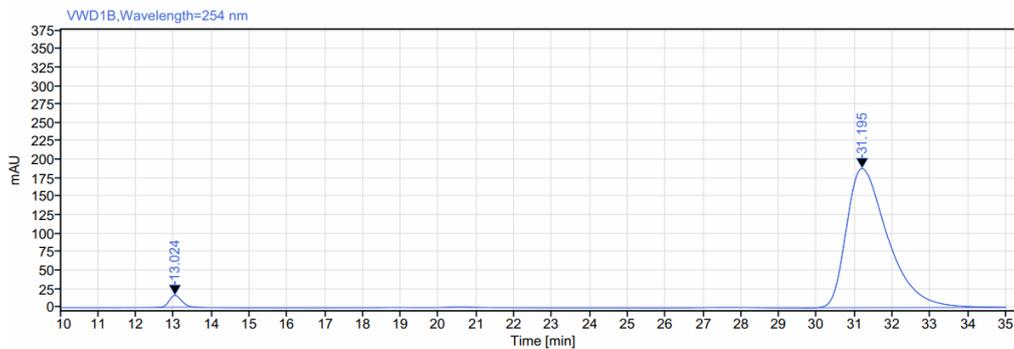


5ak



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
12.983	MM m	1.41	4102.51	175.62	50.49	
31.454	MM m	4.51	4022.60	52.28	49.51	
Sum			8125.10			

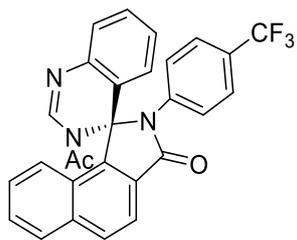


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

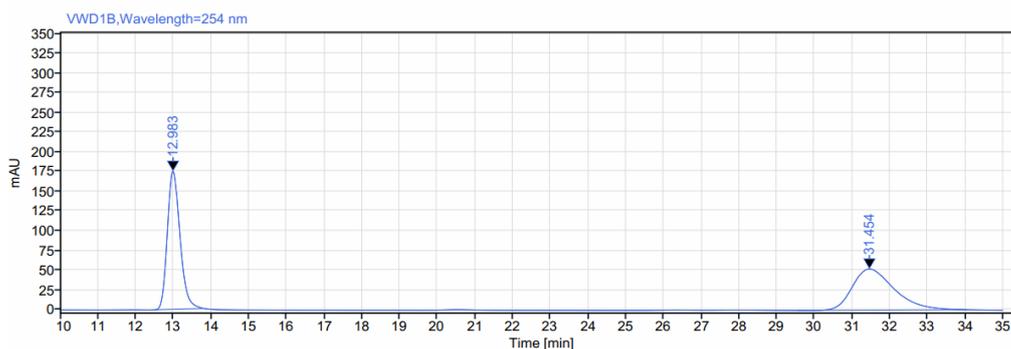
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
13.024	MM m	1.05	374.81	16.32	2.54	
31.195	MM m	5.40	14399.99	188.69	97.46	
Sum			14774.80			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 13.02$ (minor), 31.20 (major)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=50:50, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

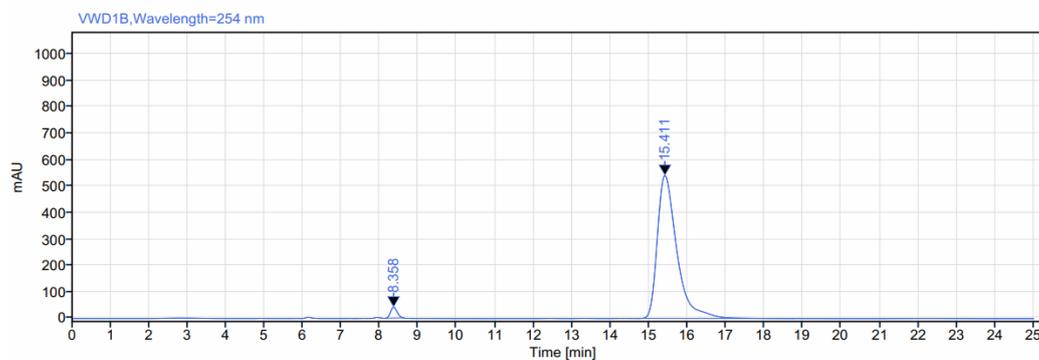


5al



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
12.983	MM m	1.41	4102.51	175.62	50.49	
31.454	MM m	4.51	4022.60	52.28	49.51	
Sum			8125.10			

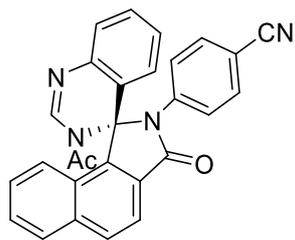


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

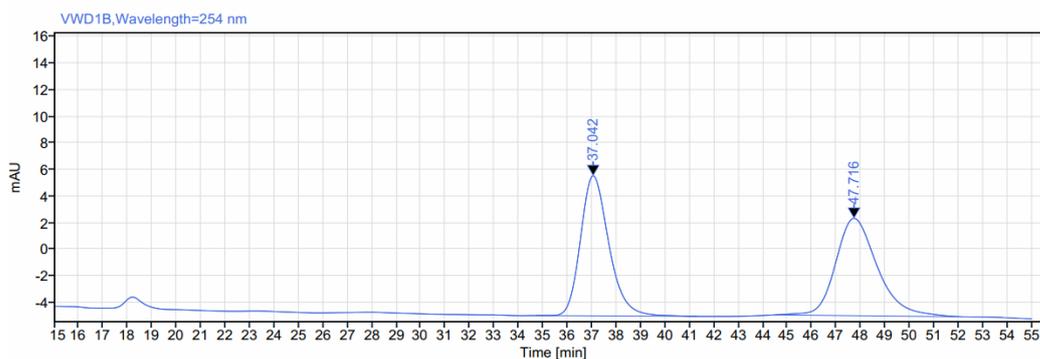
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.358	MM m	0.46	494.87	41.19	2.52	
15.411	MM m	4.50	19112.94	541.00	97.48	
Sum			19607.81			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 8.36$ (minor), 15.41 (major)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=50:50, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

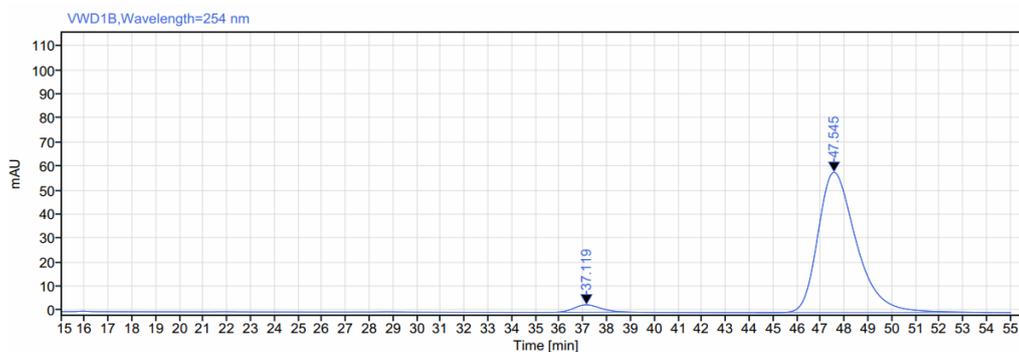


5am



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
37.042	MM m	6.58	848.54	10.53	49.46	
47.716	MM m	7.81	866.98	7.31	50.54	
Sum			1715.52			

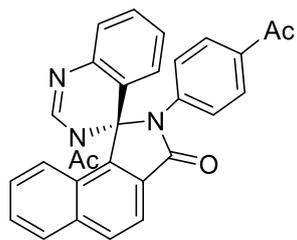


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

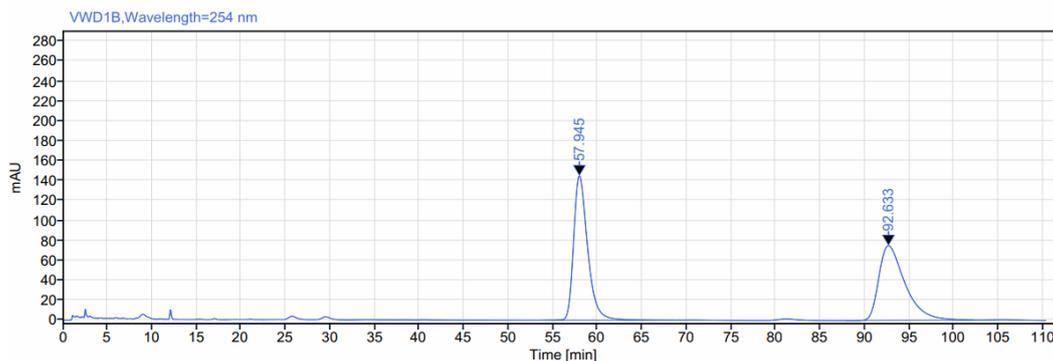
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
37.119	MM m	3.50	234.93	3.05	3.47	
47.545	MM m	9.91	6536.89	58.34	96.53	
Sum			6771.82			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 37.12$ (minor), 47.55 (major)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=50:50, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

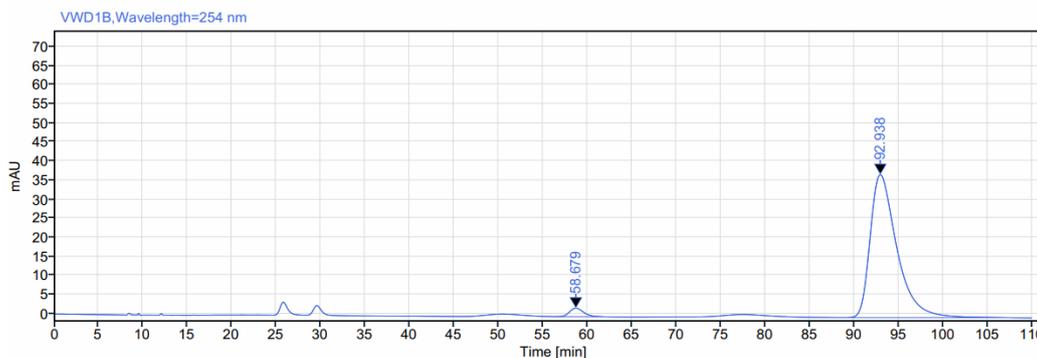


5an



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
57.945	MM m	14.73	15928.73	144.80	50.94	
92.633	MM m	14.39	15339.32	75.02	49.06	
Sum			31268.05			

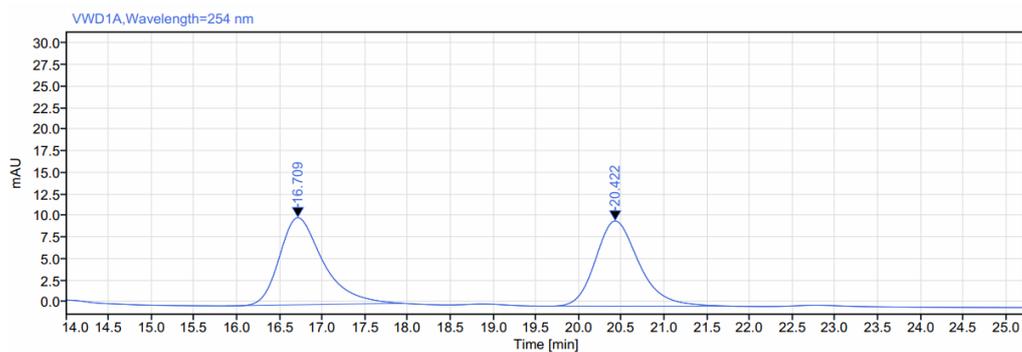
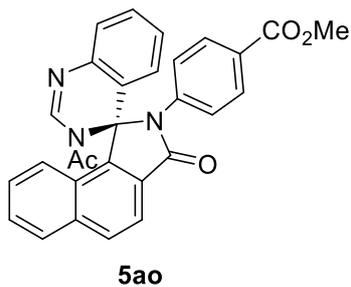


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
58.679	MM m	5.29	244.31	2.25	3.03	
92.938	MM m	18.28	7826.77	37.52	96.97	
Sum			8071.08			

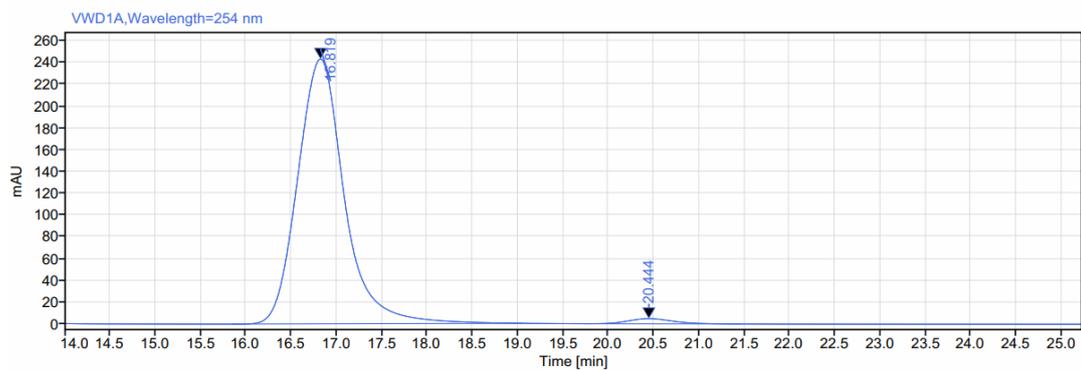
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 58.68$ (minor), 92.94 (major)

Condition: *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH=40:60, flow rate 0.5 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
16.709	MM m	2.06	359.47	10.11	50.76	
20.422	MM m	2.44	348.75	9.88	49.24	
Sum			708.22			

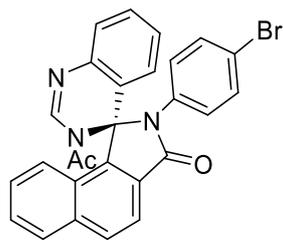


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

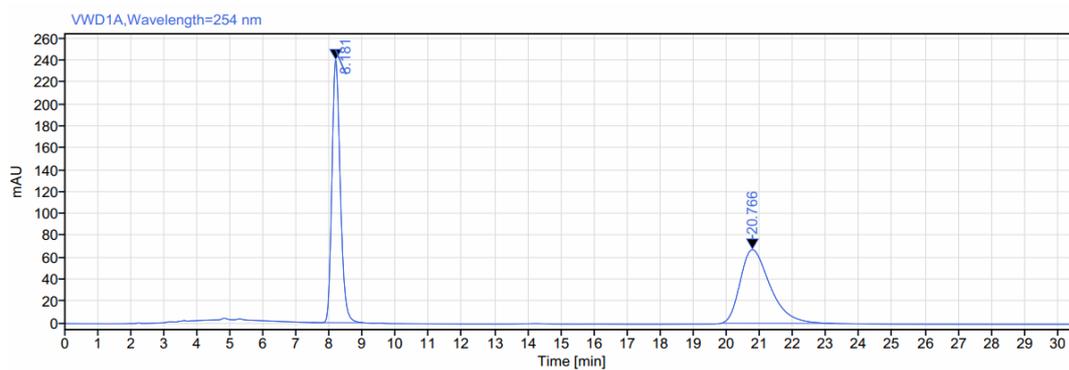
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
16.819	MM m	3.21	8719.32	243.47	98.15	
20.444	MM m	1.72	164.73	4.78	1.85	
Sum			8884.05			

HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 20.44$ (major), 16.82 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

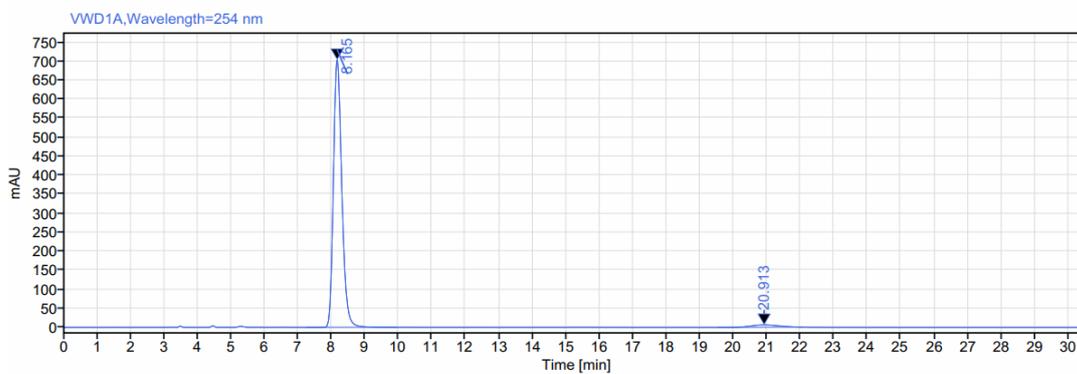


5ap



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.181	MM m	1.56	4213.51	239.85	50.02	
20.766	MM m	3.37	4210.21	67.25	49.98	
Sum			8423.72			

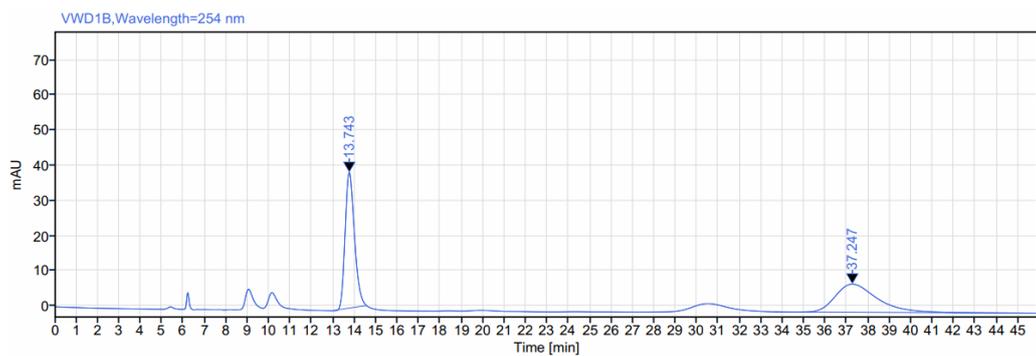
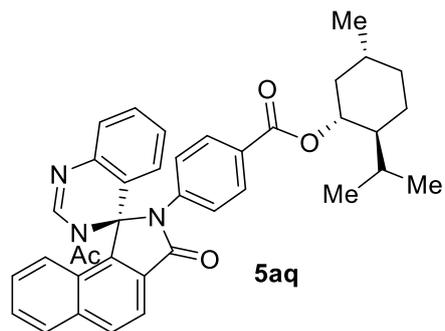


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.165	MM m	2.68	12329.59	704.16	96.98	
20.913	MM m	2.56	384.09	6.50	3.02	
Sum			12713.68			

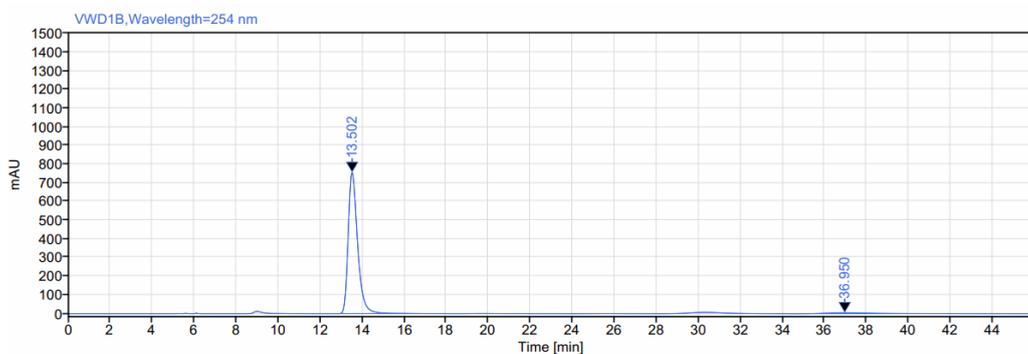
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 8.17$ (major), 20.91 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
13.743	MM m	1.65	1166.03	38.58	51.53	
37.247	MM m	20.72	1096.79	8.03	48.47	
Sum			2262.82			

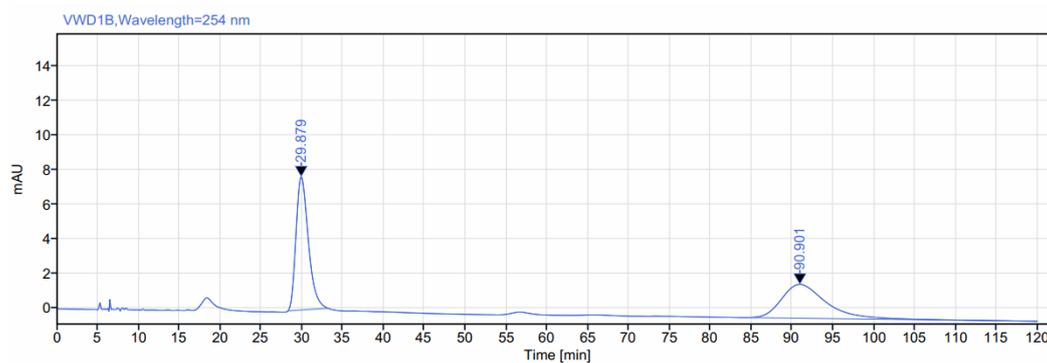
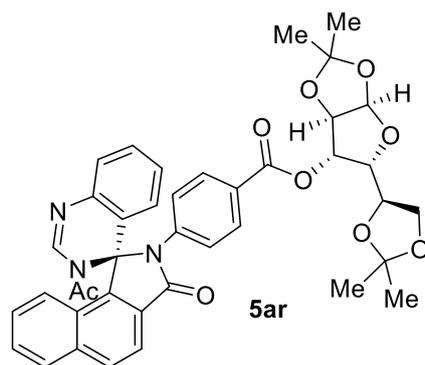


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
13.502	MM m	3.70	23525.35	755.99	97.20	
36.950	MM m	6.14	678.28	5.17	2.80	
Sum			24203.62			

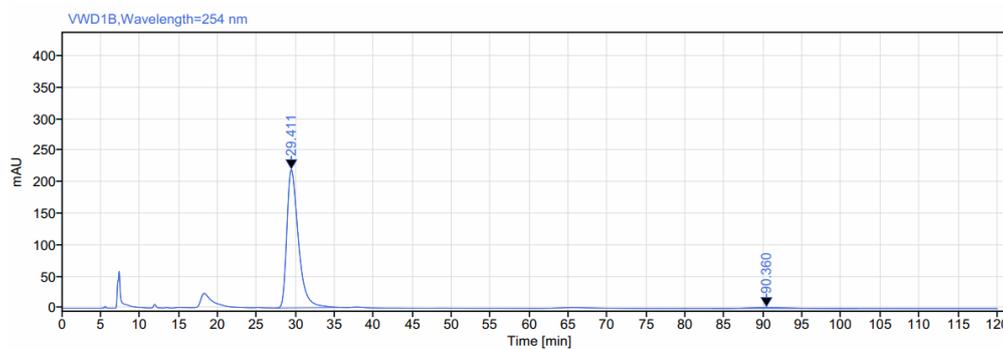
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 13.50$ (major), 36.95 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 0.7 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
29.879	MM m	4.87	803.25	7.67	51.68	
90.901	MM m	36.71	751.03	1.95	48.32	
Sum			1554.28			

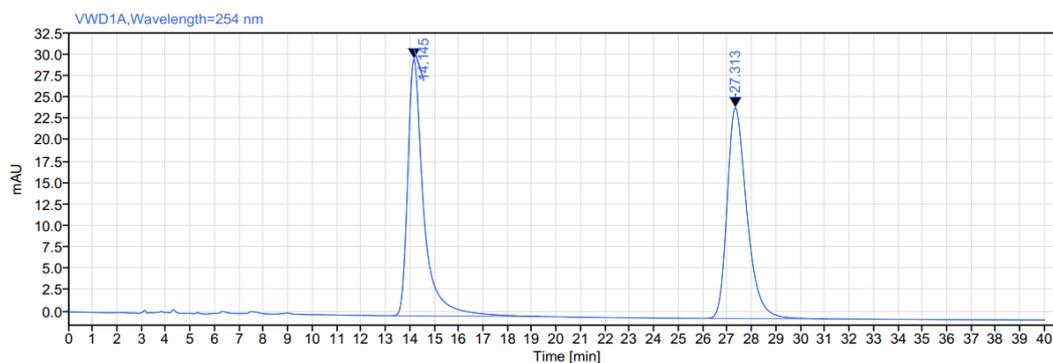
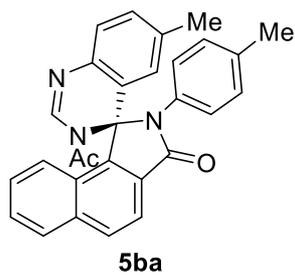


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
29.411	MM m	9.72	22642.18	219.52	97.80	
90.360	MM m	18.63	509.51	1.36	2.20	
Sum			23151.69			

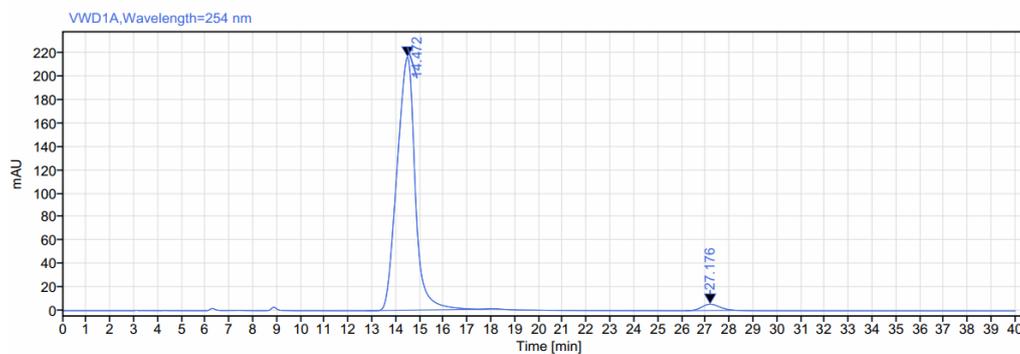
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 29.41$ (major), 90.36 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 0.7 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
14.145	MM m	6.43	1362.43	29.98	49.59	
27.313	MM m	5.49	1385.18	24.60	50.41	
Sum			2747.61			

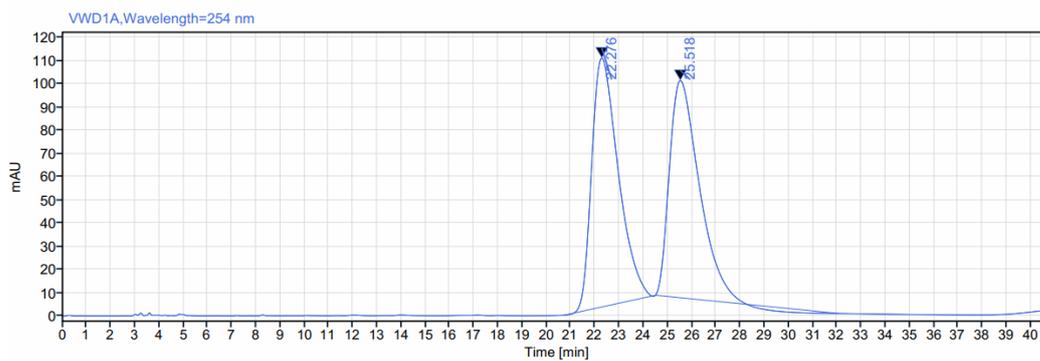
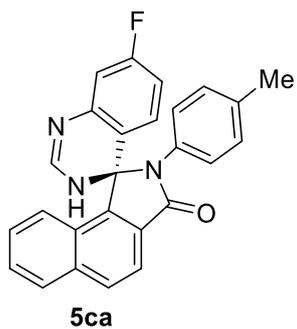


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
14.472	MM m	5.56	11435.15	216.58	97.54	
27.176	MM m	2.22	287.91	5.44	2.46	
Sum			11723.06			

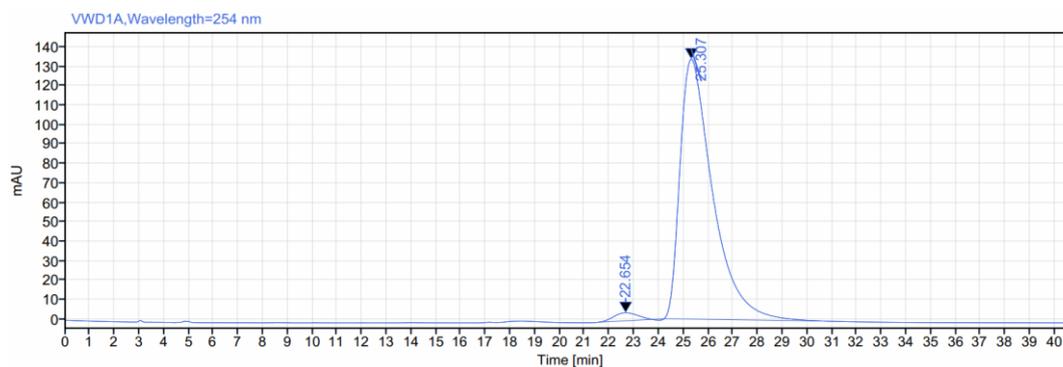
HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 27.18$ (major), 14.47 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
22.276	MM m	3.77	8181.23	107.35	51.05	
25.518	MM m	7.58	7844.16	93.71	48.95	
Sum			16025.39			

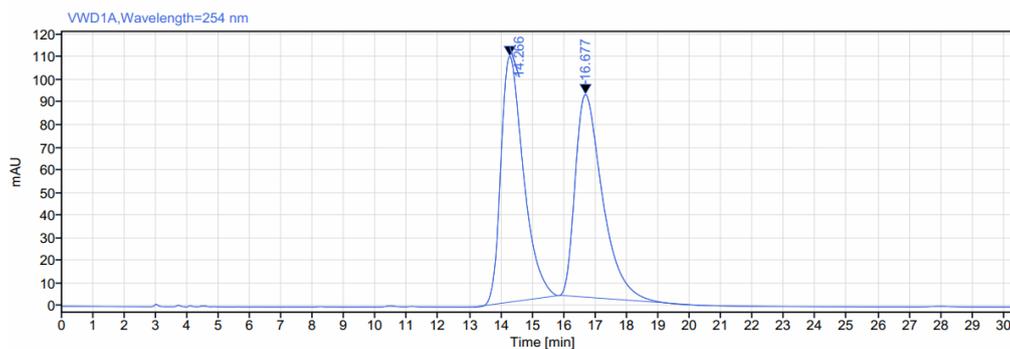
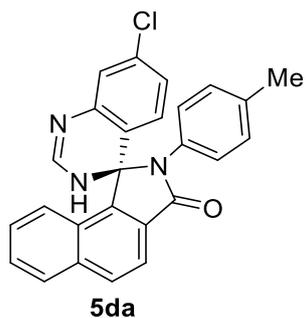


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
22.654	MM m	2.67	265.31	4.10	2.11	
25.307	MM m	6.37	12283.86	133.95	97.89	
Sum			12549.17			

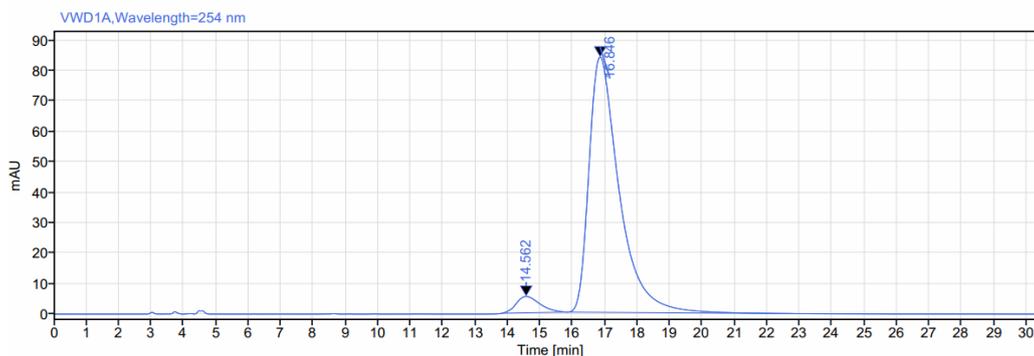
HPLC (Chiralpak OD-3): $t_R = 25.31$ (major), 22.65 (minor)

Condition: 93:7, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
14.266	MM m	2.76	5443.92	108.52	50.19	
16.677	MM m	4.44	5403.44	89.51	49.81	
Sum			10847.36			

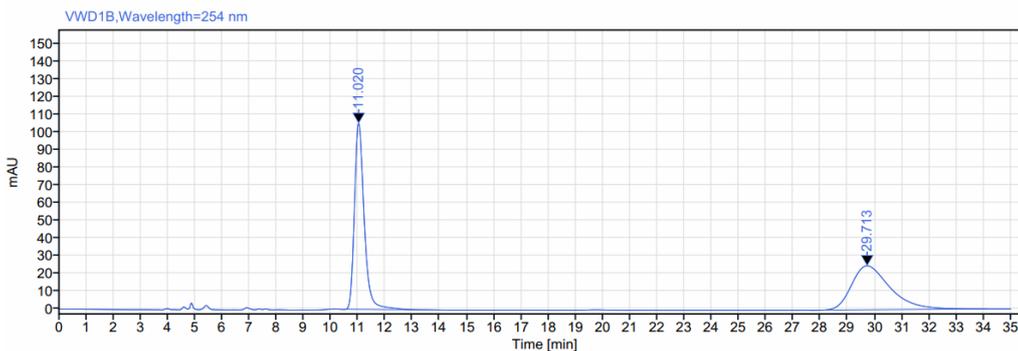
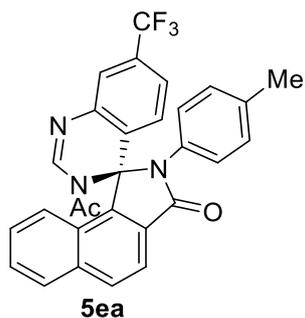


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
14.562	MM m	1.98	271.87	5.39	4.75	
16.846	MM m	6.94	5446.21	83.99	95.25	
Sum			5718.08			

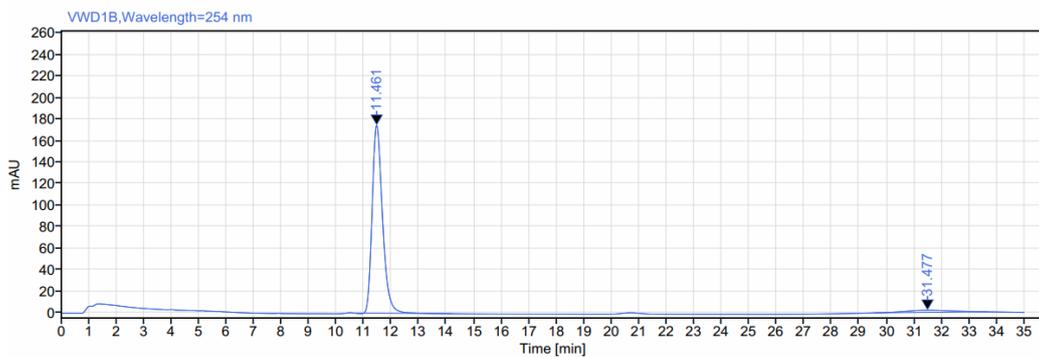
HPLC (Chiralpak OD-3): $t_R = 16.85$ (major), 14.56 (minor)

Condition: 90:10, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
11.020	MM m	3.88	2624.65	105.05	51.65	
29.713	MM m	6.49	2457.06	24.84	48.35	
Sum			5081.71			

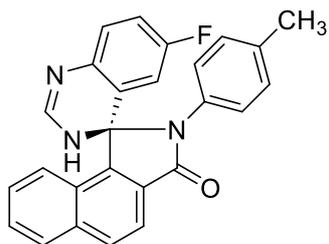


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

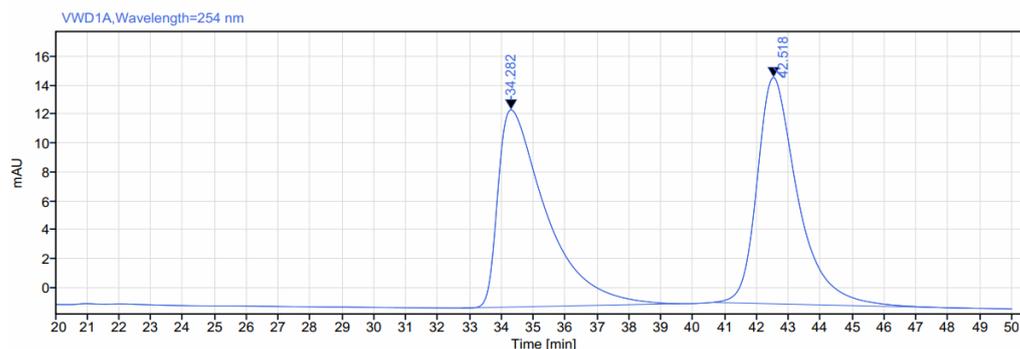
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
11.461	MM m	3.58	4575.54	174.56	95.07	
31.477	MM m	4.12	237.14	1.97	4.93	
Sum			4812.68			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 11.46$ (major), 31.48 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

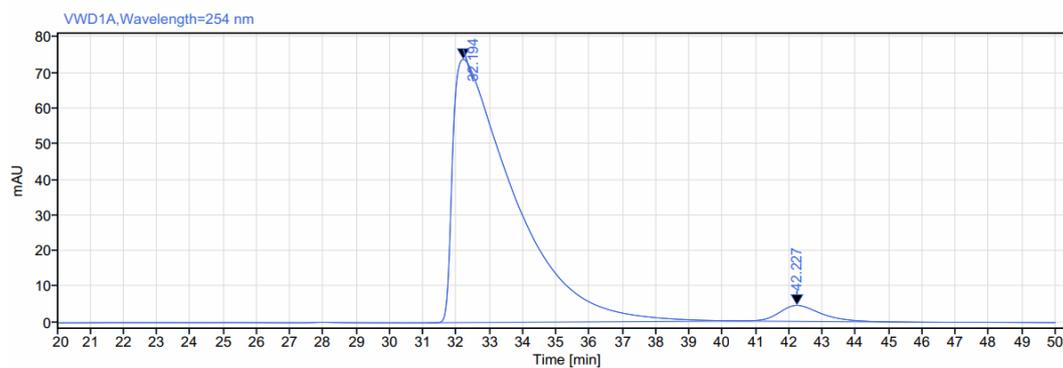


5fa



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
34.282	MM m	6.82	1435.59	13.66	50.74	
42.518	MM m	8.17	1393.72	15.67	49.26	
Sum			2829.31			

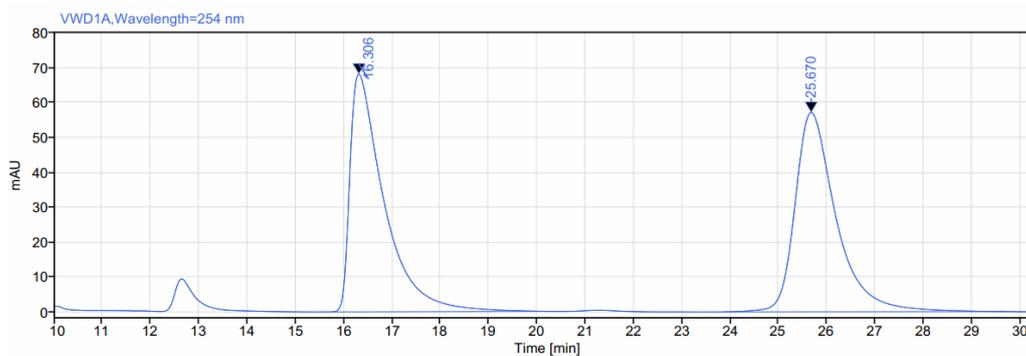
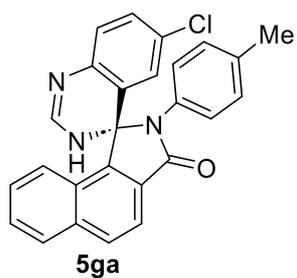


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
32.194	MM m	9.37	9408.56	73.92	96.09	
42.227	MM m	6.06	382.73	4.45	3.91	
Sum			9791.29			

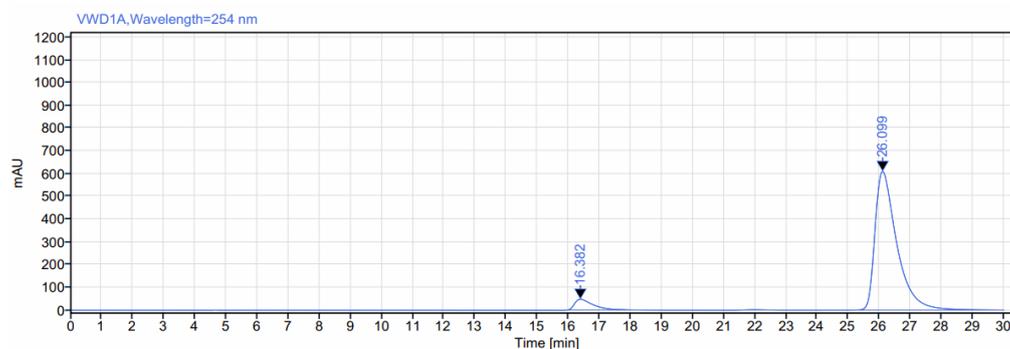
HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 42.23$ (major), 32.19 (minor)

Condition: 85:15, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
16.306	MM m	4.76	3346.60	68.26	49.80	
25.670	MM m	5.84	3373.11	57.23	50.20	
Sum			6719.72			

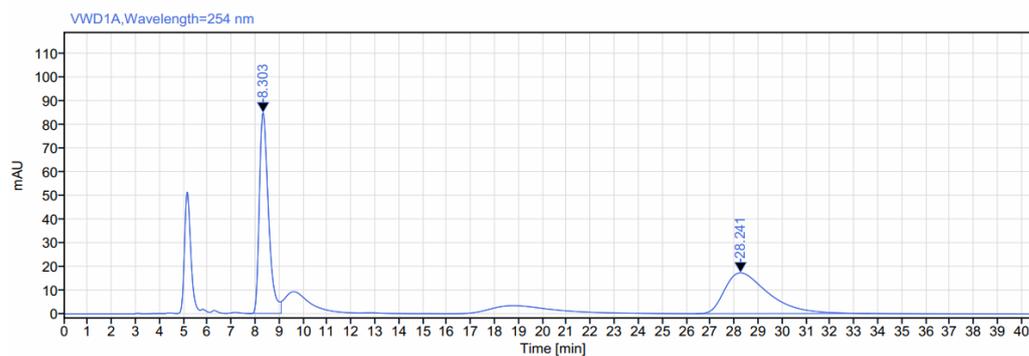
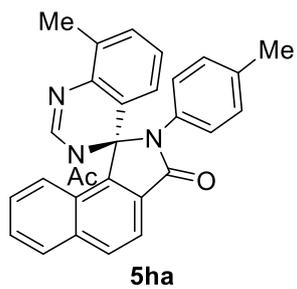


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
16.382	MM m	1.87	1915.80	47.24	6.05	
26.099	MM m	5.26	29739.88	610.19	93.95	
Sum			31655.68			

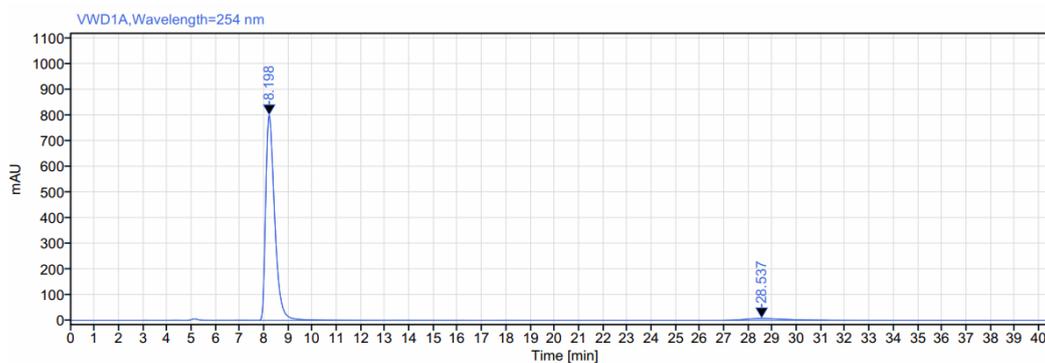
HPLC (Chiralpak IA-3): $t_R = 26.10$ (major), 16.38 (minor)

Condition: 80:20, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.303	MM m	1.41	2244.87	84.77	50.58	
28.241	MM m	7.30	2192.95	17.25	49.42	
Sum			4437.82			

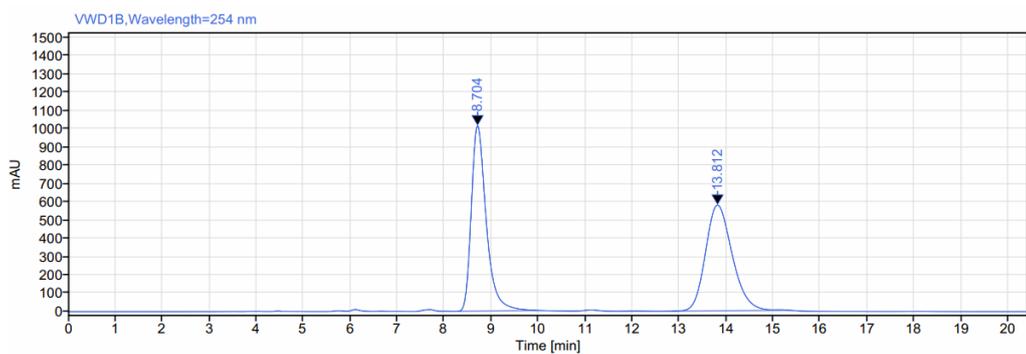
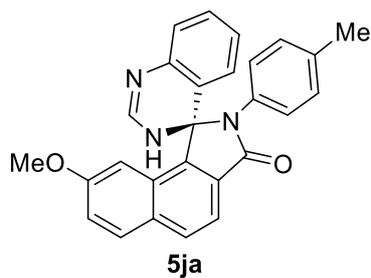


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.198	MM m	9.54	20723.14	798.74	95.93	
28.537	MM m	4.29	879.06	7.56	4.07	
Sum			21602.20			

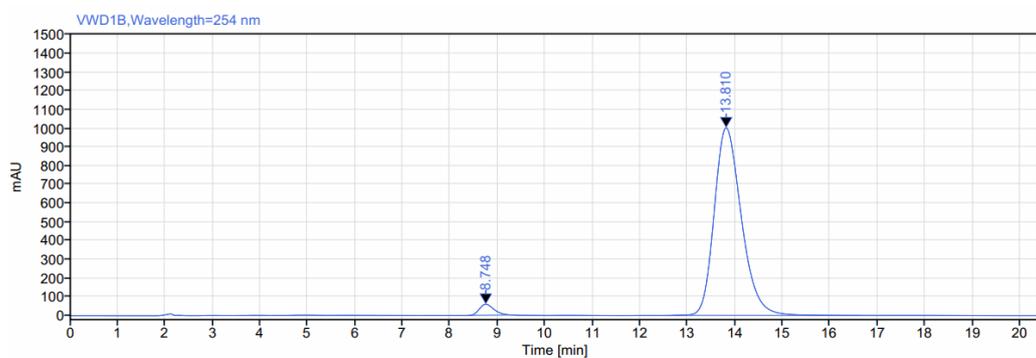
HPLC (Chiralpak OD-3): $t_R = 8.20$ (major), 28.54 (minor)

Condition: 70:30, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.704	MM m	1.79	22419.01	1015.21	49.56	
13.812	MM m	2.49	22820.53	579.19	50.44	
Sum			45239.54			

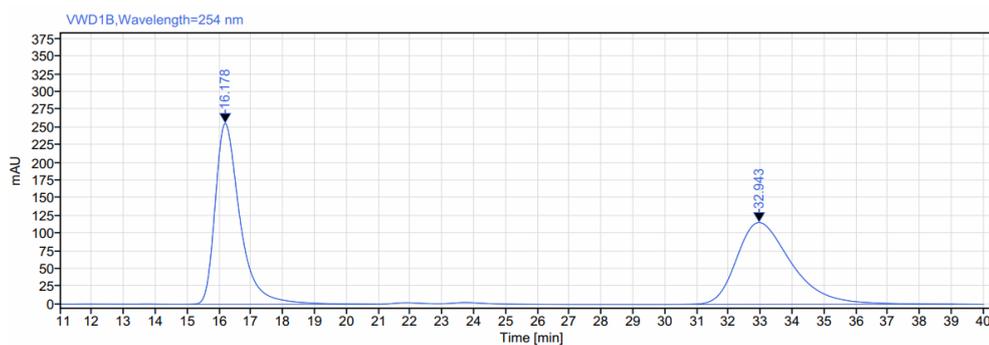
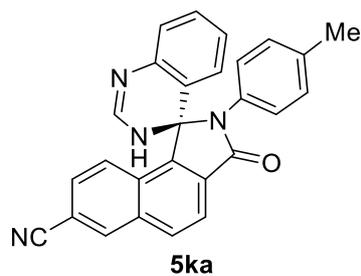


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
8.748	MM m	0.91	1263.83	59.03	3.08	
13.810	MM m	3.95	39834.75	1002.40	96.92	
Sum			41098.58			

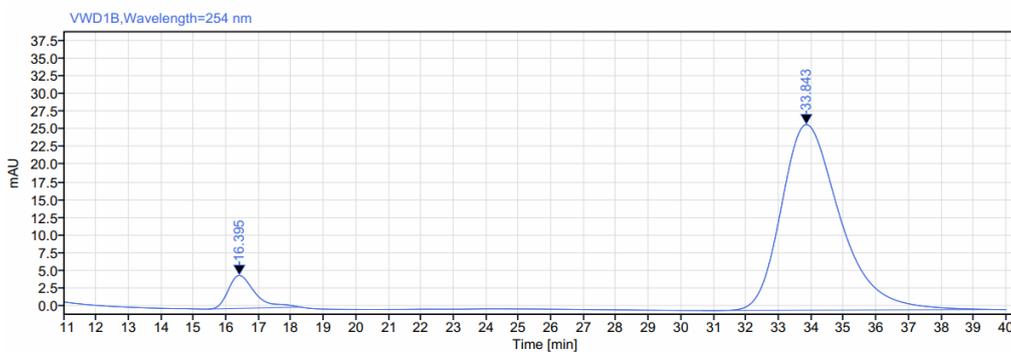
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 13.81$ (major), 8.75 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
16.178	MM m	6.15	13876.79	255.68	50.05	
32.943	MM m	9.09	13849.27	115.72	49.95	
Sum			27726.07			

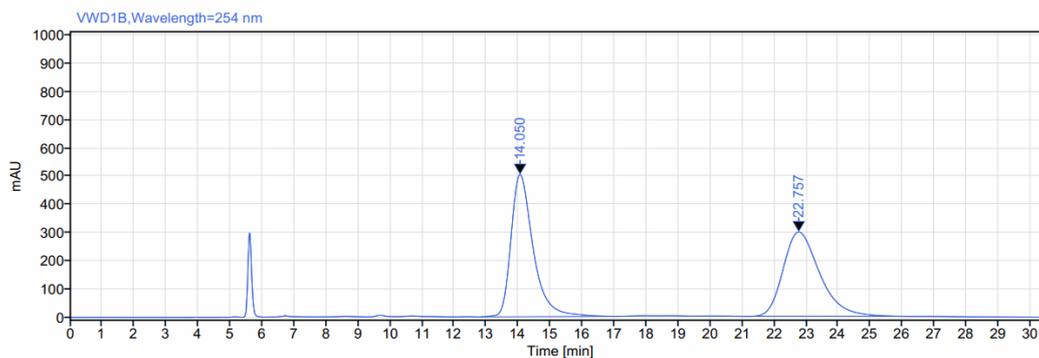
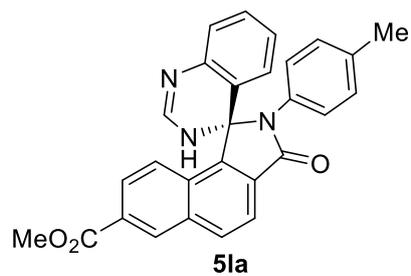


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
16.395	MM m	2.84	265.78	4.65	7.51	
33.843	MM m	9.09	3270.89	26.12	92.49	
Sum			3536.67			

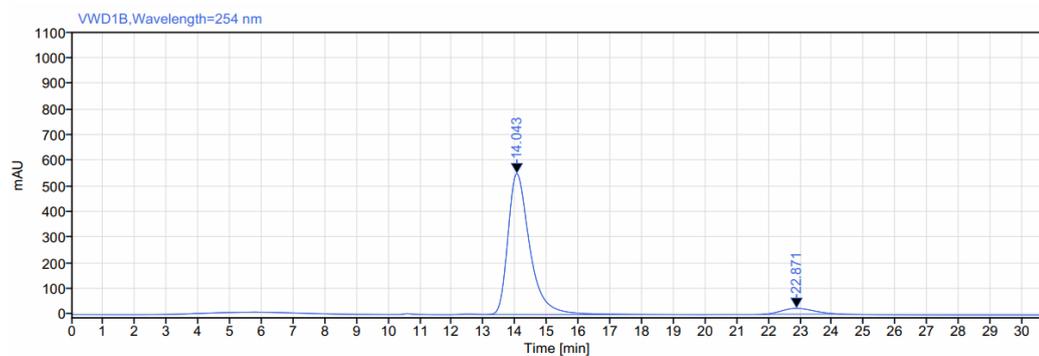
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 33.84$ (major), 16.40 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
14.050	MM m	4.31	24327.66	505.45	50.62	
22.757	MM m	4.57	23727.02	299.67	49.38	
Sum			48054.68			

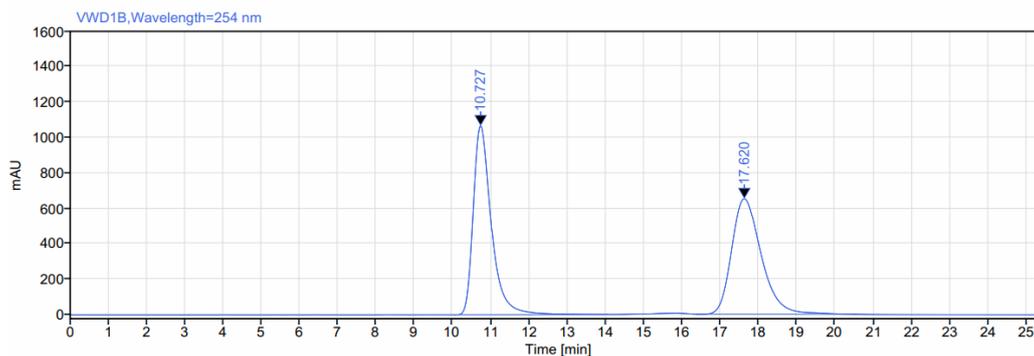
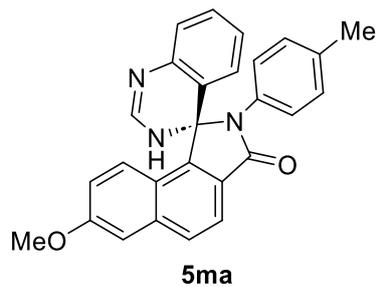


Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
14.043	MM m	6.96	26486.97	549.87	94.01	
22.871	MM m	2.54	1686.83	23.34	5.99	
Sum			28173.80			

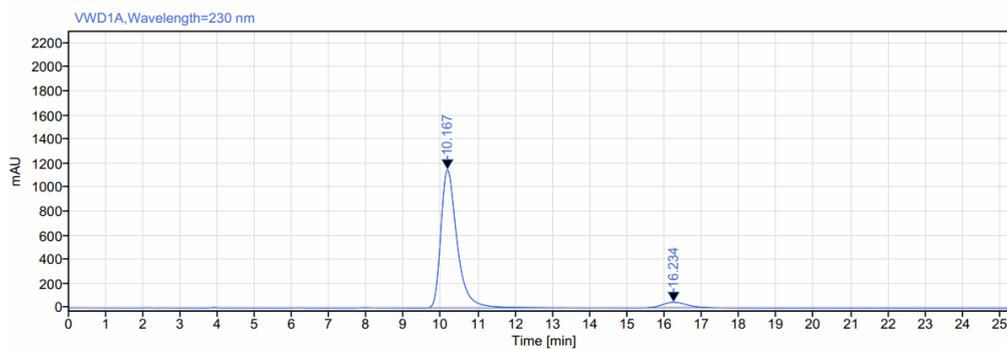
HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 14.04$ (major), 22.87 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1B,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
10.727	BB	4.04	35093.60	1067.09	50.09	
17.620	MM m	4.22	34968.38	651.71	49.91	
Sum			70061.98			

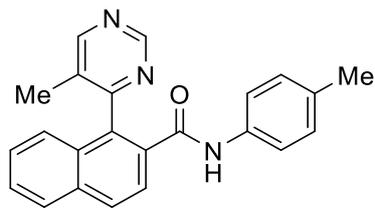


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=230 nm

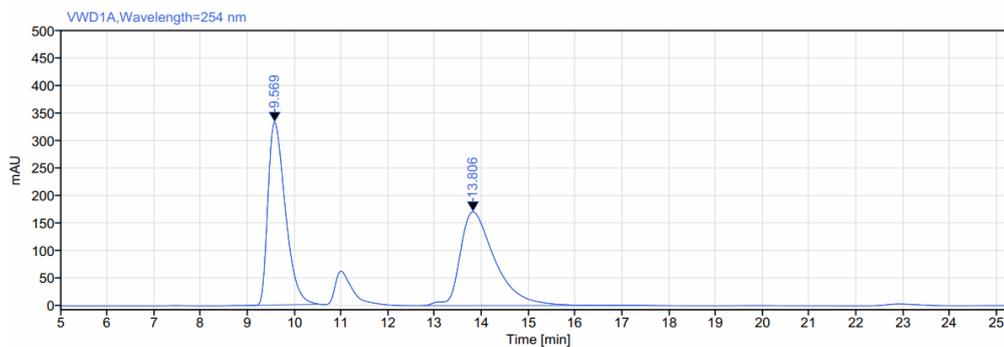
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
10.167	MM m	5.02	35028.79	1149.27	94.46	
16.234	MM m	1.65	2053.93	45.55	5.54	
Sum			37082.72			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 10.17$ (major), 16.23 (minor)

Condition: 50:50, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

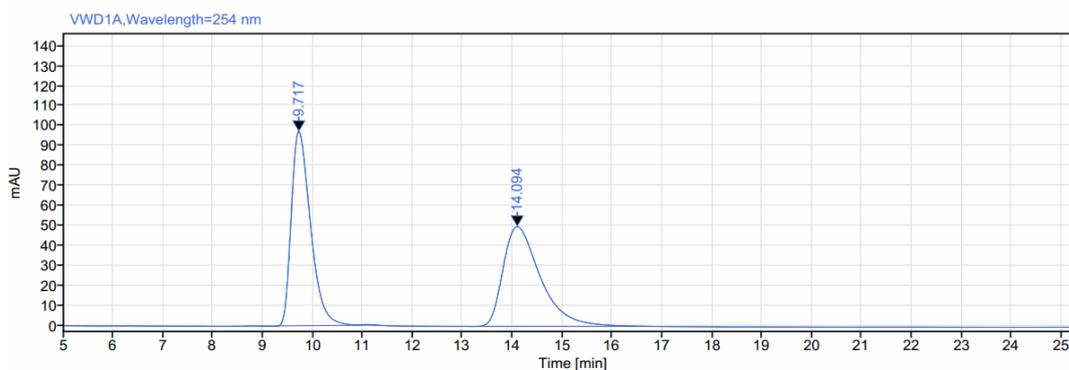


5pa



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.569	MM m	1.59	8571.77	331.99	49.37	
13.806	MM m	4.70	8792.26	170.38	50.63	
Sum			17364.03			

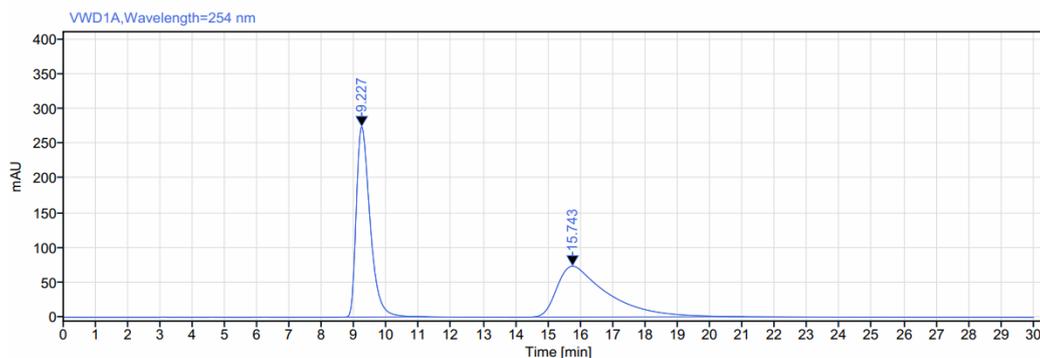
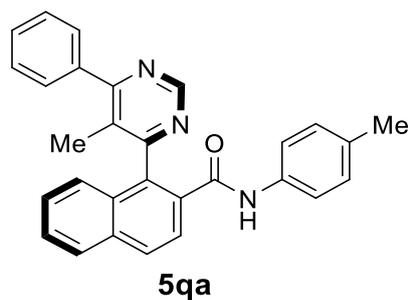


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.717	MM m	2.35	2605.27	97.29	50.07	
14.094	MM m	3.79	2597.56	49.99	49.93	
Sum			5202.83			

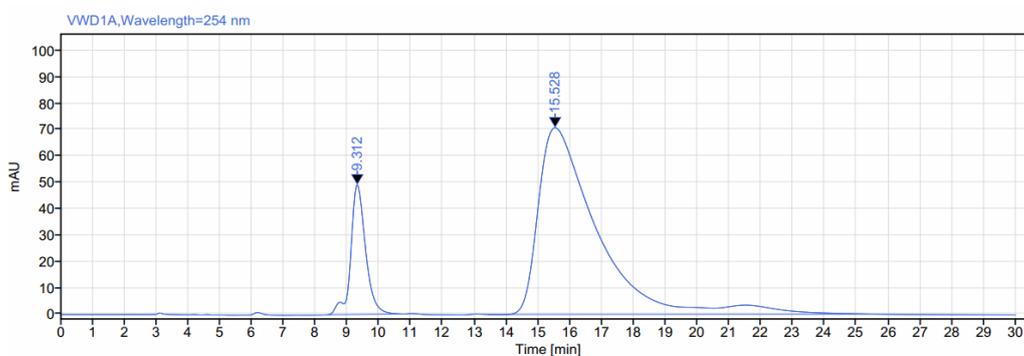
HPLC (Chiralpak OD-3): t_R = 9.72 (major), 14.01 (minor)

Condition: 90:10, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.227	MM m	3.00	8130.41	274.25	50.70	
15.743	MM m	7.26	7904.74	73.36	49.30	
Sum			16035.15			

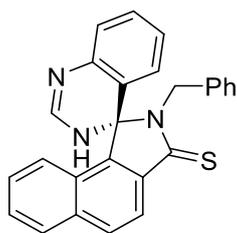


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

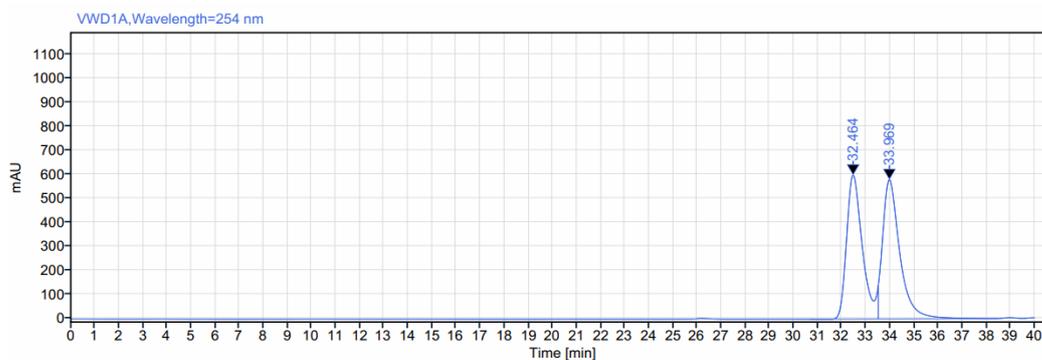
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
9.312	MM m	2.28	1592.11	49.21	14.82	
15.528	MM m	12.27	9149.10	70.87	85.18	
Sum			10741.20			

HPLC (Chiralpak OD-3): $t_R = 9.31$ (major), 15.53 (minor)

Condition: 90:10, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

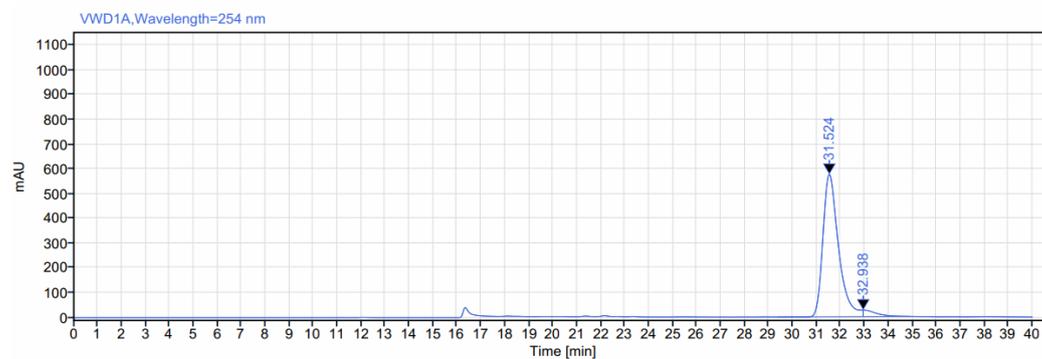


7



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
32.464	MM m	2.84	27241.46	596.95	48.90	
33.969	MM m	4.93	28467.89	577.68	51.10	
Sum			55709.35			

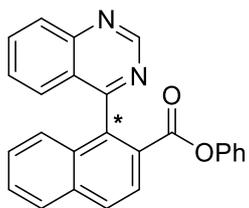


Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

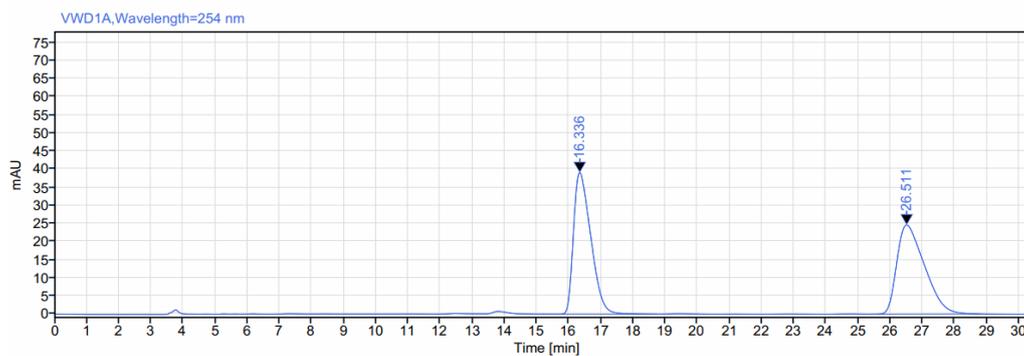
RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
31.524	MM m	3.58	25981.19	575.82	96.31	
32.938	MM m	1.93	996.03	26.35	3.69	
Sum			26977.22			

HPLC (Chiralpak IC-3): $t_R = 31.53$ (major), 32.94 (minor)

Condition: 60:40, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 0.2 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.

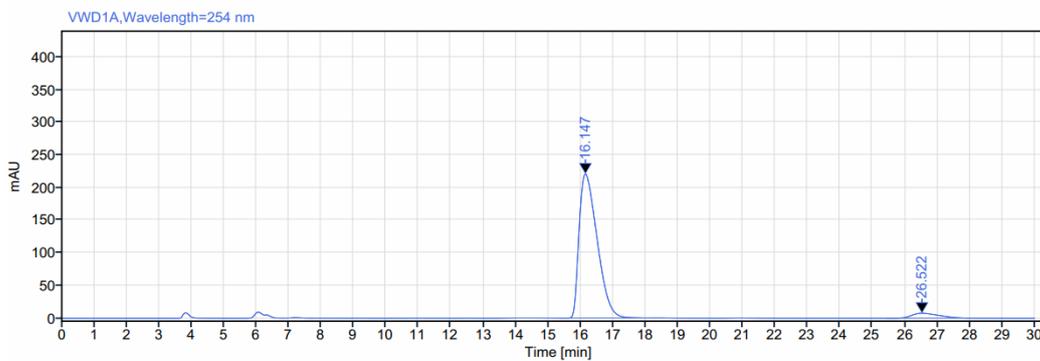


12



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
16.336	MM m	3.57	1463.95	39.07	49.87	
26.511	MM m	3.42	1471.57	24.63	50.13	
Sum			2935.51			



Signal: VWD1A,Wavelength=254 nm

RT [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area	Height	Area%	Name
16.147	MM m	2.48	8511.76	220.69	95.07	
26.522	MM m	2.59	441.49	7.64	4.93	
Sum			8953.25			

HPLC (Chiralpak OD-3): $t_R = 16.15$ (major), 26.55 (minor)

Condition: 90:10, *n*-Hexane:*i*-PrOH, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, 25 °C, 254 nm.